



Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
520AJ

PVC
2207

P/N
31220376

July 17, 2023 - Rev C

CE
EAC
UK
CA
AS/NZS

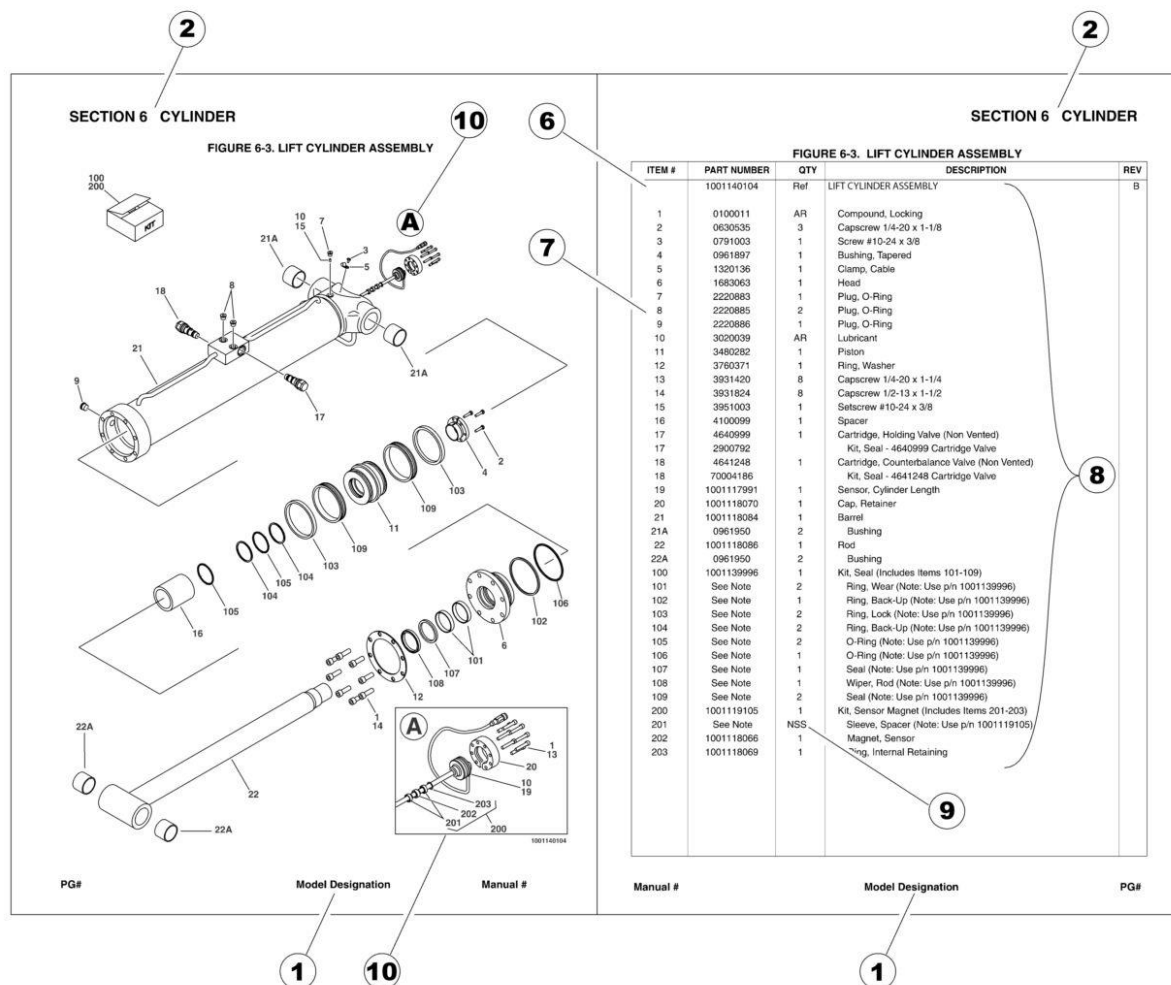


An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

July 1, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 AE)
November 15, 2022 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 AQ)
July 17, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001247248 AQ)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
AG..... Agricultural
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS..... Australia
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
CM..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
DEF..... Diesel Exhaust Fluid
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HRC..... High Rated Countries
HVAC..... Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
IN..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram

L..... Liter
LB(LBS)..... Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LRC..... Low Rated Countries
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM(mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
PN..... Part Number
QT(qt.)..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION	14
FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	16
FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE.....	18
FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC).....	20
FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (CHINA SPEC)	22
FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	24
FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT.....	28
FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC)	30
FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) (CHINA SPEC)	32
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION	34
FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING	36
FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED	38
FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED	40
FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	42
FIGURE 1-15. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED	44
FIGURE 1-16. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD.....	46
FIGURE 1-17. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	48
FIGURE 1-18. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	50
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE.....	53
FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED	54
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	56
FIGURE 2-3. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY.....	58
FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)	60
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451).....	62
FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451) .	64
FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)	66
FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY	68
FIGURE 2-9. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION	70
FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	72
FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)	74
FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)	76
FIGURE 2-13. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY.....	78
FIGURE 2-14. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	80
FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	82
FIGURE 2-16. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS).....	84
FIGURE 2-17. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	86
FIGURE 2-18. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL.....	88
FIGURE 2-19. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)	90
FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)	94
FIGURE 2-21. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)	98
FIGURE 2-22. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)	100

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-23. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	102
FIGURE 2-24. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	104
FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION	106
FIGURE 2-26. HOODS INSTALLATION (ABS)	108
FIGURE 2-27. HOODS INSTALLATION (STEEL)	112
FIGURE 2-28. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - ENGINE SIDE	116
FIGURE 2-29. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - ENGINE SIDE	118
FIGURE 2-30. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - TANK SIDE	120
FIGURE 2-31. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - TANK SIDE	122
FIGURE 2-32. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	124
FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	126
SECTION 3 - ENGINE	129
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CHINA, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	130
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	134
FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	136
FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011	140
FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	144
FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	150
FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	152
FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	158
FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)	162
FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	164
FIGURE 3-11. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITHOUT GENERATOR)	166
FIGURE 3-12. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITH GENERATOR)	168
FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)	170
FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)	176
FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)	178
FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)	184
FIGURE 3-17. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)	186
FIGURE 3-18. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)	188
FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT - DEUTZ ENGINES	190
FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	192
FIGURE 3-21. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	196
FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES	198
FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	200
FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)	204
FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	208
SECTION 4 - BOOM	213
FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	214
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION	216
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION	218
FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	220

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY	222
FIGURE 4-6. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	224
FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION.....	226
FIGURE 4-8. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED	228
FIGURE 4-9. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY	230
FIGURE 4-10. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	232
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM.....	235
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY	236
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	238
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY	240
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	242
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY	244
FIGURE 5-6. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	246
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	248
FIGURE 5-8. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	250
FIGURE 5-9. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER.....	252
FIGURE 5-10. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	254
FIGURE 5-11. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY.....	258
FIGURE 5-12. TRAY ASSEMBLY	260
FIGURE 5-13. SKYEYE INSTALLATION	262
FIGURE 5-14. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	264
FIGURE 5-15. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	266
FIGURE 5-16. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)	268
FIGURE 5-17. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	270
FIGURE 5-18. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	272
FIGURE 5-19. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)	274
FIGURE 5-20. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)	276
FIGURE 5-21. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	278
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER.....	281
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	282
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	284
FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB.....	286
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	288
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM.....	290
FIGURE 6-6. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	292
FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY.....	294
FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	296
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	299
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	300
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	307
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR).....	308

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	310
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	312
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS).....	314
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	316
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	318
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	320
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	322
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)	324
FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)	326
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS (ALL SPECS).....	328
FIGURE 8-12. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	330
FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS).....	332
FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	334
FIGURE 8-15. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)	336
FIGURE 8-16. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)	338
FIGURE 8-17. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)	340
FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (4000W GENERATOR).....	342
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)	346
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM	350
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)	352
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM	354
FIGURE 8-23. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR).....	356
FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	358
FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPEC)	360
FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP	362
FIGURE 8-27. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS	364
FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	366
FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V)	368
FIGURE 8-30. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)	372
FIGURE 8-31. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	376
FIGURE 8-32. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)	378
FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR	380
FIGURE 8-34. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	382
FIGURE 8-35. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	384
FIGURE 8-36. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS.....	386
FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC).....	388
FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)	390
FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC).....	392
FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)	394

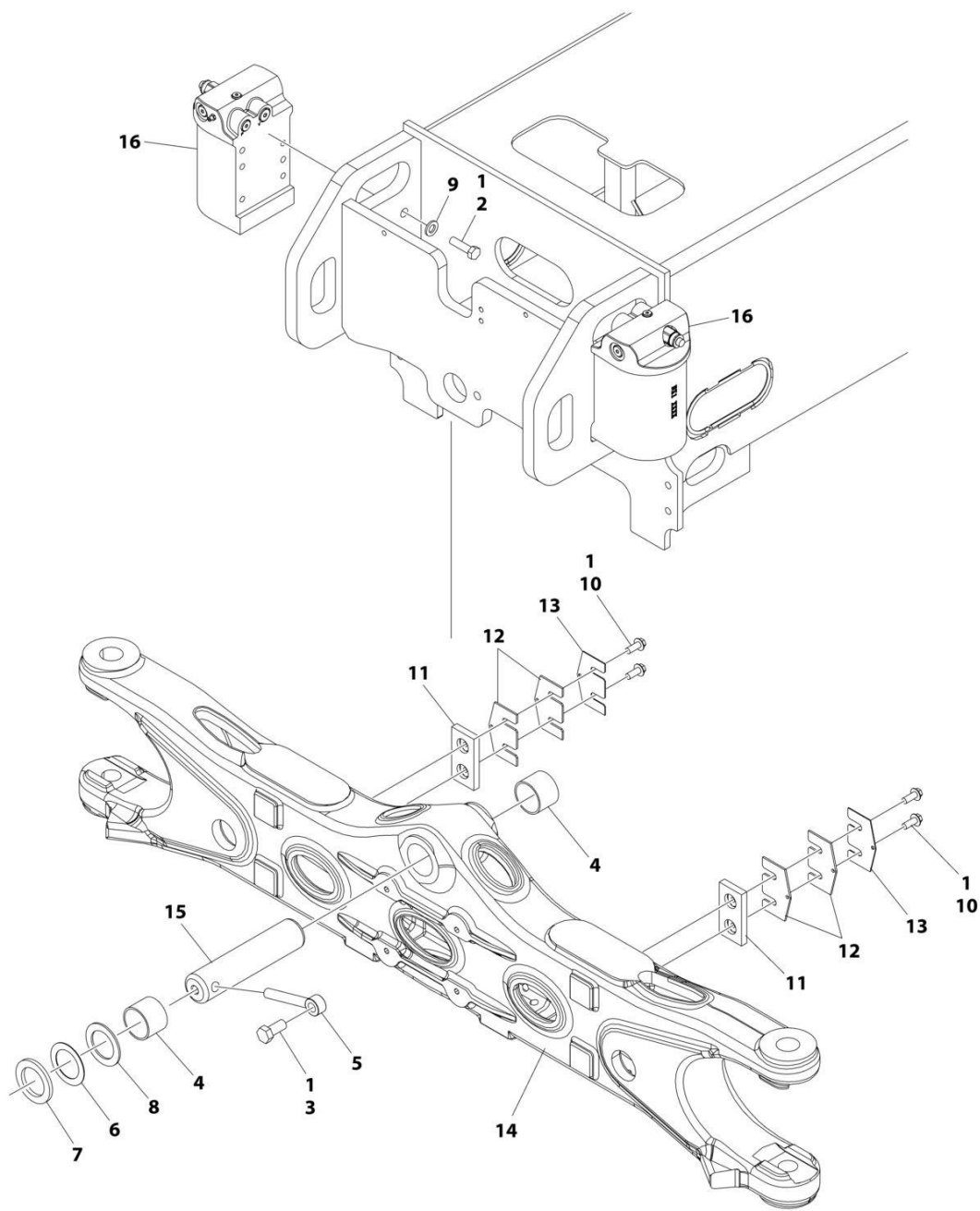
TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)	396
FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS.....	398
FIGURE 8-43. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	400
FIGURE 8-44. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS.....	402
FIGURE 8-45. SKYLINE HARNESS.....	404
FIGURE 8-46. TURNTABLE HARNESS (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688).....	406
FIGURE 8-47. TURNTABLE HARNESS (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688).....	410
FIGURE 8-48. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE.....	414
FIGURE 8-49. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688).....	416
FIGURE 8-50. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688).....	418
FIGURE 8-51. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE	420
SECTION 9 - DECALS.....	423
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION – ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS (ENGLISH)	424
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)	426
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH)	428
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC (ENGLISH)	430
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH).....	432
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICA SPEC (SPANISH/ENGLISH).....	434
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	436
FIGURE 9-8. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS) .	438
FIGURE 9-9. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)	440
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	443
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	444
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	447
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	448
PART NUMBER INDEX	451

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION



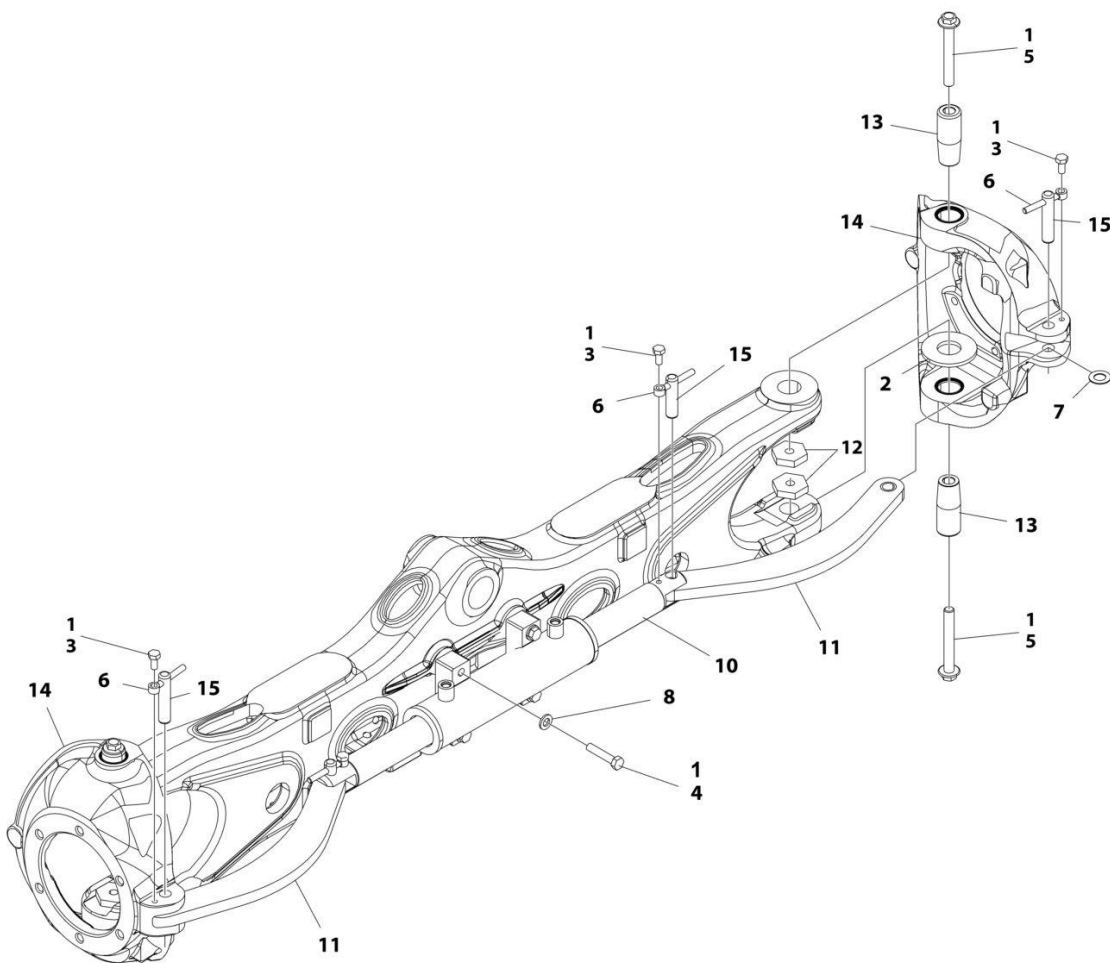
ART_1001264981

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264981	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
3	0761615	1	Bolt M16 x 35	
4	0961950	2	Bearing	
5	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
6	4071101	AR	Shim	
7	4740158	AR	Washer	
8	4740229	AR	Washer	
9	5241200	8	Washer M12	
10	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
11	1001118511	2	Pad, Wear	
12	1001118518	AR	Shim 11Ga	
13	1001118519	AR	Shim 16Ga	
14	1001162995	1	Axle	
15	1001185030	1	Pin	
16	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001164092

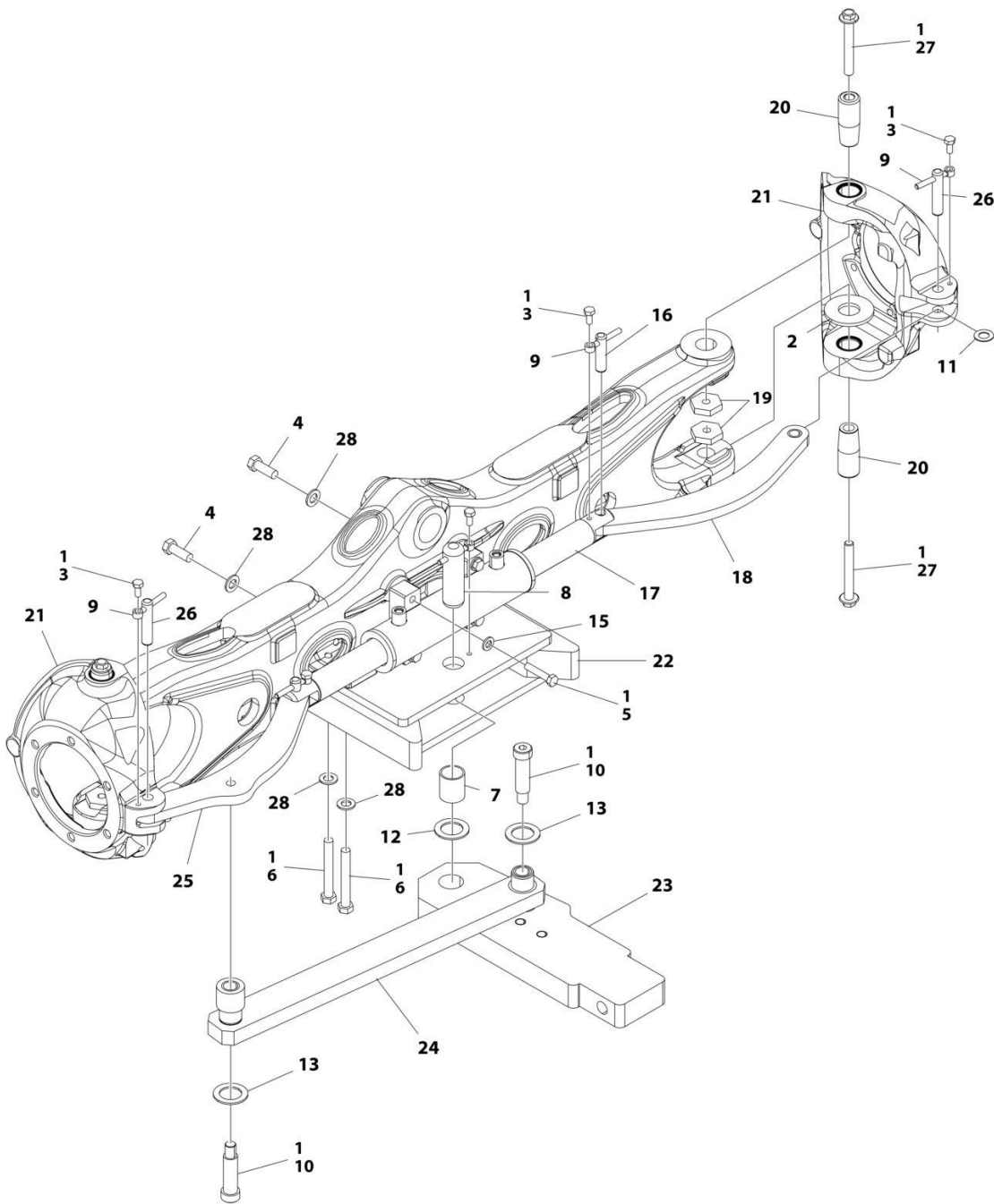
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164092	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	1001233139	2	Bearing, Thrust	
3	0761011	4	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
5	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
6	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
7	4740086	4	Washer	
8	5241200	4	Washer M12	
10	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
11	1001163179	2	Link	
11	1001164209	4	Bearing (2 Per Link)	
12	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
13	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
14	1001163715	2	Spindle	
14	0961948	4	Bearing (2 Per Spindle)	
14	1001163716	8	Seal (4 Per Spindle)	
15	3423304	4	Pin	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE



ART_1001164095

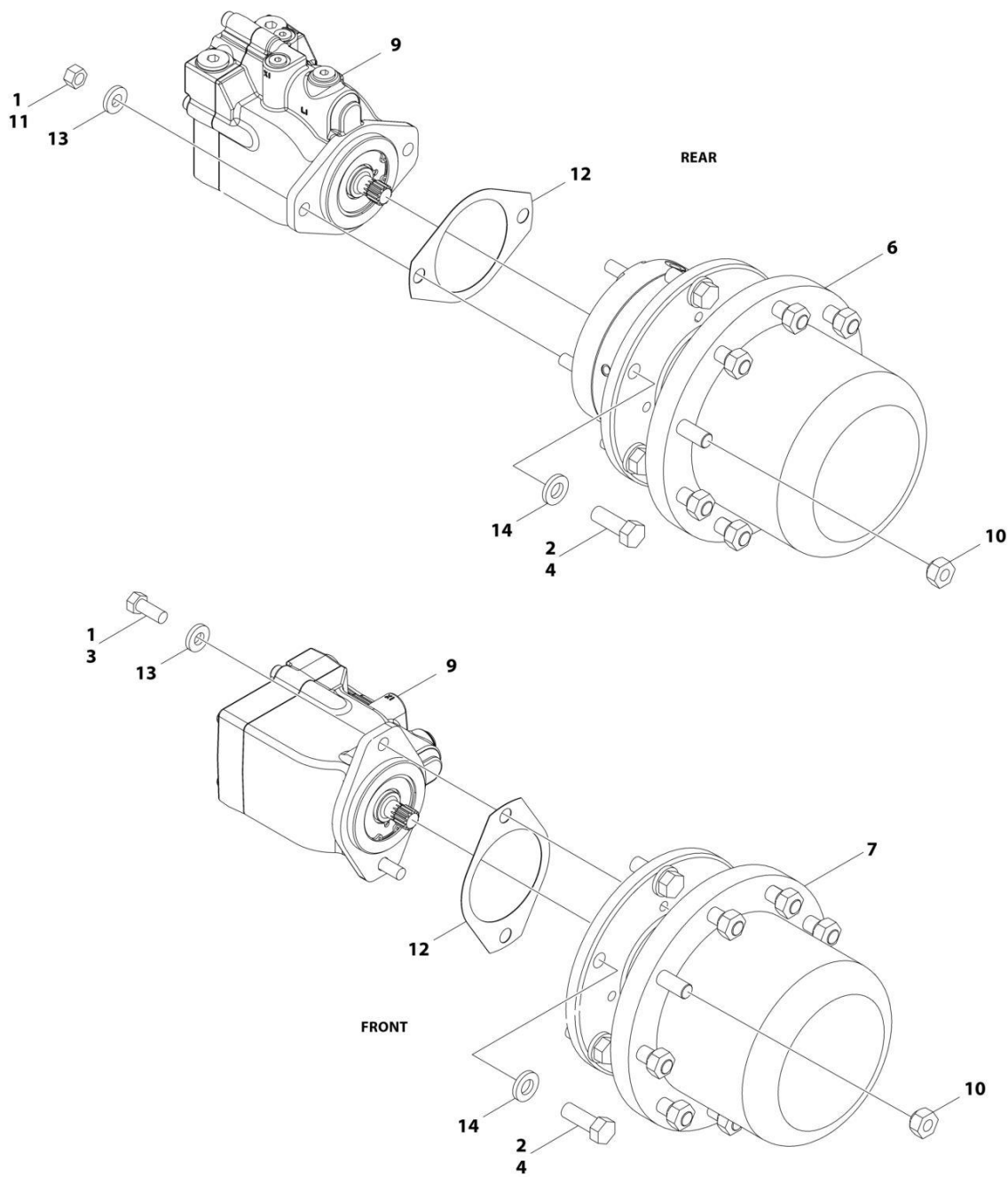
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164095	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION WITH TOW PACKAGE	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440271	2	Bearing, Thrust	
3	0761011	5	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	0701617	2	Bolt M16 x 45	
5	0711220	4	Bolt M12 x 60 Grade 10.9	
6	0711629	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
7	0962348	1	Bearing	
8	3422848	1	Pin	
9	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
10	3900295	2	Bolt 1 X 3	
11	4740086	4	Washer	
12	4740155	1	Washer	
13	4740491	2	Washer	
15	5241200	4	Washer M12	
16	1001139586	2	Pin	
17	1001163178	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
18	1001163179	1	Link	
18	1001164209	2	Bearing	
19	1001176848	4	Nut M16	
20	1001163405	4	Kingpin	
21	1001163715	2	Spindle	
21	0961948	4	Bearing (2 per Spindle)	
21	1001163716	8	Seal (4 per Spindle)	
22	1001163717	1	Bracket, Tow	
23	1001163722	1	Plate	
24	1001163724	1	Link	
24	0962292	4	Bearing	
25	1001163726	1	Link	
25	1001164209	2	Bearing	
26	3423304	2	Pin	
27	1001190368	4	Bolt M16 x 120	
28	5241600	6	Washer M16	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC)



ART_1001166239

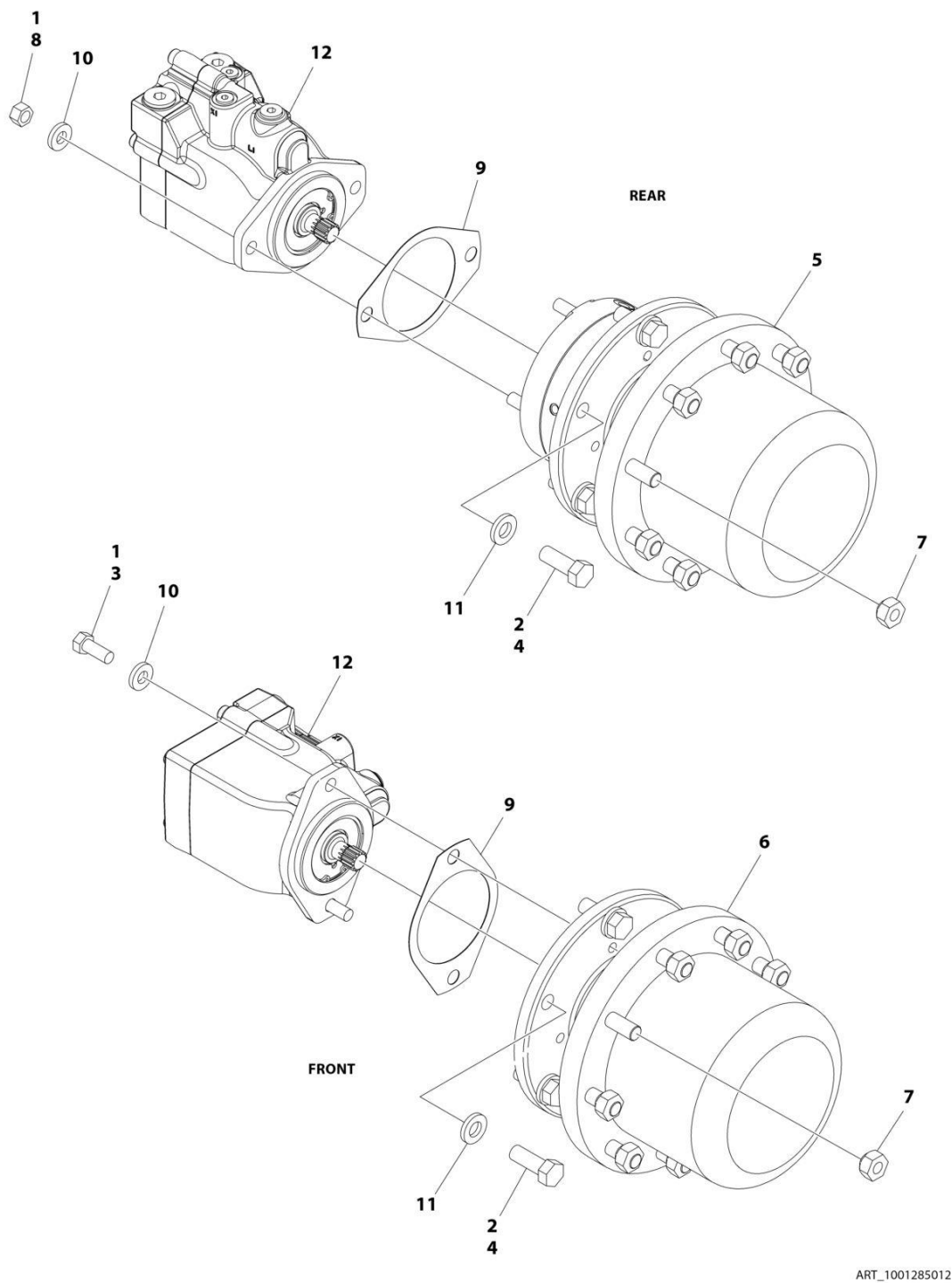
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166239	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0682014	24	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
6	2780267	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	2780268	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3160348	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3300106	36	Lugnut	
11	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
12	3960526	4	Gasket, Brake	
13	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4892000	24	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (CHINA SPEC)



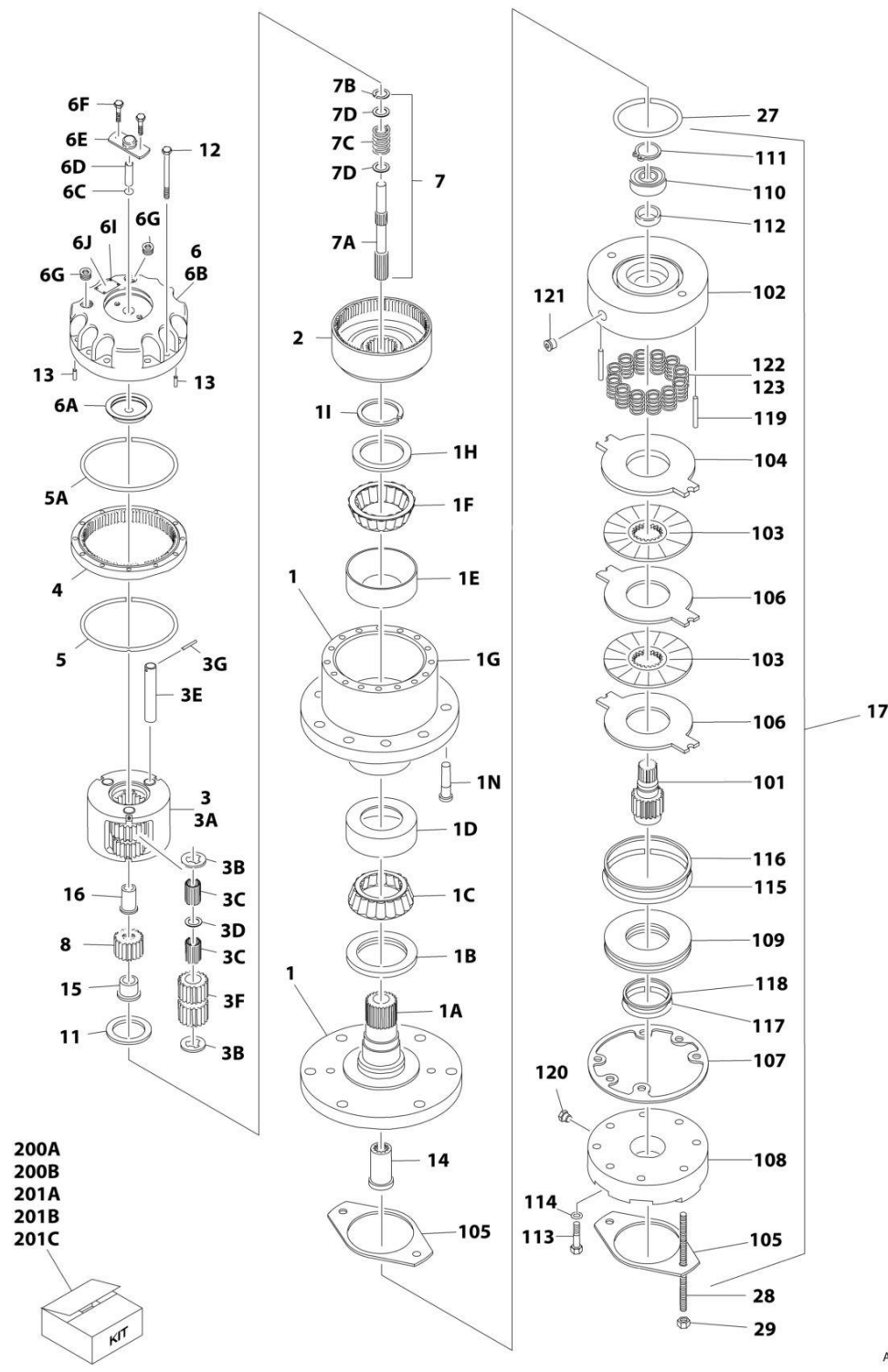
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD) (CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285012	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (4WD)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0681810	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0682014	24	Bolt 5/8 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
5	2780267	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Rear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	2780268	2	Drive Hub Assembly - Front (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3300106	36	Lugnut	
8	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
9	3960526	4	Gasket, Brake	
10	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
11	4892000	24	Washer 5/8	
12	1001278022	4	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR



SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR

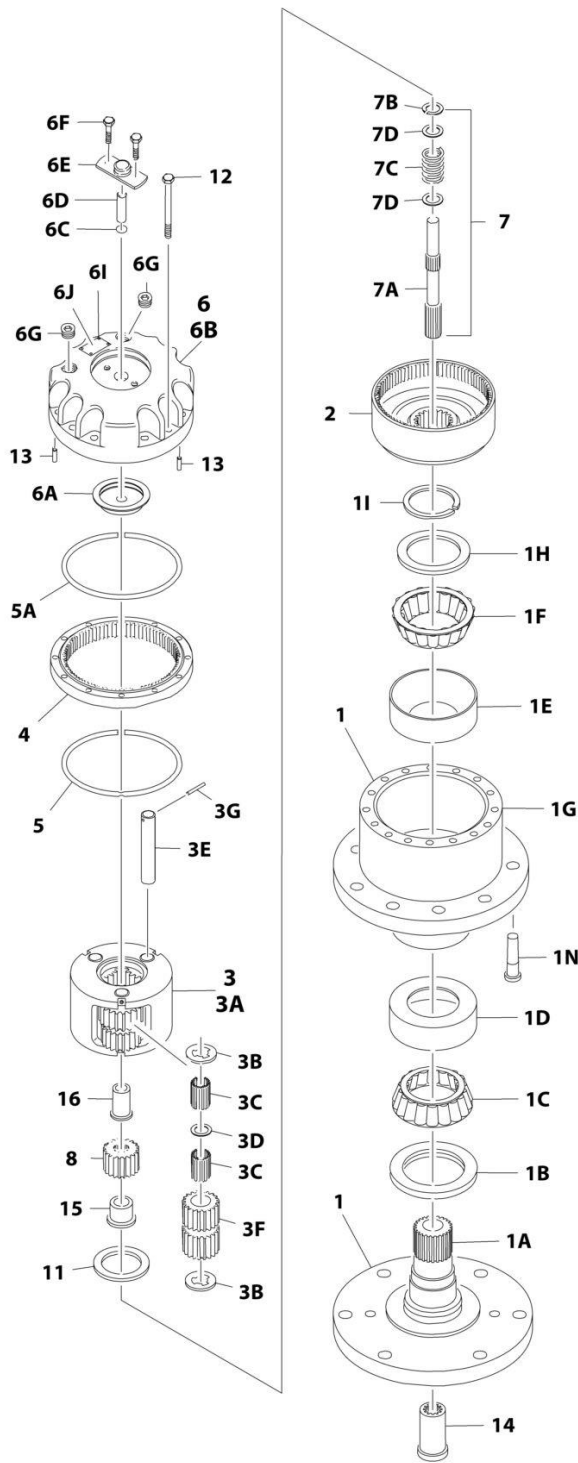
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780267	Ref	DRIVE HUB AND BRAKE ASSEMBLY - REAR	I
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	
17	7024182	1	Brake Assembly (See Items 101-123 for Breakdown)	
27	7024705	1	O-Ring	
28	7024717	2	Rod, Threaded	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	7024718	2	Nut 1/2in-13NC	
	7024182	Ref	BRAKE ASSEMBLY	
101	7024189	1	Shaft	
102	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Use Item 17)	
103	See Note	2	Plate, Friction (Note: Use Item 201B)	
104	See Note	1	Plate, Pressure (Note: Use Item 201B)	
105	7000731	2	Gasket	
106	See Note	2	Plate, Outer (Note: Use Item 201B)	
107	See Note	1	Gasket (Note: Use Item 200A, 201B or 201C)	
108	7024191	1	Cylinder	
109	7024192	1	Piston	
110	See Note	1	Bearing, Ball (Note: Use Item 201C)	
111	See Note	1	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 201C)	
112	See Note	1	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 201C)	
113	See Note	6	Capscrew (Note: Use Item 17)	
114	See Note	6	Lockwasher (Note: Use Item 17)	
115	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
116	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
117	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 200B)	
118	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 200B)	
119	7024190	2	Pin, Dowel	
120	See Note	1	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
121	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Use Item 17)	
122	See Note	12	Spring Kit (Natural) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
123	See Note	2	Spring Kit (Blue) (Note: Use Item 201A)	
		Ref	Kit Options	
200		Ref	Seal Kit Options:	
200A	See Note	1	Hub Seal Kit (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
200B	7024194	1	Brake Seal Kit (Includes Items 105, 107 & 115-118)	
201		Ref	Repair Kit Options:	
201A	7024196	1	Brake Spring Kit (Includes 12 Natural Colored and 2 Blue Colored Springs Items 122 & 123)	
201B	7024193	1	Brake Friction Disc Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 106 & 107)	
201C	7024197	1	Brake Bearing Kit (Includes Items 107 & 110-112)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT



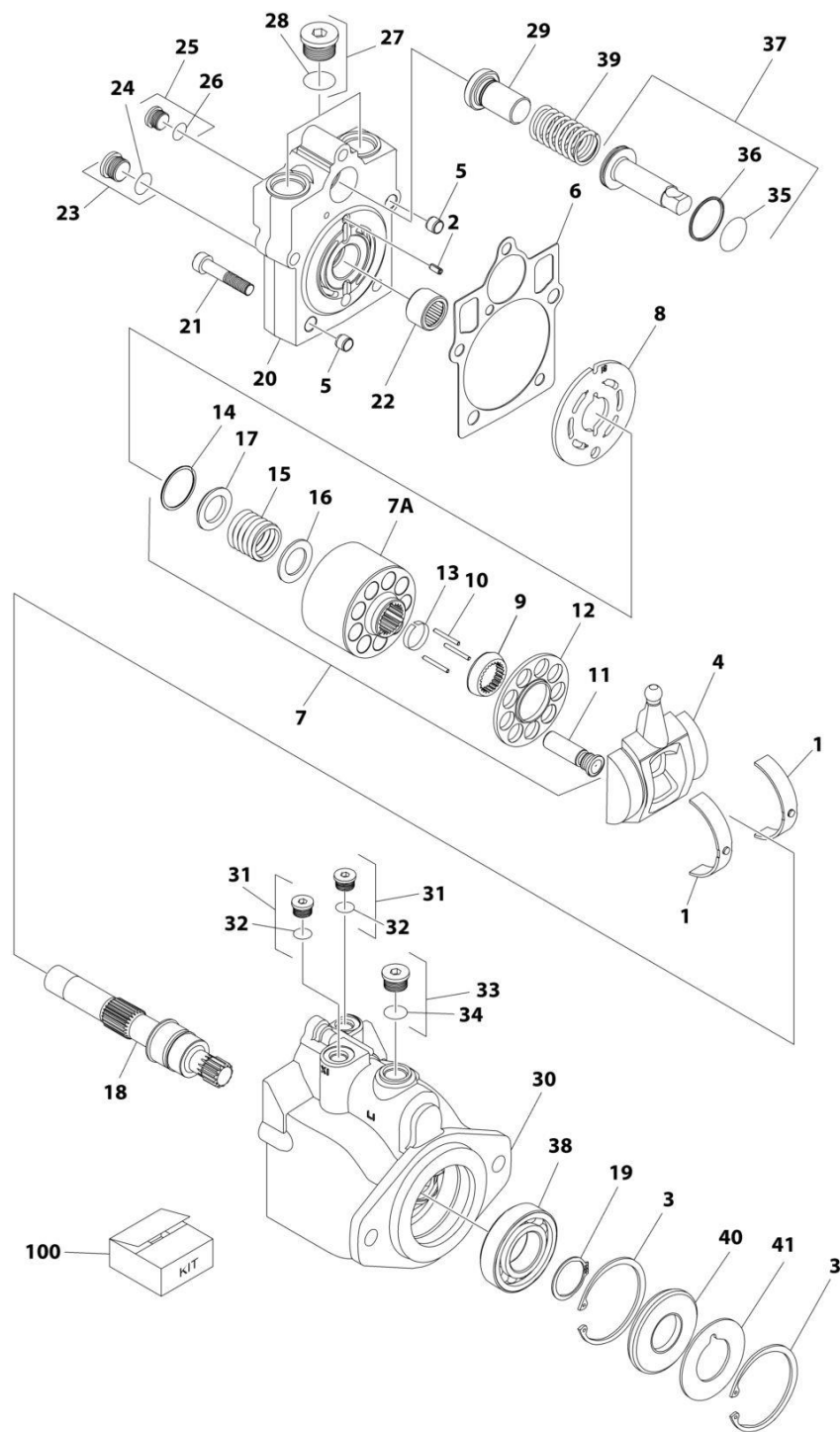
ART_2780268

FIGURE 1-7. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780268	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - FRONT	F
1	See Note	1	Spindle/Housing Assembly (Note: Purchase Individual Components)	
1A	7017059	1	Spindle	
1B	7001998	1	Seal	
1C	7010429	1	Cone, Bearing (Includes Item 1D)	
1D	7010429	1	Cup, Bearing (Includes Item 1C)	
1E	7000257	1	Cup, Bearing	
1F	7000258	1	Cone, Bearing	
1G	7007601	1	Housing/Ring Gear	
1H	7000232	1	Washer, Thrust	
1I	7000229	1	Ring, Retaining	
1N	7007640	9	Stud, Wheel	
2	7000246	1	Gear, Internal	
3	7024712	1	Carrier Assembly	
3A	See Note	1	Carrier (Note: Use Item 3)	
3B	See Note	6	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 3)	
3C	See Note	AR	Bearing, Needle (Note: Use Item 3)	
3D	See Note	3	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 3)	
3E	See Note	3	Shaft, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3F	See Note	3	Gear, Planet (Note: Use Item 3)	
3G	See Note	3	Roll Pin (Note: Use Item 3)	
4	7000248	1	Ring Gear	
5	7000230	1	O-Ring	
5A	7017070	1	O-Ring	
6	70001349	1	Cover Assembly Kit	
6A	See Note	1	Spacer, Thrust (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	See Note	1	Plate, Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6C	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 6)	
6D	See Note	1	Rod, Disconnect (Note: Use Item 6)	
6E	See Note	1	Cap, Disengage (Note: Use Item 6)	
6F	See Note	2	Bolt (Note: Use Item 6)	
6G	See Note	1	Plug, Pipe (Note: Use Item 6)	
6I	See Note	4	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6J	See Note	1	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7		Ref	Input Shaft Assembly	
7A	7024714	1	Shaft	
7B	7000261	1	Ring, Retaining	
7C	7000262	1	Spring	
7D	7000263	2	Spacer, Thrust	
8	7024713	1	Gear, Sun	
11	7000253	1	Washer, Thrust	
12	7017067	12	Bolt	
13	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
14	7000206	1	Coupling	
15	7024715	1	Spacer, Input	
16	7024716	1	Spacer, Input	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC)



ART_3160348

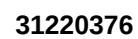
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160348	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022302	2	Bearing, Journal	
2	7007446	1	Pin	
3	7007438	2	Ring, Retaining	
4	7022305	1	Swash Plate	
5	See Note	2	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
6	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	7023907	1	Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 7A & 9-17)	
7A	See Note	NSS	Block, Cylinder (Note: Use Item 7)	
8	7023908	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
10	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
11	See Note	NSS	Piston Assembly (Note: Use Item 7)	
12	7022310	1	Retainer, Slipper	
13	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
14	7022311	1	Ring, Retaining	
15	7022312	1	Spring	
16	7024868	1	Washer	
17	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
18	7023910	1	Shaft	
19	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
20	70000797	1	Cap, End - Axial	
21	7022368	5	Screw	
22	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
23	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 24)	
24	See Note	1	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23 or 100)	
25	2220883	1	Plug (Includes Item 26)	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 25 or 100)	
27	2220888	2	Plug (Includes Item 28)	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 27 or 100)	
29	7022372	1	Seat, Spring	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	2220883	2	Plug (Includes Item 32)	
32	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 31 or 100)	
33	2220886	1	Plug (Includes Item 34)	
34	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 33 or 100)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
36	See Note	NSS	Ring, Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
37	7024854	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 35 & 36)	
38	7007437	1	Bearing	
39	7022326	1	Spring	
40	See Note	1	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 100)	
41	7022371	1	Washer, Support	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100	7022328	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 6, 24, 26, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36 & 40)	

32

520AJ



ART_1001278022

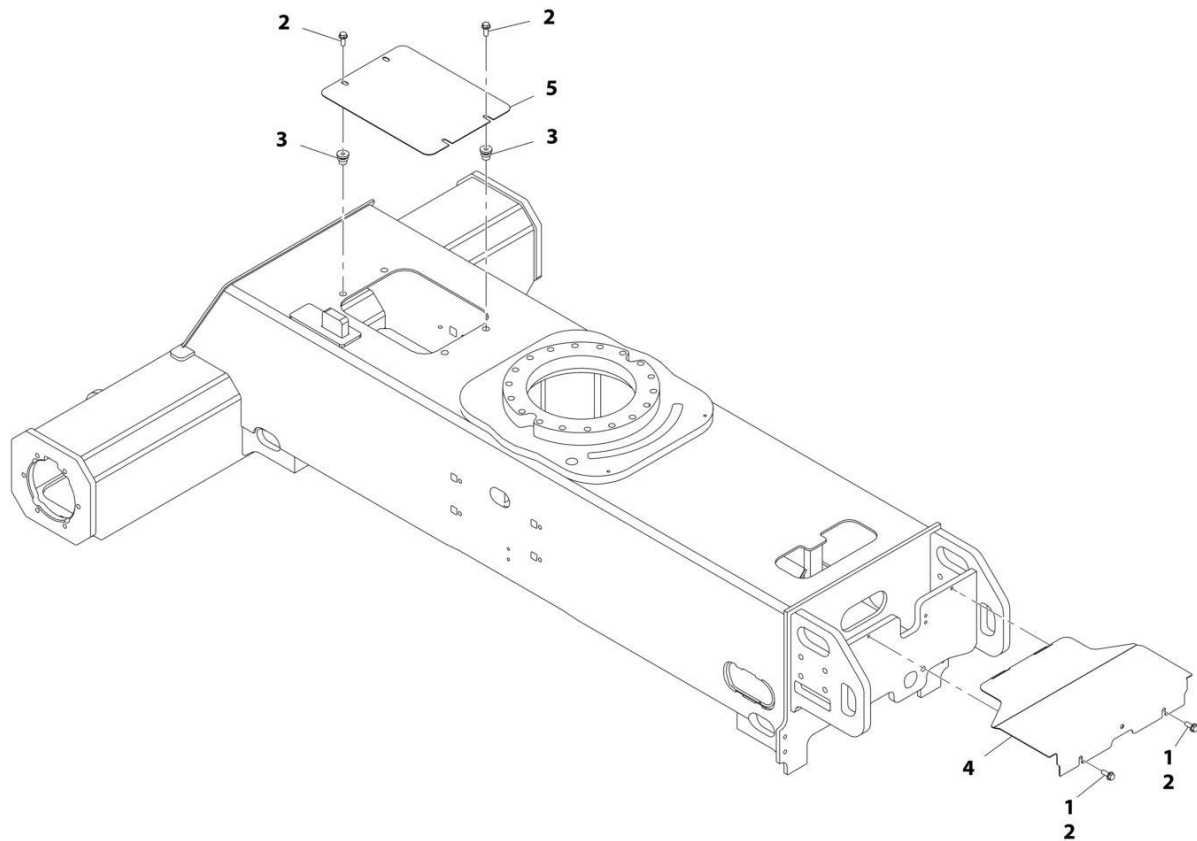
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD) (CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278022	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	70007847	2	O-Ring	
2	70007848	2	Plug	
3	70007849	1	Ring, Sealing	
4	70007850	1	Bearing	
5	70007851	3	O-Ring	
6	70007852	4	O-Ring	
7	70007853	5	Capscrew M10 x 50	
8	70007854	1	Circlip	
9	70007855	1	Pin	
10		Ref	Circlip	
11	70007856	1	Ring, Retaining	
12	70007857	1	Bearing	
13	70007858	1	Bearing	
14	70007859	1	Gasket	
15	70007860	1	Cylinder	
16	70007861	1	Plate, Valve	
17	70007862	1	Spring	
18	70007863	1	Gasket	
19	70007864	1	Gasket	
20	70007865	3	Pin	
21	70007866	1	Bushing	
22	70007867	1	Retainer	
23	70007868	9	Piston	
24	70007869	2	Pin	
25	70007870	3	Plug	
26	70007871	2	Plug	
27	70007872	1	Piston	
28	70007873	1	Seat, Spring	
29	70007874	1	Gasket	
30	70007875	1	Spring	
31	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
32	70007876	2	Bushing	
33	70007877	1	Plate, Swash	
34	70007878	1	Shaft	
35	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	Ref	Plug (Note: Shipping Use Only)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION



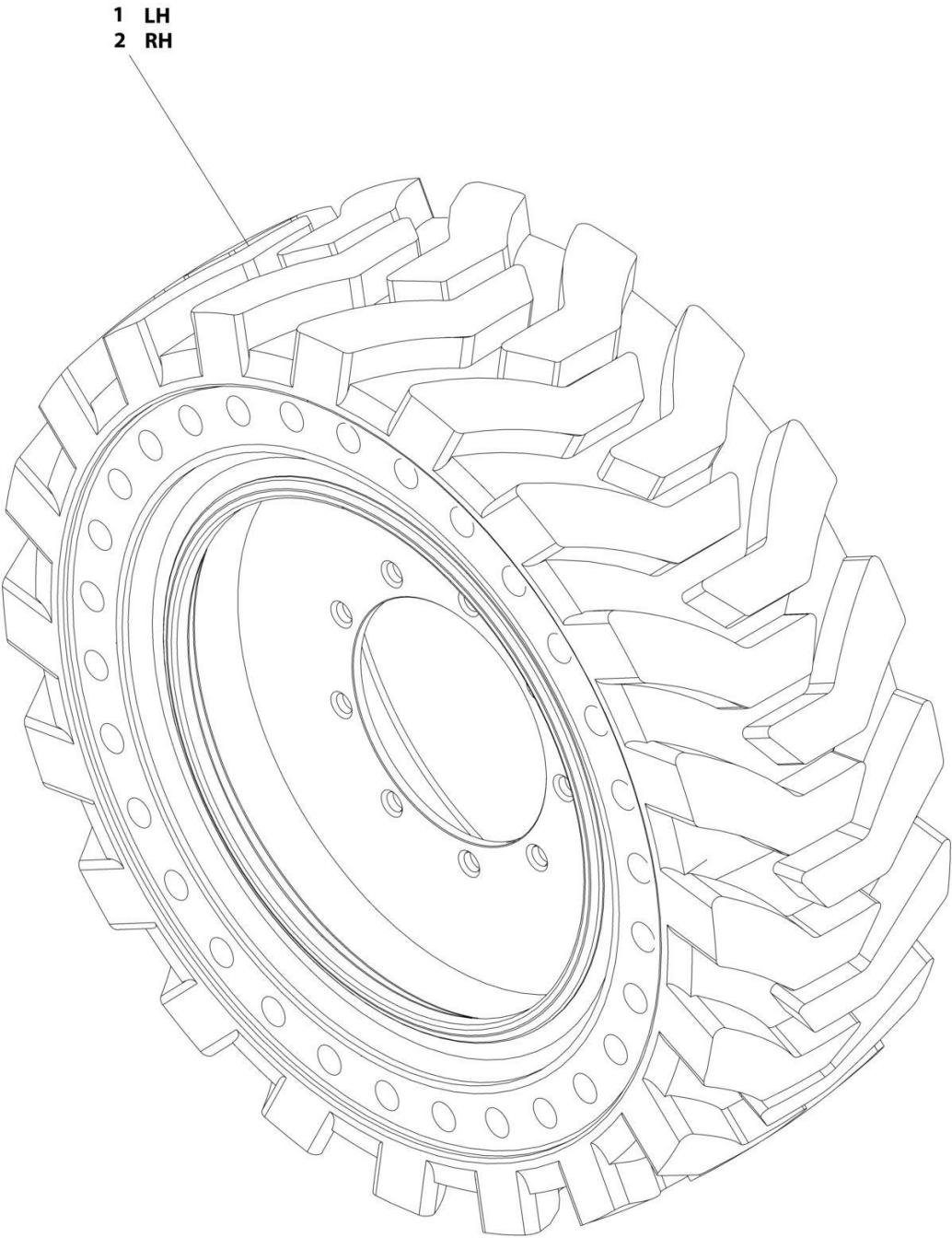
ART_1001162105

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162105	Ref	FRAME SHIELD INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251012	6	Bolt, M10 x 25	
3	1001180916	4	Nut	
4	1001162107	1	Plate, Valve Cover	
5	1001165968	1	Plate, Cover	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING



ART_1001169062

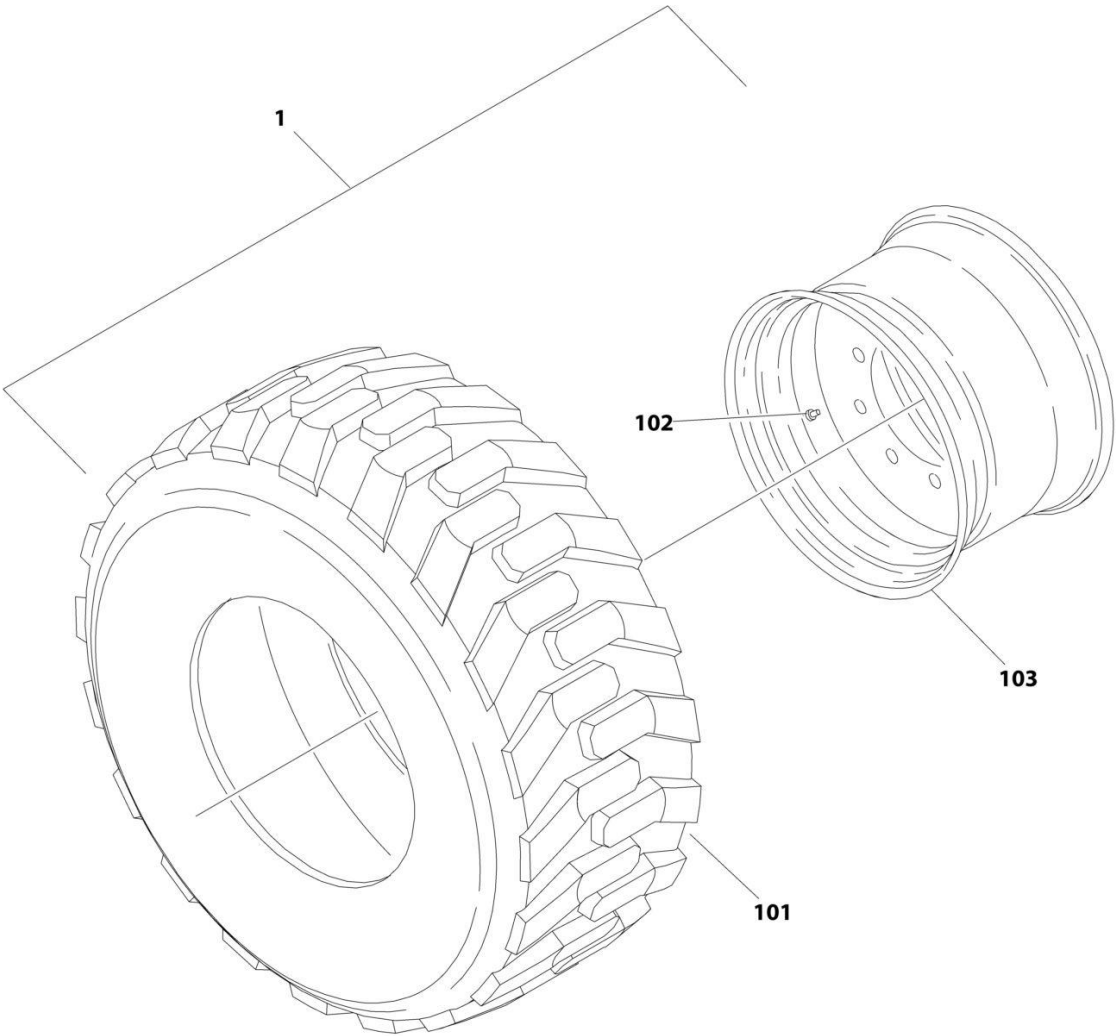
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169062	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33 X 12-20 SOLID NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Due to critical stable weights, only replace tire and wheel assemblies with like components.	
	1001170098	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 33 x 12-20 Solid Non-Marking (LH Side)	
	1001170099	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly - 33 x 12-20 Solid Non-Marking (RH Side)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001169075

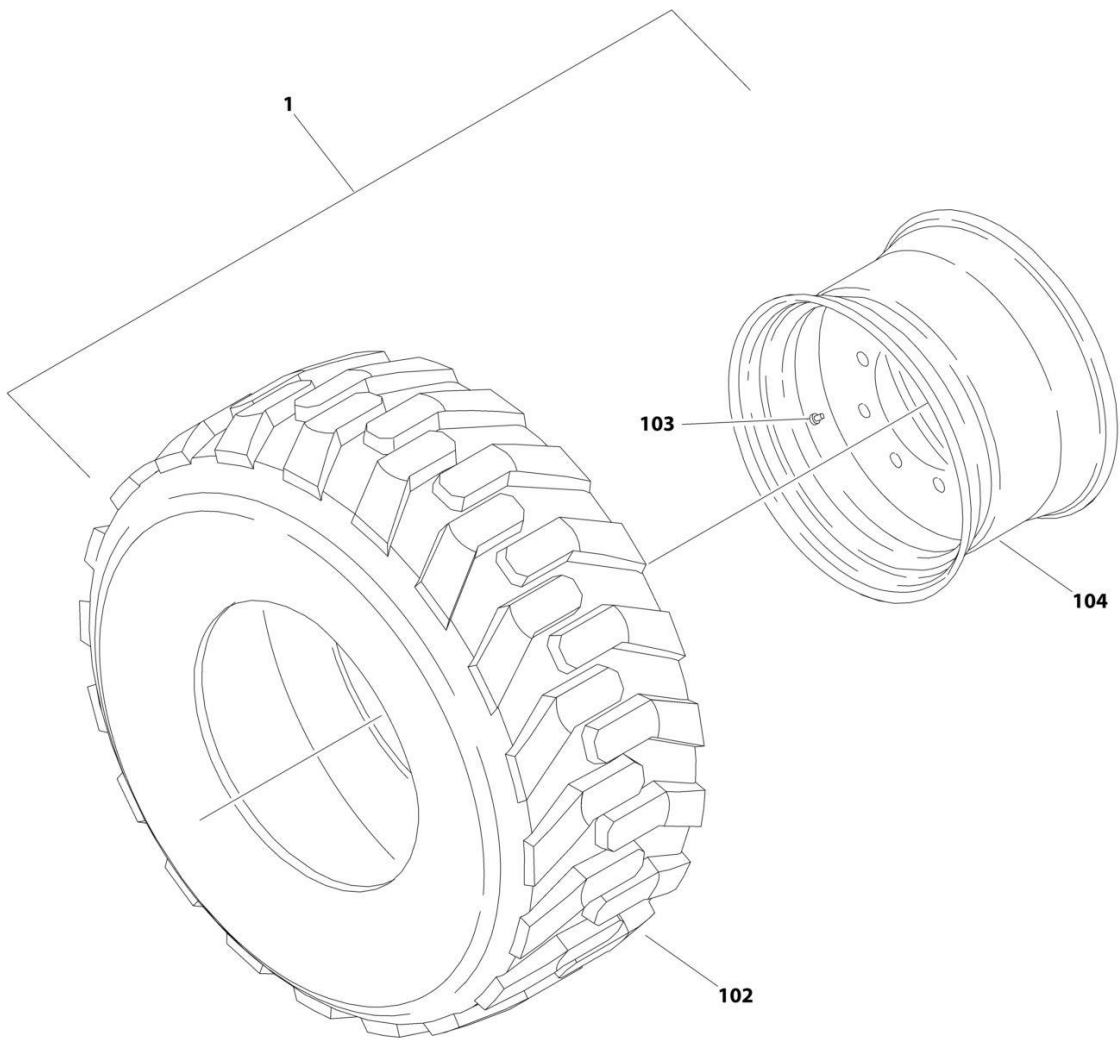
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169075	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 33/1550 X 16.5 FOAM-FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	0258011	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	I
1	0258012	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	I
101	4520217	4	Tire, 33/1550 x 16.5	
102	8786514	4	Valve, Stem	
103	4860179	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001166157

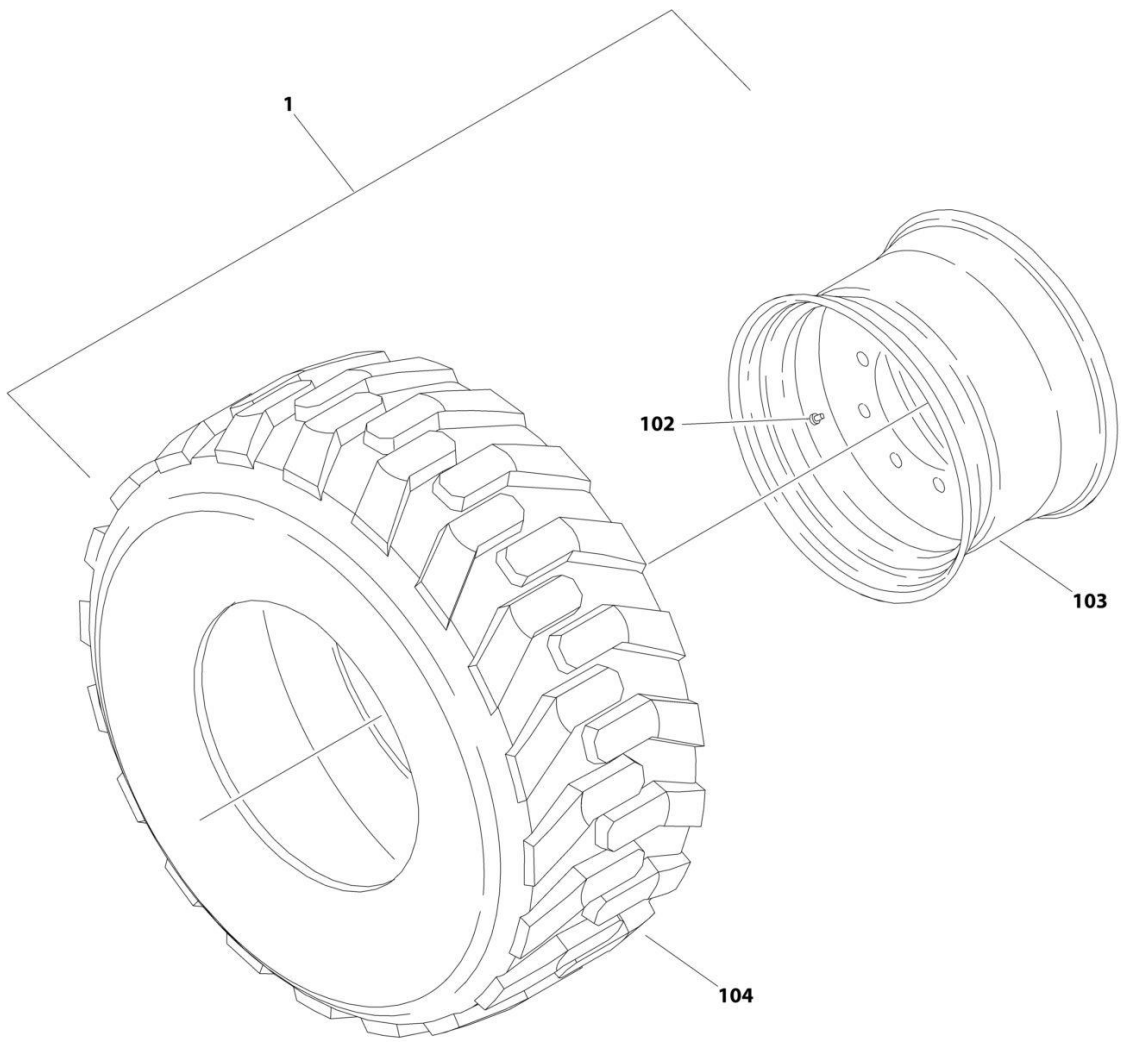
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166157	Ref Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	A
1	1001166155	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	I
1	1001166156	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	I
102	4520608	4	Tire IN315/55/D20	
103	4641122	4	Valve, Stem	
104	1001166153	4	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001169058

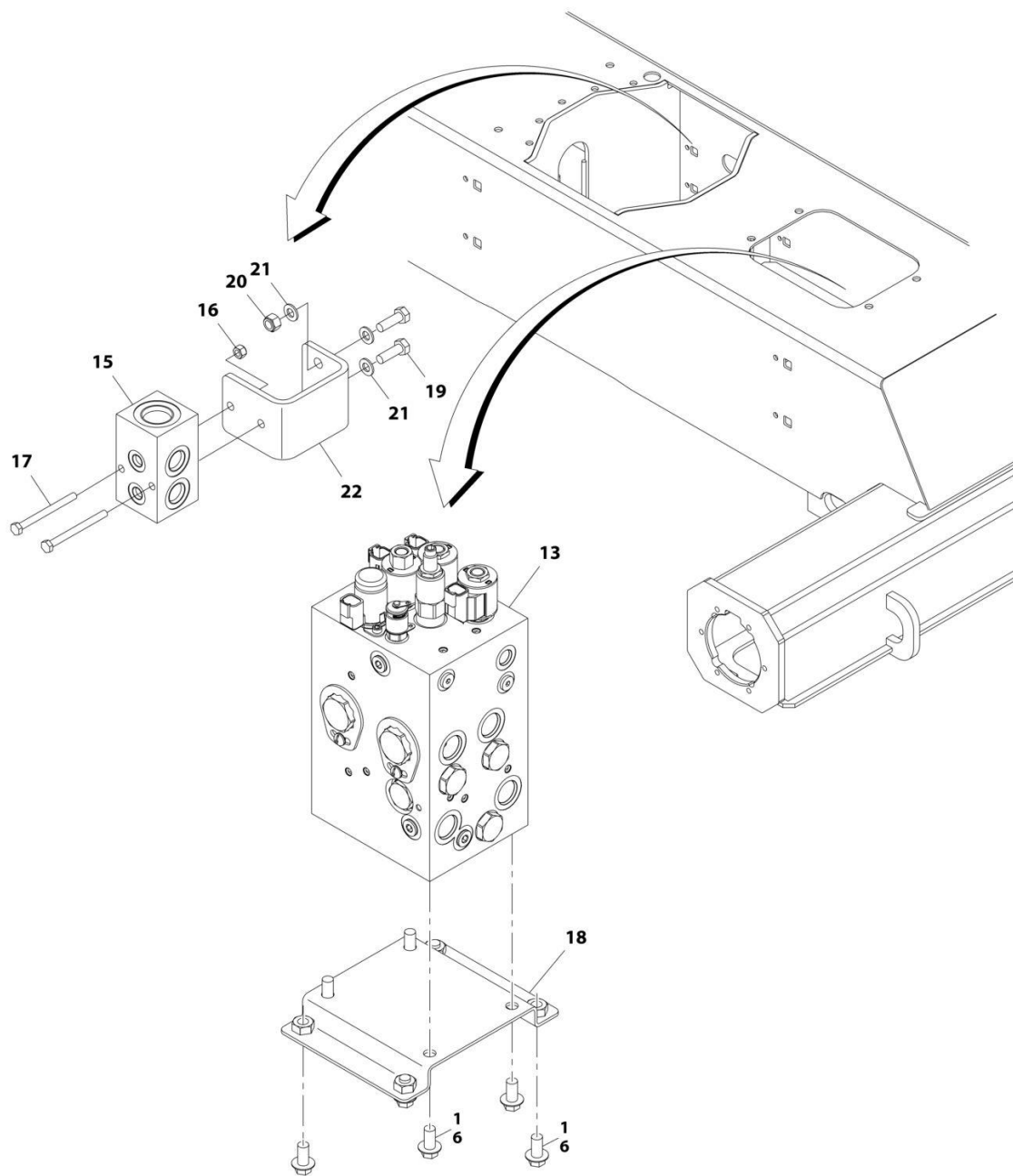
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169058	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 315/55 D20 FOAM FILLED NON-MARKING	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001170459	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (RH Side)	F
1	1001170460	2	Tire and Wheel Assembly (LH Side)	F
102	4641122	4	Valve, Stem	
103	1001166153	4	Rim, Wheel	
104	1001170458	4	Tire 315/55 D20 Non Marking	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_1OF3

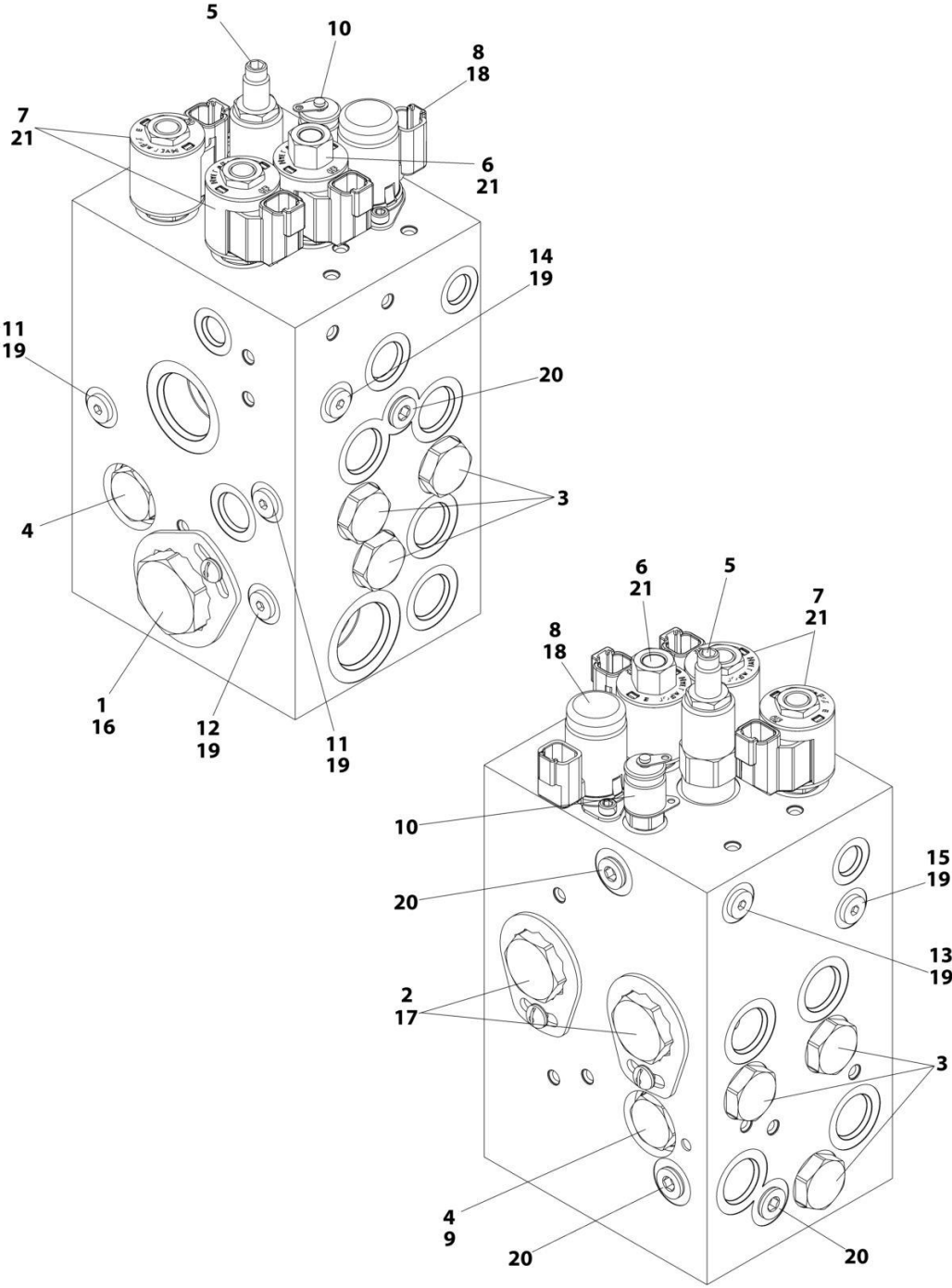
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	5251010	4	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
13	1001162539	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4641155	1	Junction Valve Assembly	
16	3290605	2	Nut, M6	
17	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
18	1001179517	1	Bracket	
19	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
20	3290805	1	Nut M8	
21	4811900	1	Washer M8	
22	1001197221	1	Bracket	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD



ART_1001162539

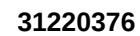
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162539	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY - 4WD	D
1	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
1	7021625	1	Seal Kit - 70004017 Valve	
2	70004885	2	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
2	70004577	2	Seal Kit - 70004885 Valve	
3	7022397	6	Cartridge, Check Valve	
3	7022399	6	Seal Kit - 7022397 Valve	
4	7021639	2	Cartridge, Check Valve	
4	2900756	2	Seal Kit - 7021639 Valve	
5	70004886	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
5	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 70004886 Valve	
6	7017410	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
6	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7017410 Valve	
7	7012974	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
7	7010543	2	Seal Kit - 7012974 Valve	
8	70004887	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
8	70023606	1	Seal Kit - 70004887 Valve	
8	7024885	1	Coil	
9	7024881	1	Piston, Pilot	
10	2221086	1	Fitting, Diagnostic	
11	70003975	2	Orifice	
12	70002209	1	Orifice	
13	70002063	1	Orifice	
14	70004884	1	Orifice	
15	70004883	1	Orifice	
16	70000781	1	Locking Kit	
17	70002962	2	Locking Kit	
18	70004888	2	Screw	
19	2220883	6	Plug #4	
20	2220885	5	Plug #6	
21	70002386	3	Coil	

48

520AJ



ART_1001166232

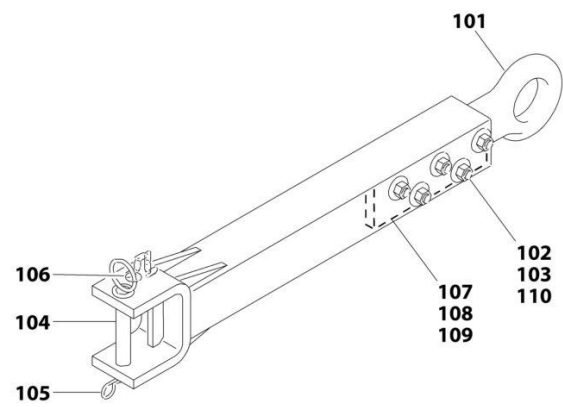
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166232	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION (OPTIONAL)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0363019	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
4	0701014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0902733	1	Bracket	
6	0902734	1	Bracket	
7	2221052	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
8	4640261	1	Steer/Tow Select Valve Assembly	
9	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
10	5241200	4	Washer M12	
11	1001118972	4	Nut M10	
12	0700816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
13	2220372	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220579	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	1001181527	1	Bracket	
17	1001181913	2	Hose	
18	2220238	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY



ART_0363019

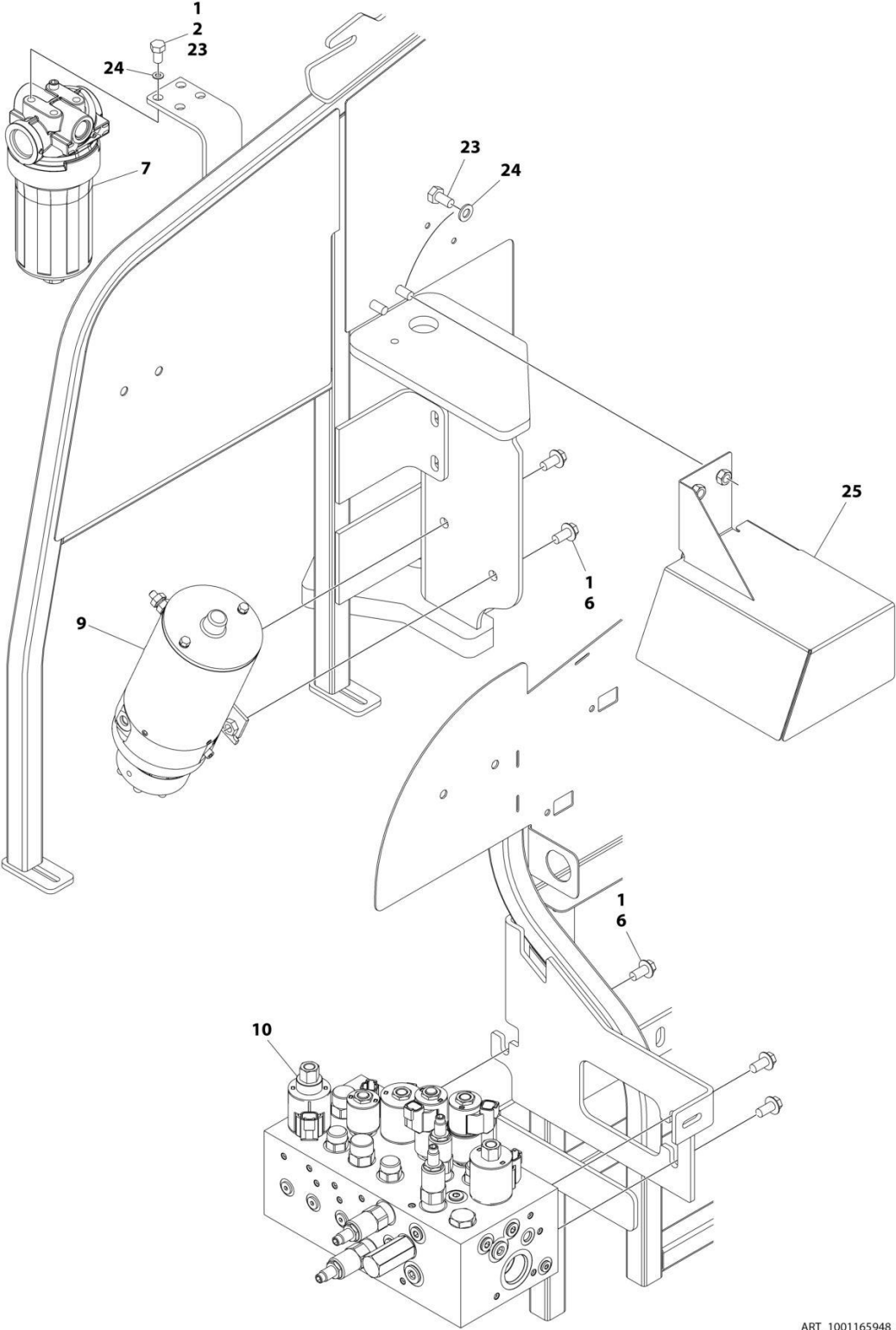
FIGURE 1-18. TOW BAR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0363019	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	B
101	0360406	1	Pintle, Draw Eye	
102	0682040	5	Bolt 5/8 x 5	
103	3312005	5	Nut 5/8	
104	3420352	1	Pin, Towing	
105	3420372	1	Hairpin	
106	3760170	1	Ring, Split	
107	4070450	2	Shim (.07)	
108	4070560	2	Shim (.88)	
109	4070561	2	Shim (.12)	
110	4752000	10	Washer 5/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_20F3

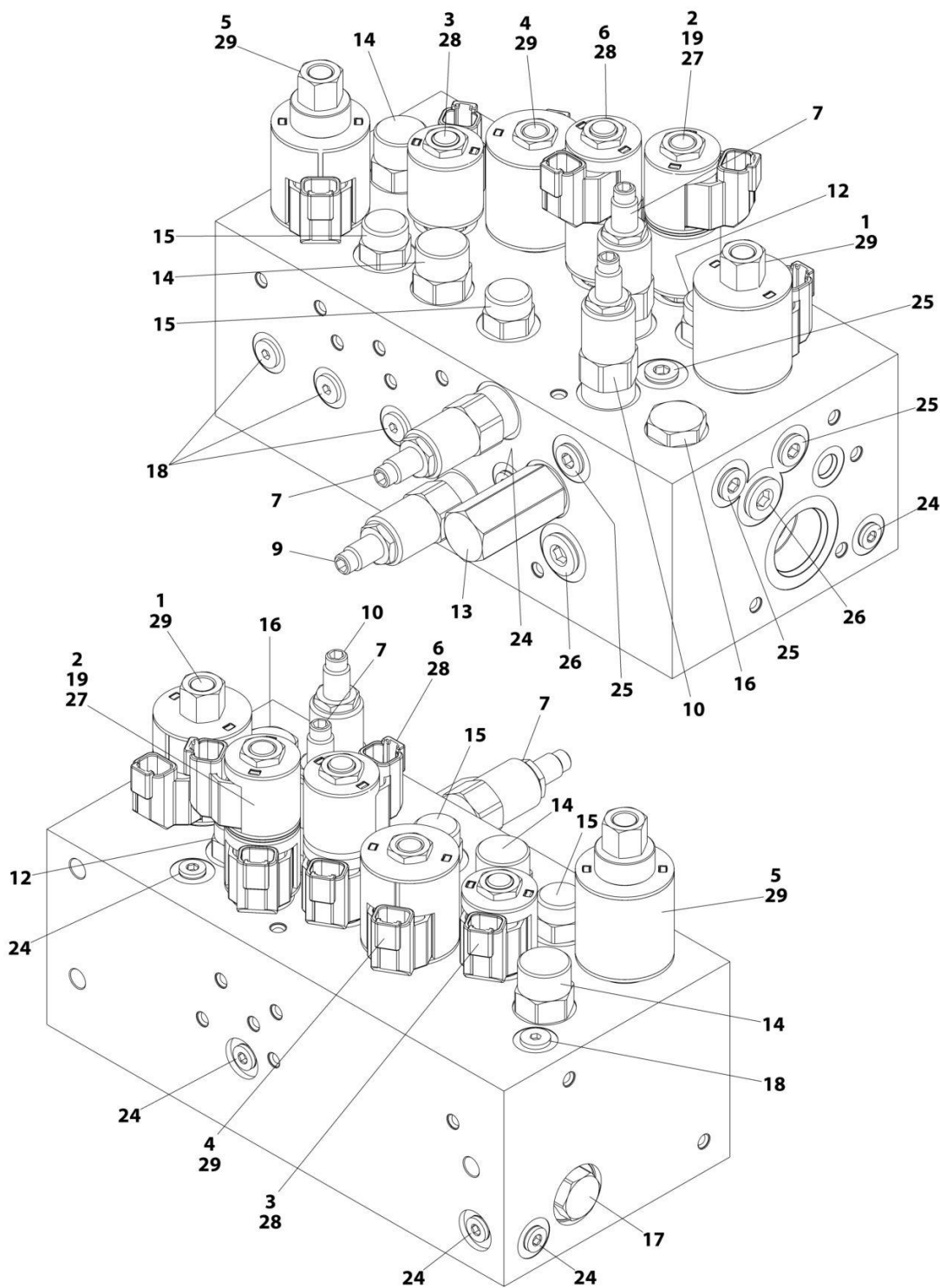
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. 4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641605	AR	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	5251010	15	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
7	1001208874	1	Filter, Charge Pump	
7	70010383	1	Element, Filter (Includes O-Ring)	
9	1001185821	1	Auxiliary Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001162534	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	0761010	AR	Bolt M10 x 20	
24	4812000	AR	Washer M10	
25	1001234295	1	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162534

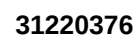
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162534	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	F
1	70005069	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Dump)	
1	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005069 Valve	
1	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
2	70005217	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Steer)	
2	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005217 Valve	
2	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70005094	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Main Lift Up)	
3	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005094 Valve	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70005076	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Tower Lift Up)	
4	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005076 Valve	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
5	70005095	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Flow Control)	
5	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005095 Valve	
5	70003977	1	Nut, Coil	
6	70005096	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil (Swing)	
6	70005071	1	Seal Kit - 70005096 Valve	
7	70005097	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
7	70005082	2	Seal Kit - 70005097 Valve	
9	70005098	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
9	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005098 Valve	
10	70005080	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
10	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005080 Valve	
12	70005218	1	Cartridge, Valve	
12	70005082	1	Seal Kit - 70005218 Valve	
13	70005084	1	Cartridge, Valve	
13	70005085	1	Seal Kit - 70005084 Valve	
14	70005099	2	Cartridge, Valve	
14	70005087	2	Seal Kit - 70005099 Valve	
15	70005088	2	Cartridge, Valve	
15	7023900	2	Seal Kit - 70005088 Valve	
16	70005100	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
16	7022399	1	Seal Kit - 70005100 Valve	
17	70005089	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
17	7023936	1	Seal Kit - 70005089 Valve	
18	70005090	5	Cartridge, Check Valve	
18	70005092	5	Seal Kit - 70005092 Valve	
19	See Note	1	Disc, Check Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	91164059	7	Plug	
25	91164079	4	Plug	
26	91164057	2	Plug	
27	70005219	2	Coil	
28	70002386	3	Coil	
29	70003788	3	Coil	

58

520AJ



ART_1001185821

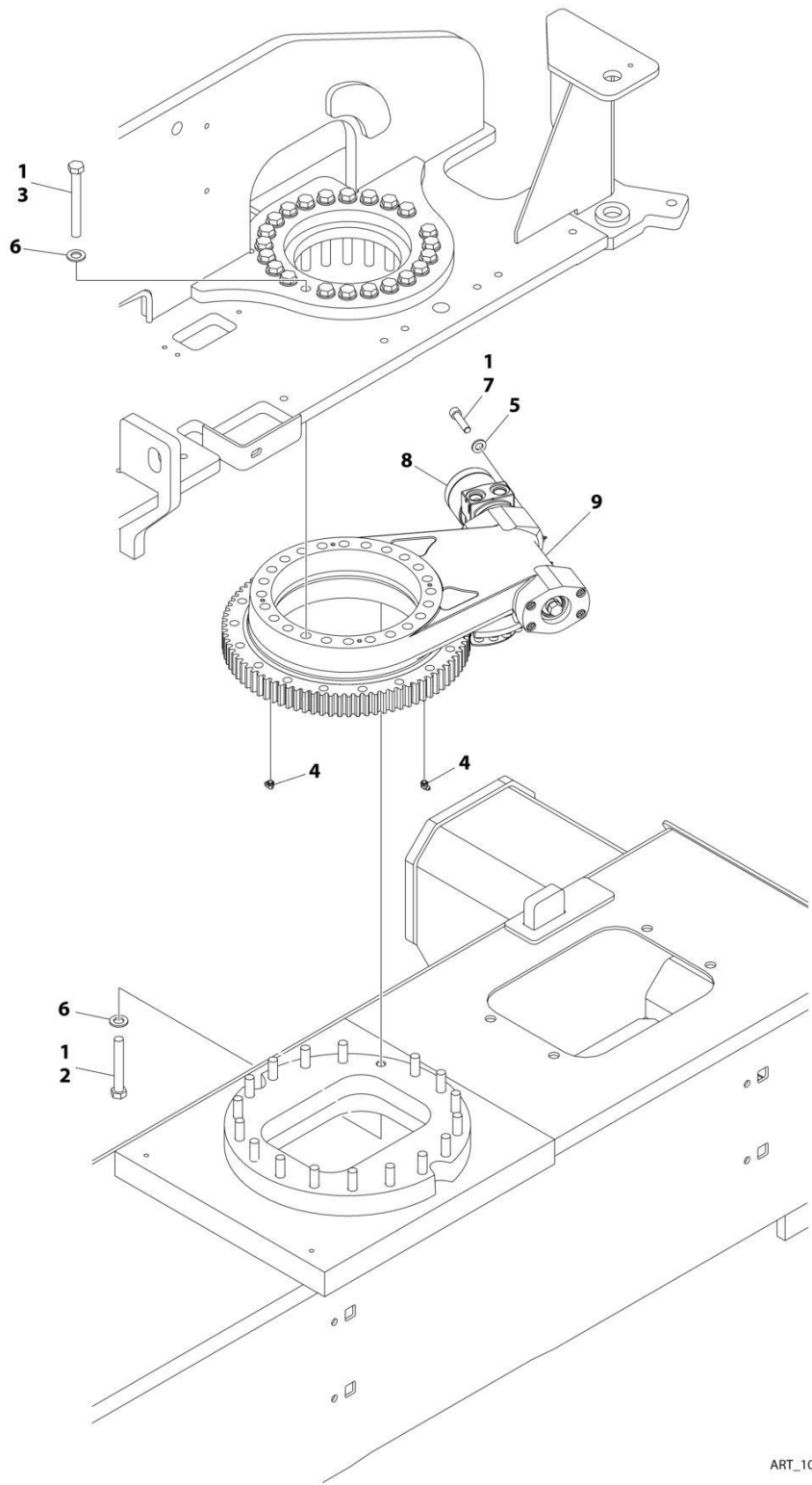
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185821	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	70005065	1	Base Assembly (See Items 102-108 for Breakdown)	
2	70005066	1	Pump Assembly (Note: No Seal Kit or Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Pump Assembly)	
3	70005067	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 2-3/4	
4	70004013	1	Motor Assembly (Note: No Internal Components are Available - Purchase Complete Motor Assembly)	
6	70004014	1	Bracket	
7	70004000	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1	
8	70005068	1	Relief Valve Assembly	
	70005065	Ref	BASE ASSEMBLY	
102	See Note	NSS	Poppet, Check (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
103	See Note	NSS	Spring (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
104	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70005065)	
105	7026330	1	Seal, Shaft	
106	70005139	2	Bearing	
107	70003612	1	O-Ring	
108	70004267	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)



ART_1001277273

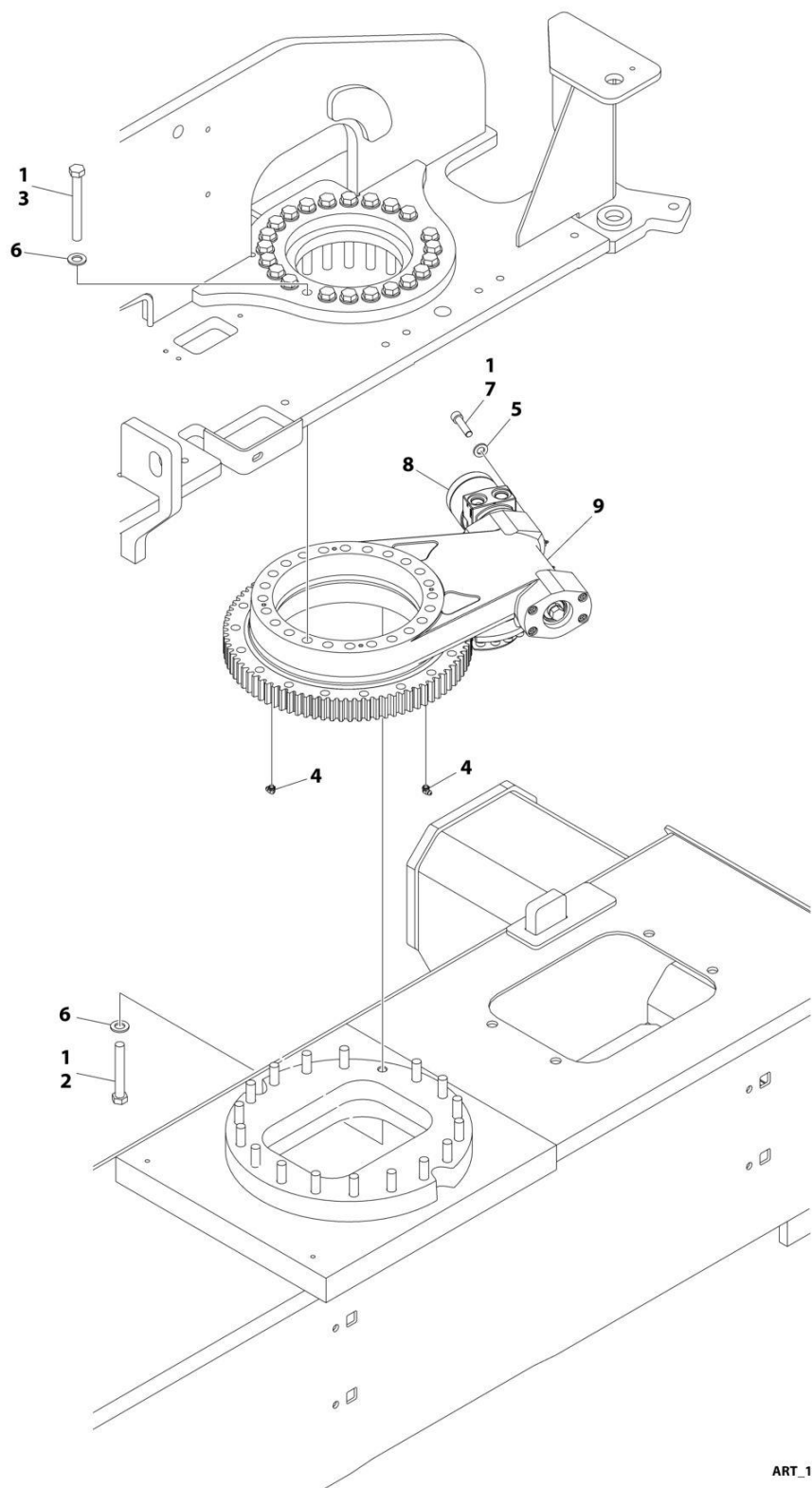
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277273	Ref	SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711628	18	Bolt M16 x 110 Grade 10.9	
3	0711631	23	Bolt M16 x 140	
4	2160001	2	Fitting, Grease 90	
5	5241200	2	Washer M12	
6	5241600	41	Washer M16	
7	5272114	2	Capscrew M12 x 50 Grade 12.9	
8	1001104850	1	Swing Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001277009	1	Turntable Bearing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)



ART_1001277273_B

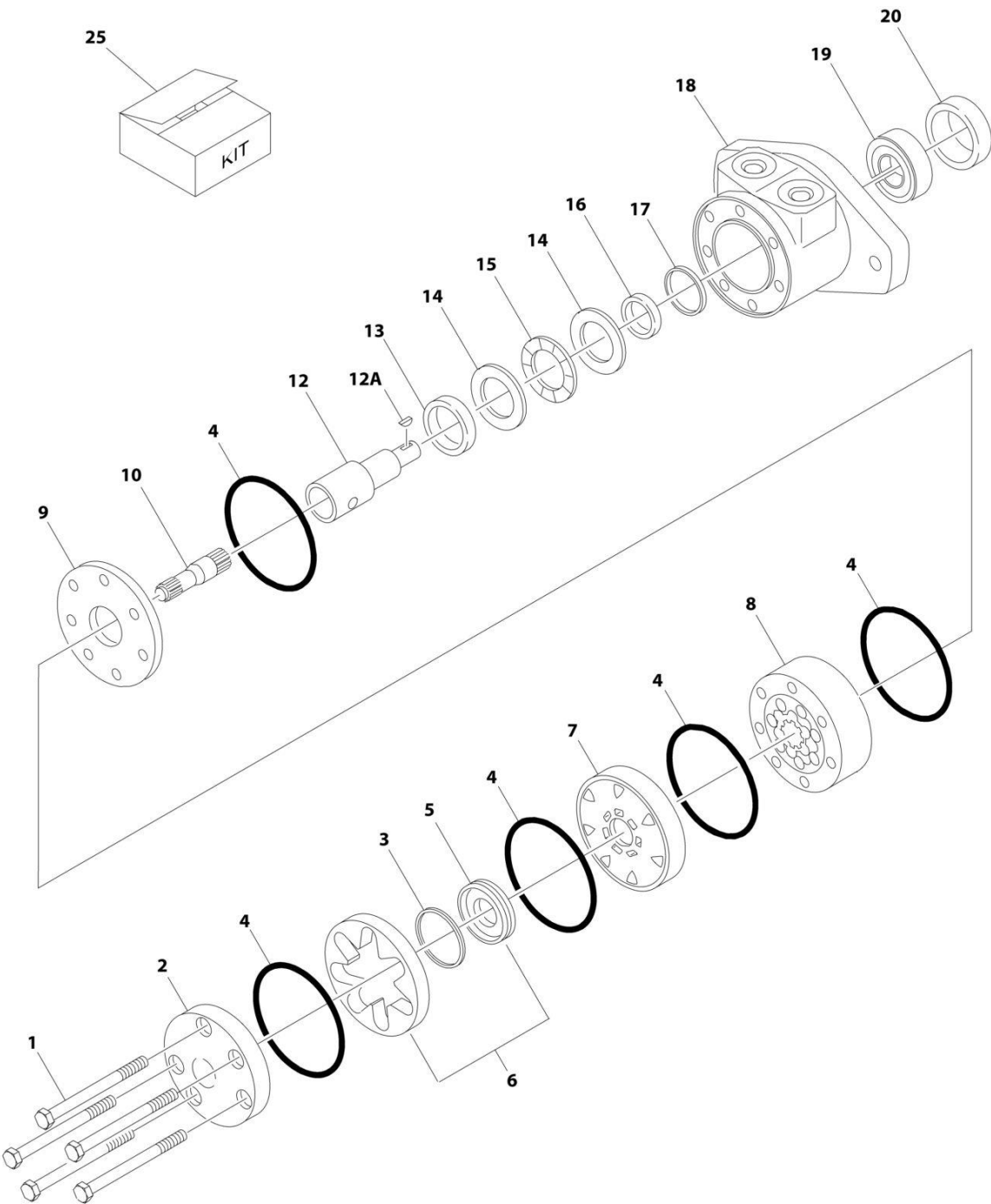
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277273	Ref	SWING DRIVE AND TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	B
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711628	18	Bolt M16 x 110 Grade 10.9	
3	0711631	23	Bolt M16 x 140	
4	2160001	2	Fitting, Grease 90	
5	5241200	2	Washer M12	
6	5241600	41	Washer M16	
7	5272114	2	Capscrew M12 x 50 Grade 12.9	
8	1001286019	1	Swing Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001277009	1	Turntable Bearing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)



ART_1001104850

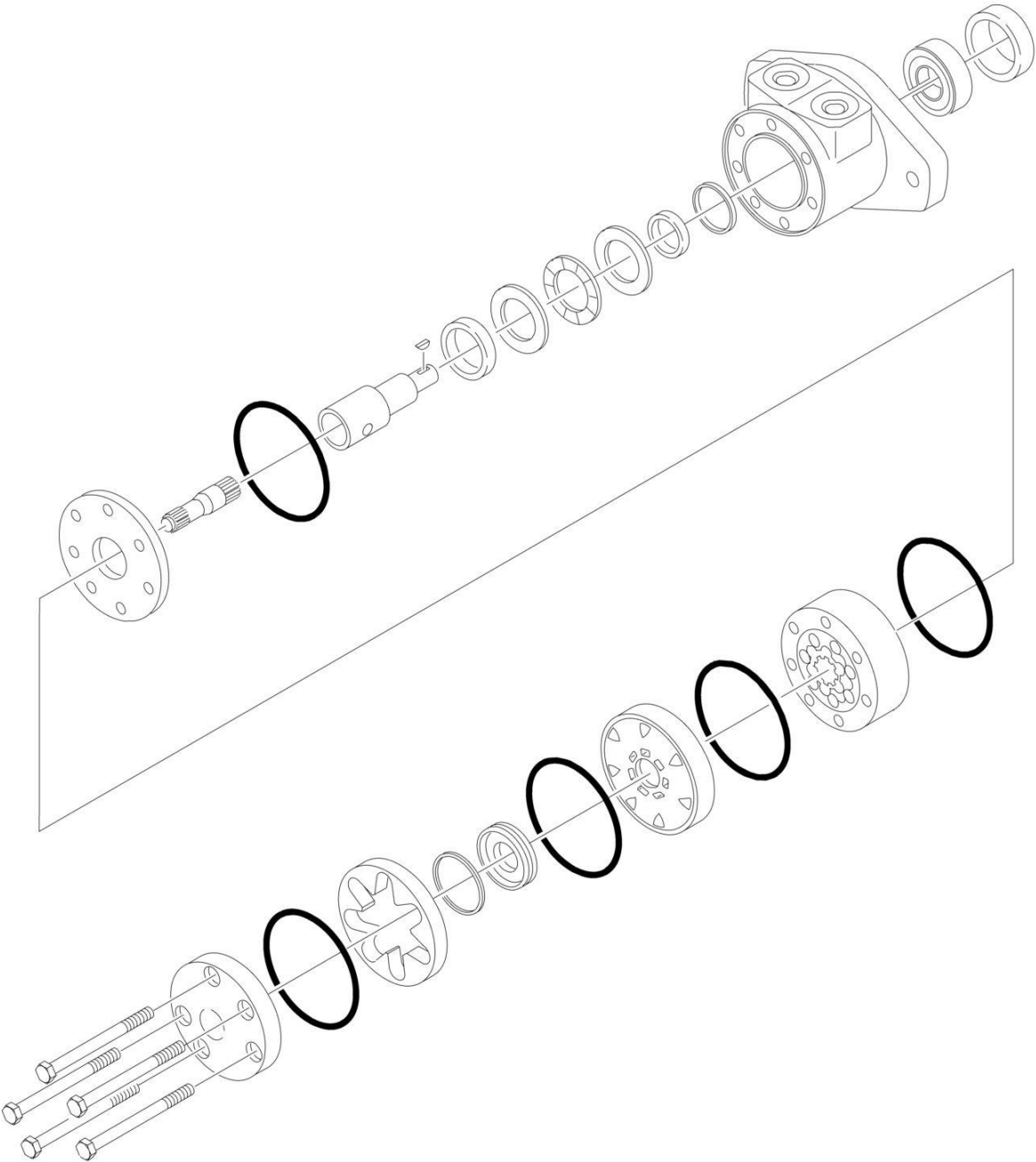
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (Prior to SN B300018363, Including B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001104850	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	5	Bolt (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7004035	1	Cover, End	
3	7023318	1	Seal, Commutator	
4	7004036	5	O-Ring	
5	See Note	NSS	Commutator (Note: Use Item 6)	
6	7024453	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
7	7024379	1	Manifold	
8	70002206	1	Rotor Set	
9	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
10	70002207	1	Link, Drive	
12	70000088	1	Shaft, Coupling	
12A	70000089	1	Key	
13	7024381	1	Bushing, Inner	
14	7004043	1	Thrustwasher	
15	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
16	7004049	1	Seal, Inner Shaft	
17	7004045	1	Ring, Back-up	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
19	7024390	1	Bearing	
20	7004047	1	Seal, Outer Shaft	
25	7024389	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 4, 16, 17 & 20)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)



ART_1001286019

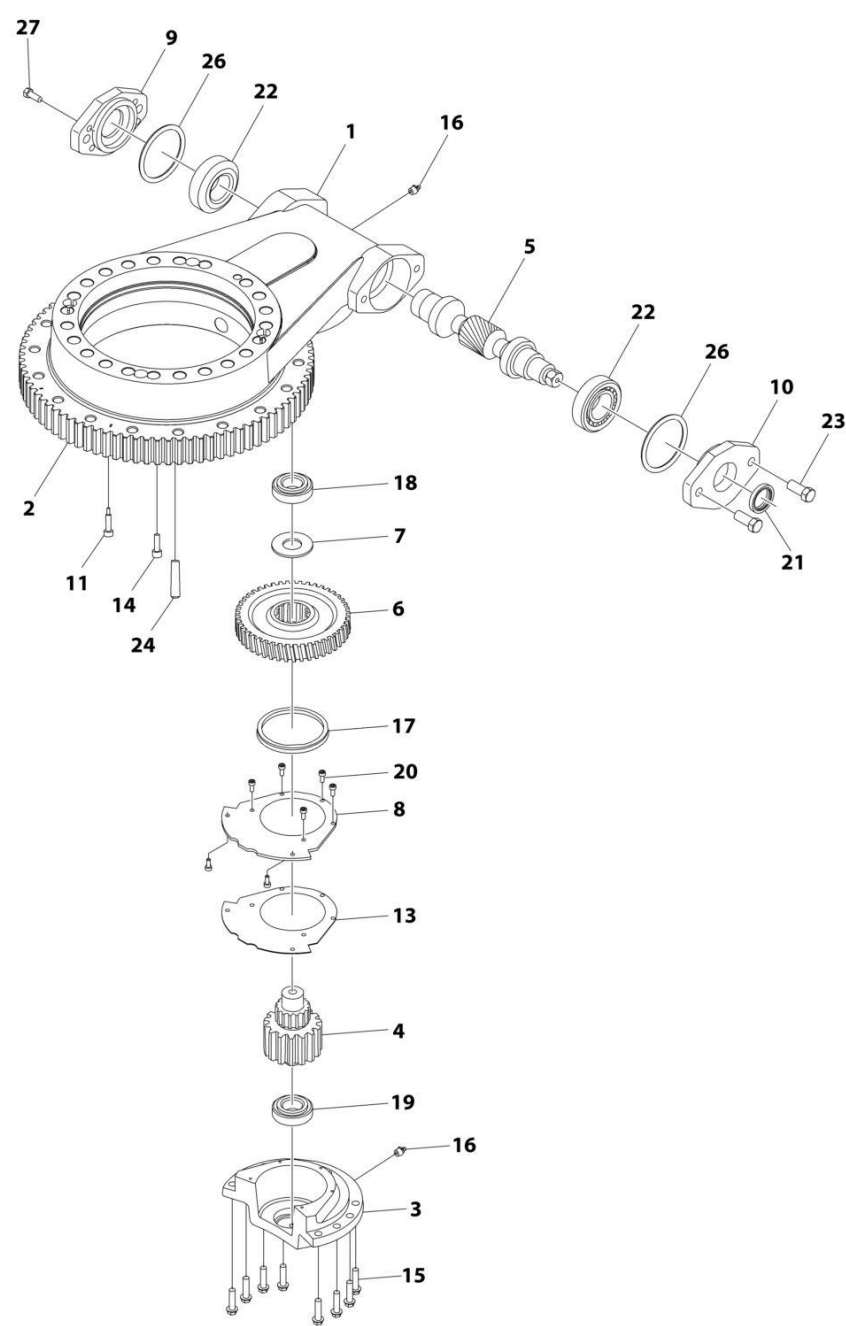
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY (SN B300018363 to Present, Excluding B300018382, B300018383 and B300018451)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001286019	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001277009

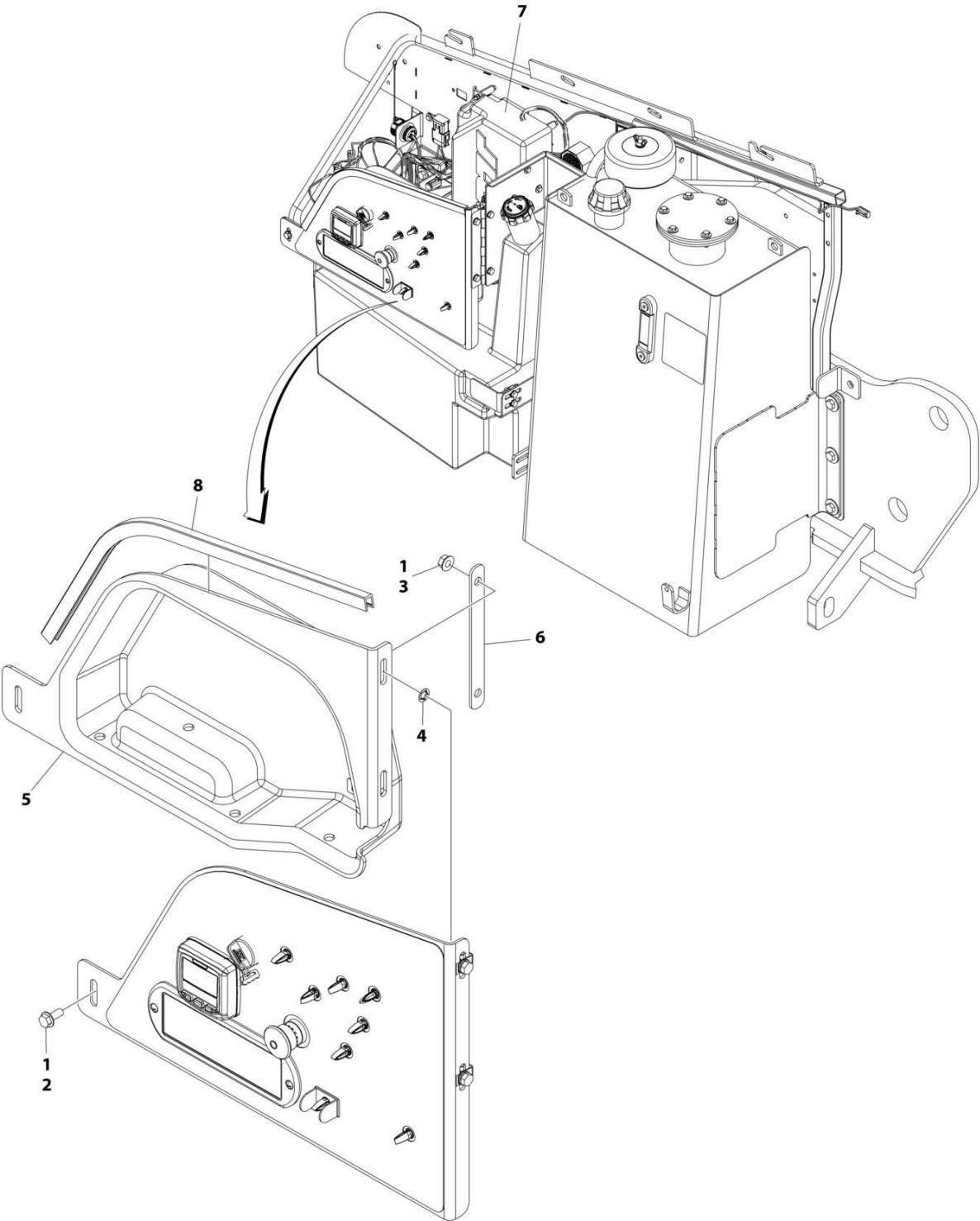
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277009	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Sold Separately)	
2	70008371	1	Ring, Slewing	
3	70008372	1	Cap, Gear	
4	70008373	1	Gear, Pinion	
5	70008374	1	Gear, Worm	
6	70008375	1	Gear, Worm Wheel	
7	70008376	1	Adapter, Worm Wheel Gear	
8	70008377	1	Cover, Gear	
9	70008378	1	Adapter, Motor	
10	70008379	1	Cover	
11	70008380	2	Bolt, Positioning	
12	See Note	NSS	Plate, Serial Number (Not Shown) (Note: Not Sold Separately)	
13	70008381	AR	Shim	
14	70008382	4	Bolt M8 x 40 Class 12.9	
15	70008383	8	Bolt M10 x 30 Class 12.9	
16	70008384	2	Fitting, Grease	
17	70008385	1	Seal	
18	70008386	1	Bearing	
19	70008387	1	Bearing	
20	70008388	7	Bolt M4 x 8	
21	70008389	1	Seal	
22	70008390	2	Bearing	
23	70008391	4	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	70008392	2	Cotter, Tapered	
25	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Not Shown) (Note: Not Sold Separately)	
26	70008393	AR	Shim	
27	4031707	4	Bolt M5 x 16	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION



ART_1001219129

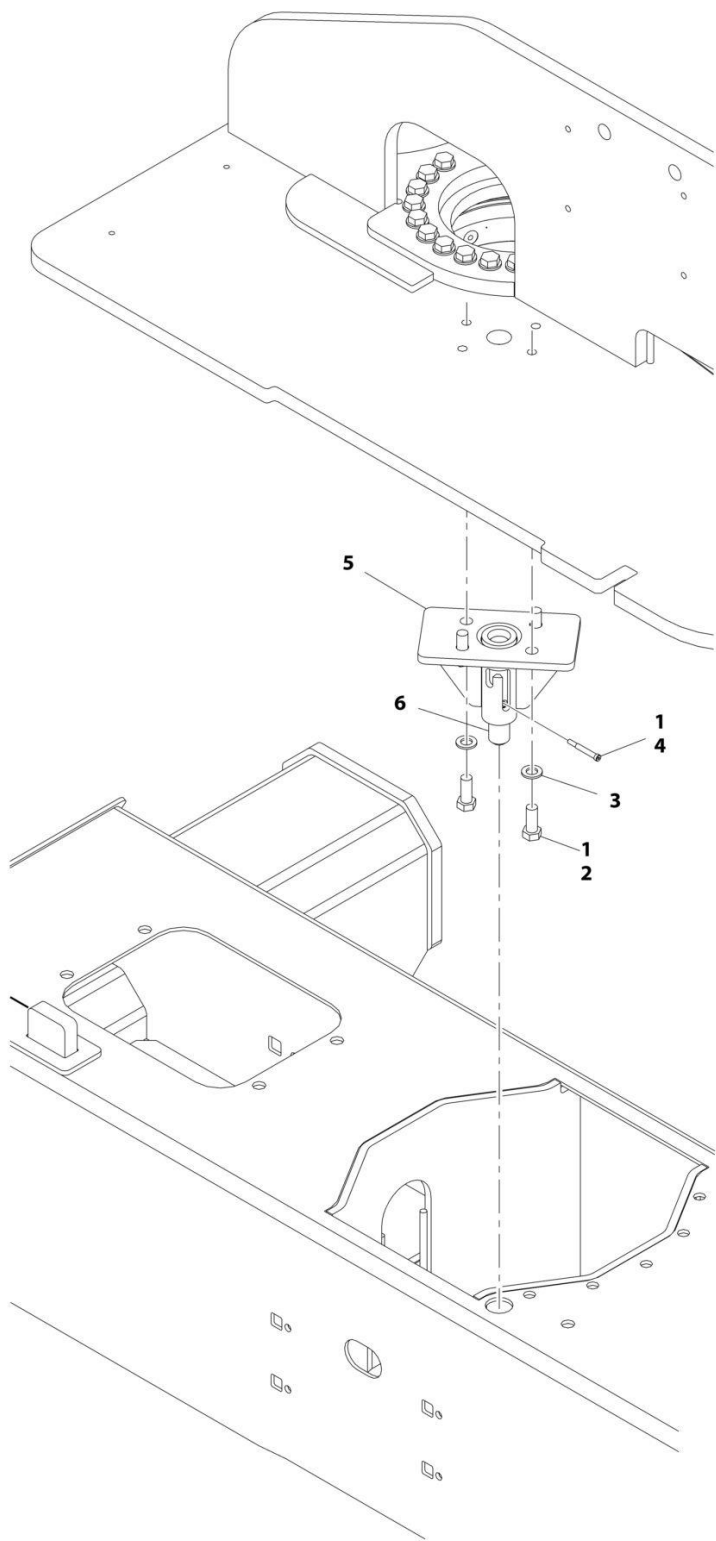
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219129	Ref	TURNTABLE COVERS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5250812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	5260800	2	Nut M8	
4	1001119228	2	Nut M8	
5	1001218533	1	Cover	
6	1001218535	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001218537	1	Cover	
8	4060806	2 ft/0.6m	Shield, Flex	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001177820

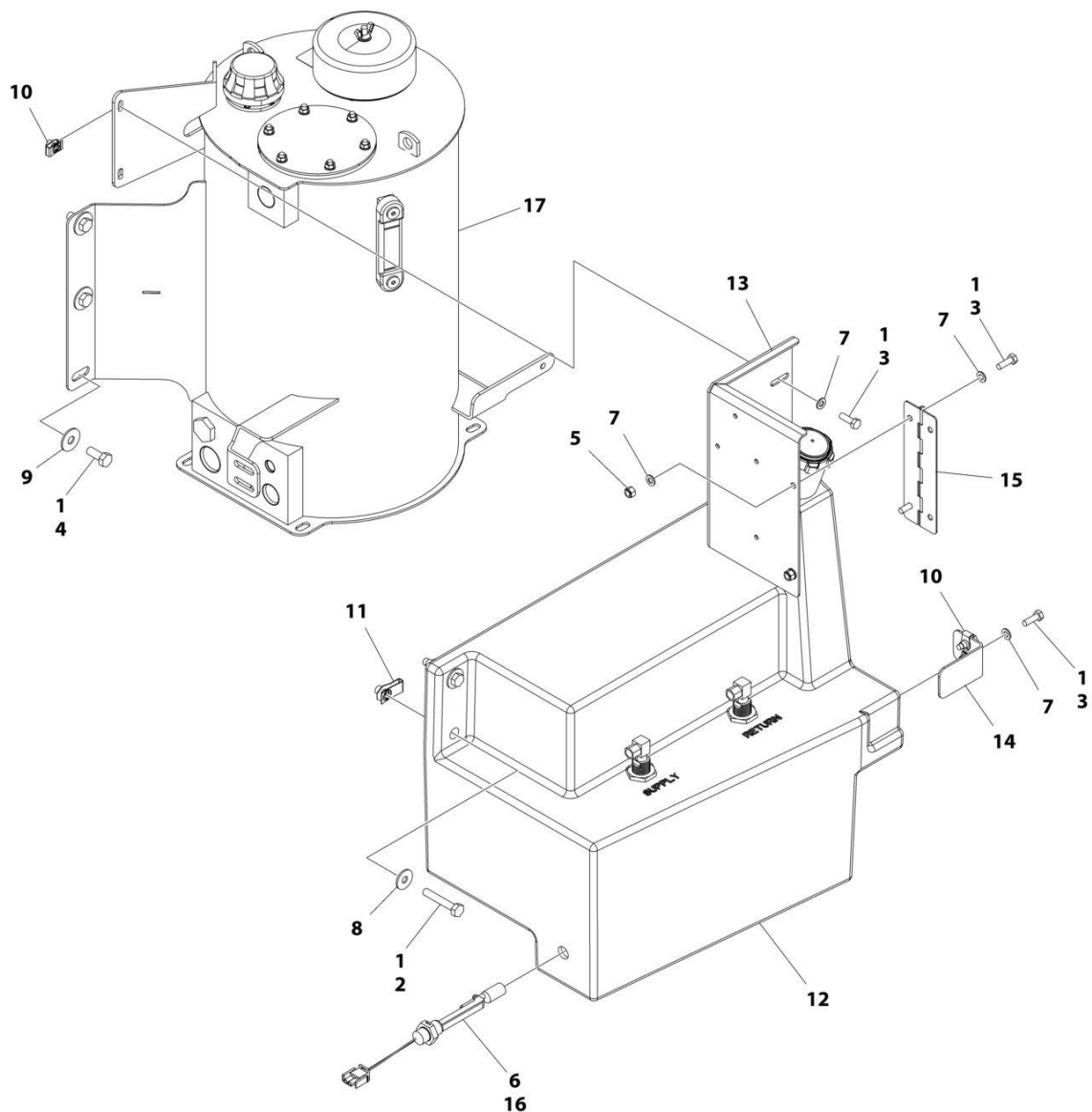
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001177820	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701616	4	Bolt M16 x 40	
3	4812300	4	Washer M16	
4	1001157466	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	1001177821	1	Support, Lock	
6	1001177834	1	Pin, Lock	
7	1001223118	1	Decal – Lift Diagram (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001282831

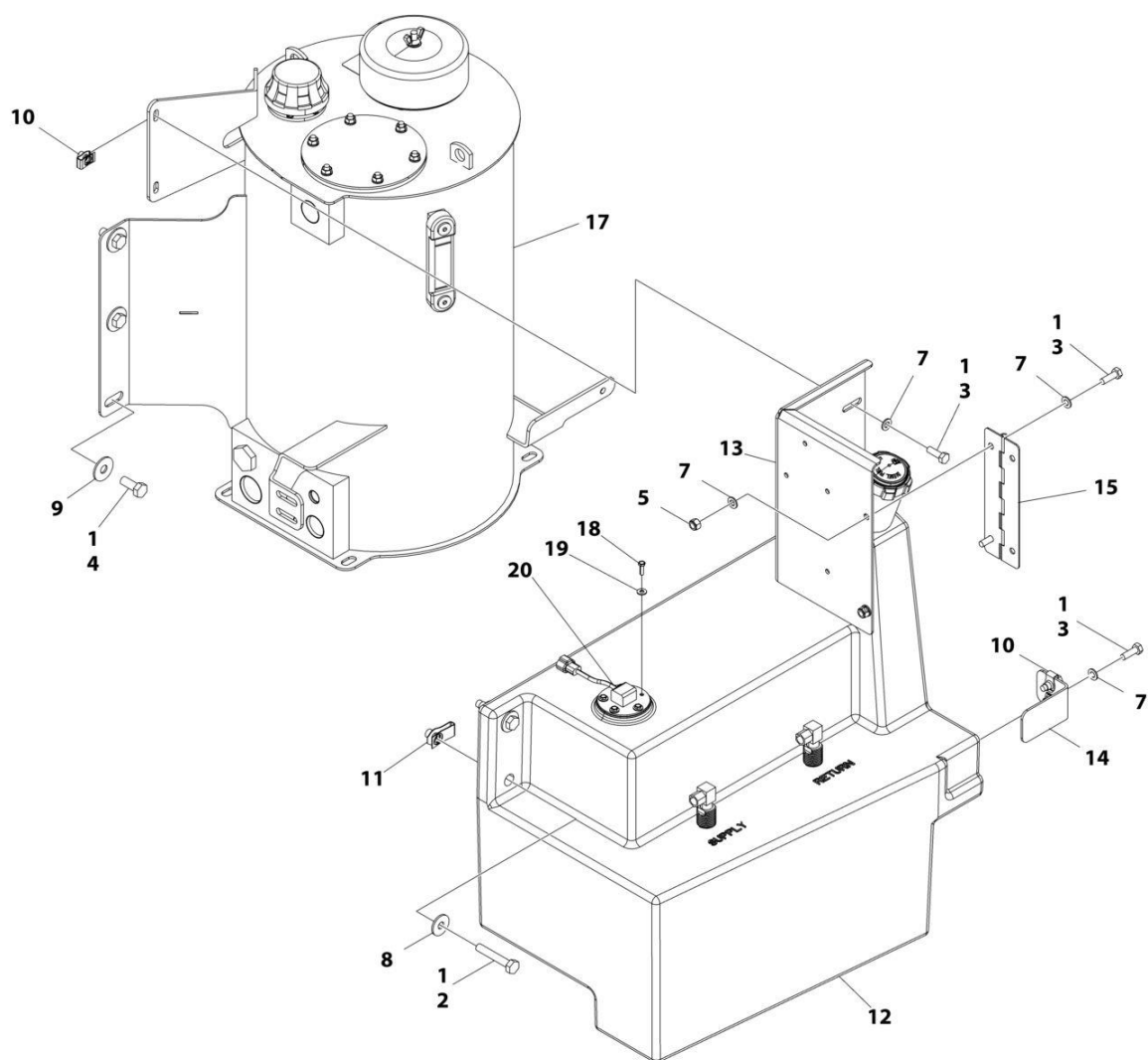
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. TANKS INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282831	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
3	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761214	6	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	4360436	1	Switch, Fuel Level	
6	4460320	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
6	4460267	1	Pin, Male	
7	4811900	8	Washer M8	
8	4812002	2	Washer M10	
9	4812102	6	Washer M12	
10	1001118274	4	Nut M8	
11	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
12	1001163061	1	Fuel Tank Assembly	
12	1001193336	1	Cap, Fuel	
12	70004876	2	Tube, Pick-up	
12	0100020	AR	Compound, Locking	
13	1001169898	1	Support, Ground Control	
14	1001170480	1	Support, Tank	
15	1001179339	1	Hinge	
16	1001182997	AR	Adhesive	
17	1001274525	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001282831_B

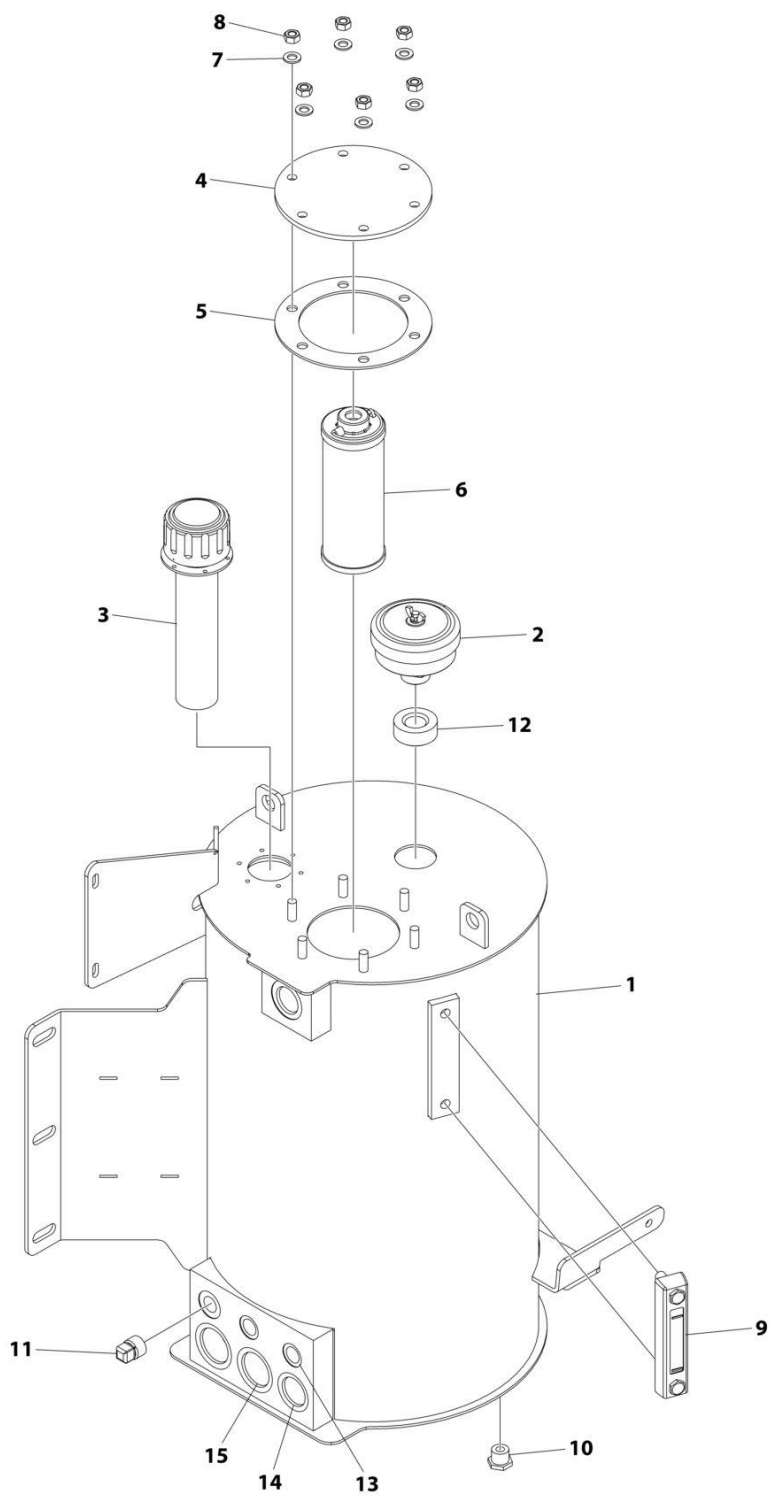
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. TANKS INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282831	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - DIESEL MACHINES	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
3	0760812	6	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761214	6	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8	
7	4811900	8	Washer M8	
8	4812002	2	Washer M10	
9	4812102	6	Washer M12	
10	1001118274	4	Nut M8	
11	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
12	1001284957	1	Fuel Tank Assembly	
12	0100020	AR	Compound, Locking	
12	1001193336	1	Cap, Fuel	
13	1001169898	1	Support, Ground Control	
14	1001170480	1	Support, Tank	
15	1001179339	1	Hinge	
17	1001274525	1	Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	0731005	5	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
19	4751000	5	Washer #10	
20	1001274217	1	Gauge, Fuel Level	
20	4460897	1	Connector	
20	1001116693	2	Pin	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001274525

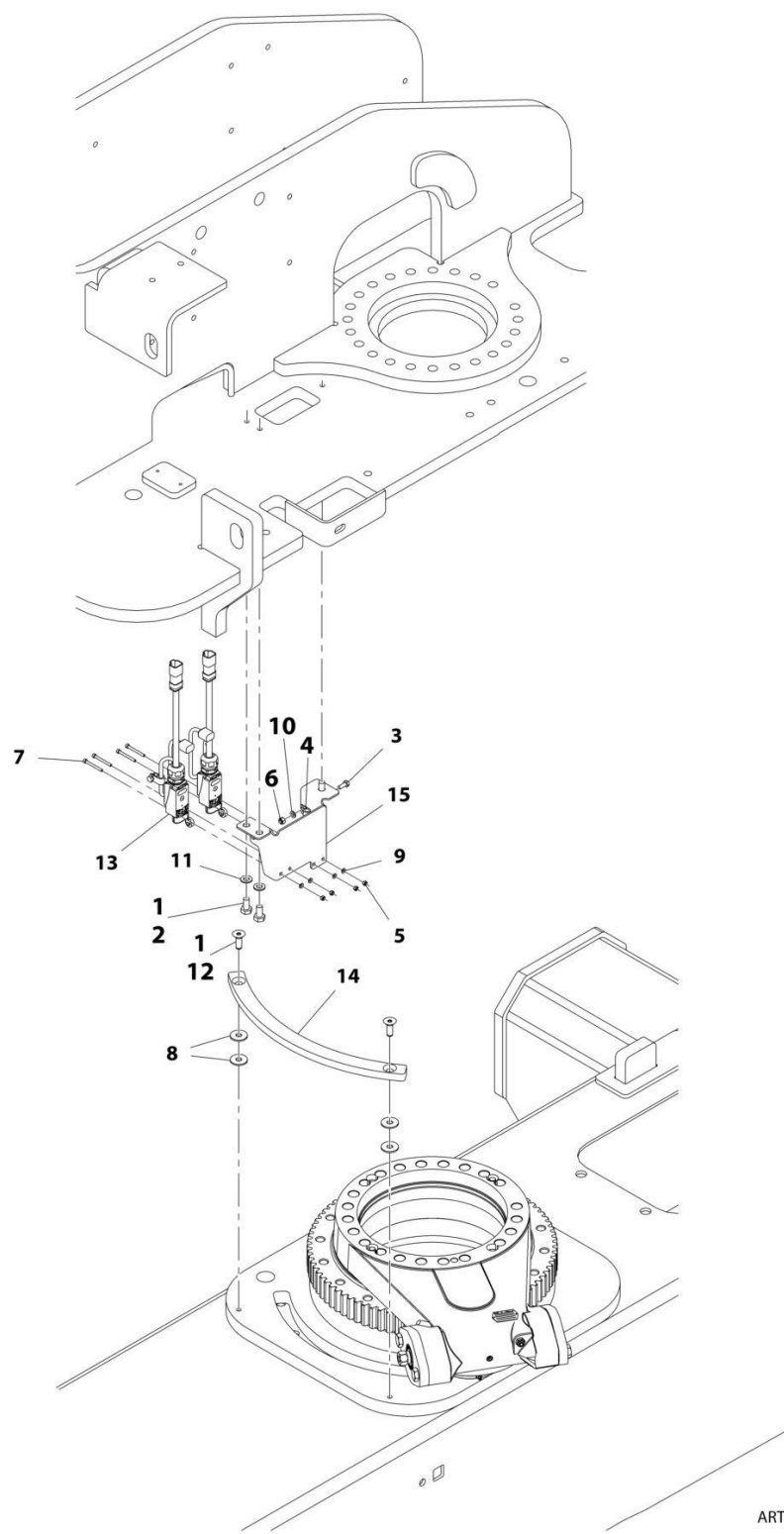
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274525	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Tank (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70008258	1	Breather	
3	70008253	1	Cap, Fill	
4	70008259	1	Cover	
5	70008260	1	Gasket	
6	70008261	1	Filter	
7	70008262	6	Washer	
8	70008263	6	Nut M10	
9	70008264	1	Gauge, Level	
10	70008254	1	Plug 7/8	
11	70008265	1	Plug	
12	70008266	1	O-Ring	
13	70008256	2	Cover 3/4	
14	70008267	2	Cover 1-5/16	
15	70008268	2	Cover 1-5/8	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001166767

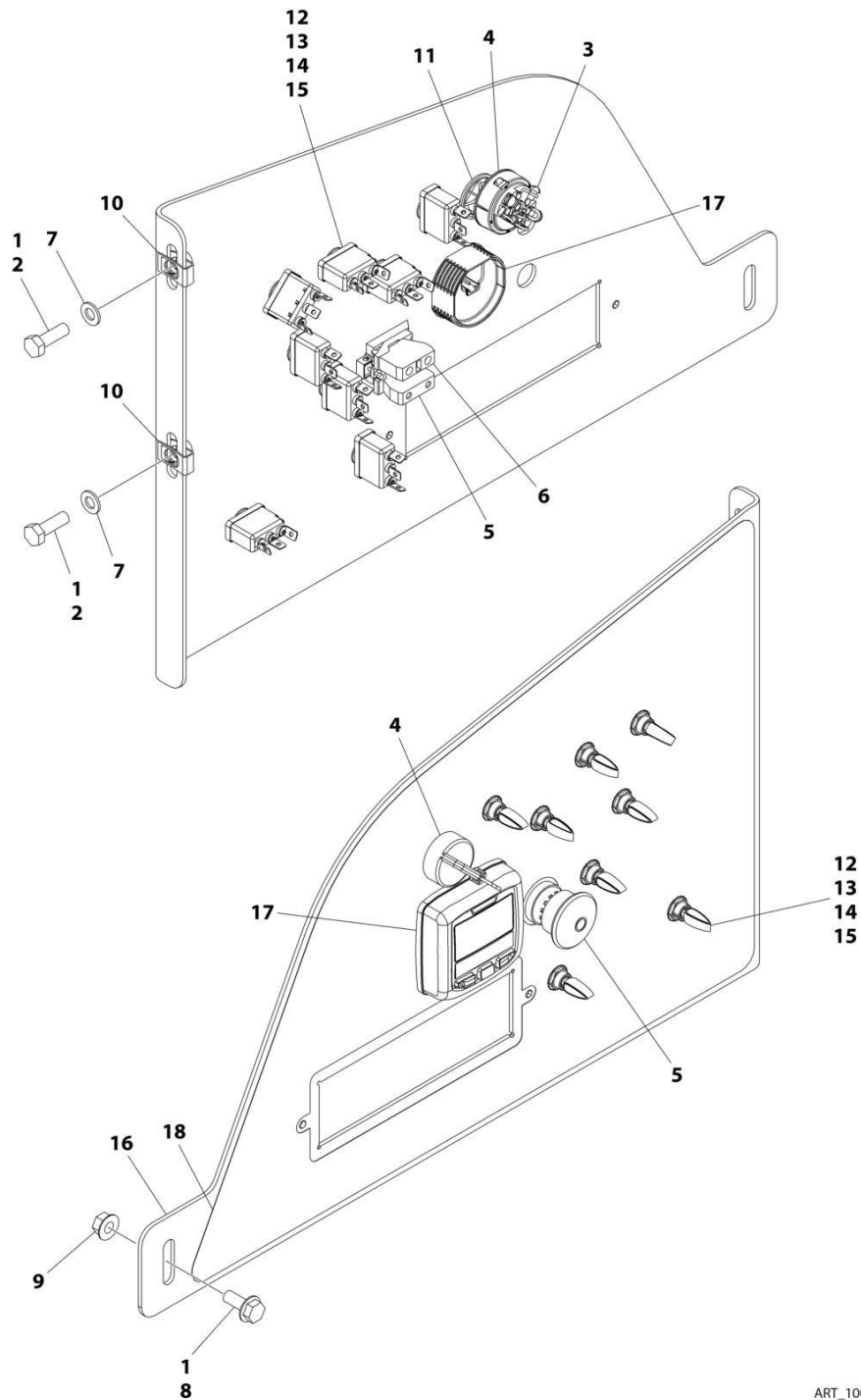
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166767	Ref	DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761010	3	Bolt M10 x 20	
3	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
4	1321293	2	Clamp, Cable	
5	3290405	4	Nut M4	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	4031512	4	Capscrew M4 x 40	
8	4812002	4	Washer M10	
9	4811400	4	Washer M4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	4812000	3	Washer M10	
12	8310614	2	Screw M10 x 30	
13	1001119176	2	Switch, Limit	
13	1001129407	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
13	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
14	1001162106	1	Cam	
15	1001166768	1	Bracket	
16	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001246450_C

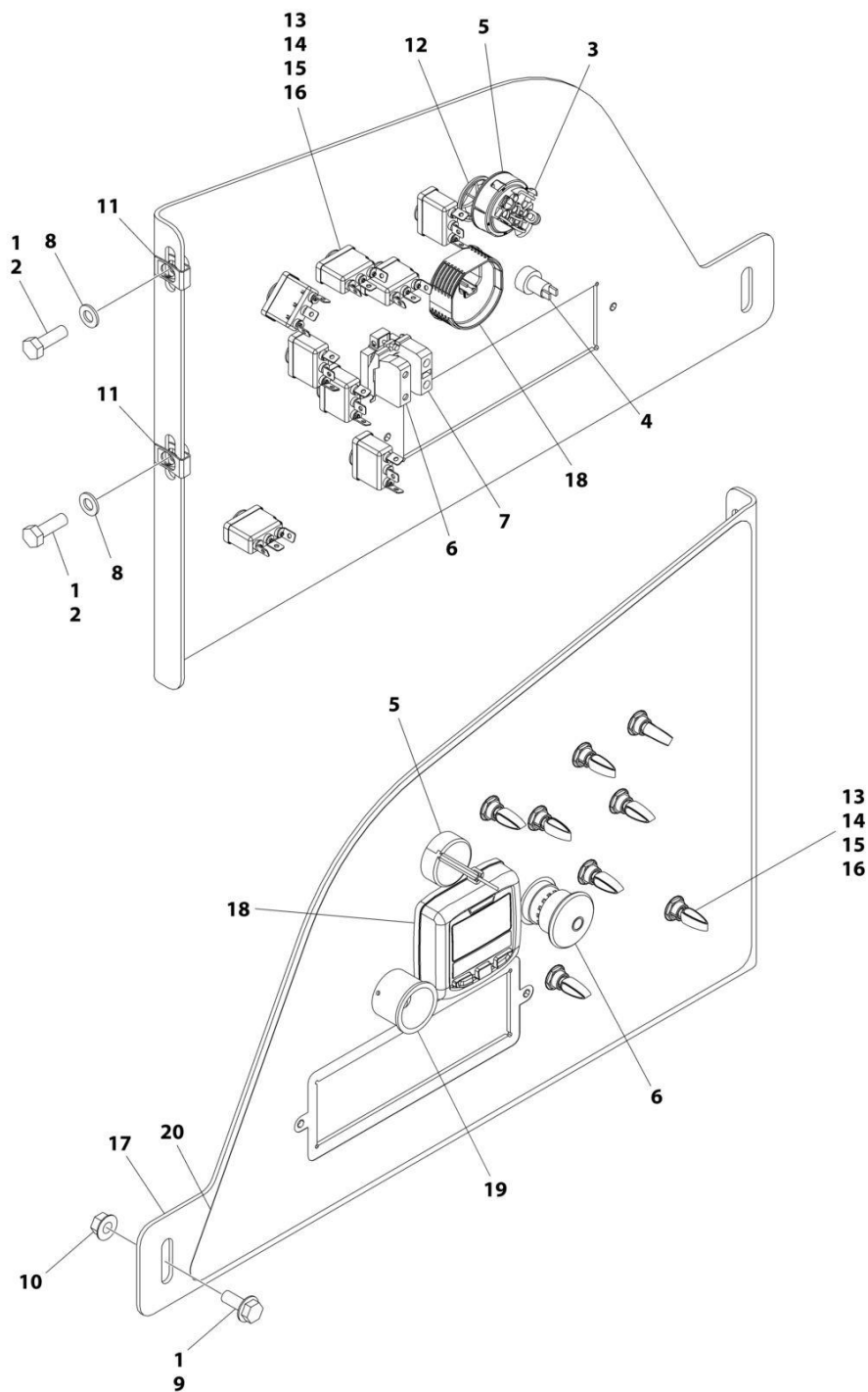
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246450	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
4	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
4	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
5	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency	
6	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
7	4811900	2	Washer M8	
8	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
9	5260800	1	Nut M8	
10	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
11	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
12	1001155043	8	Washer	
13	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
14	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
15	1001162807	8	Washer	
16	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	
17	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
18	1001264733	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001246451_C

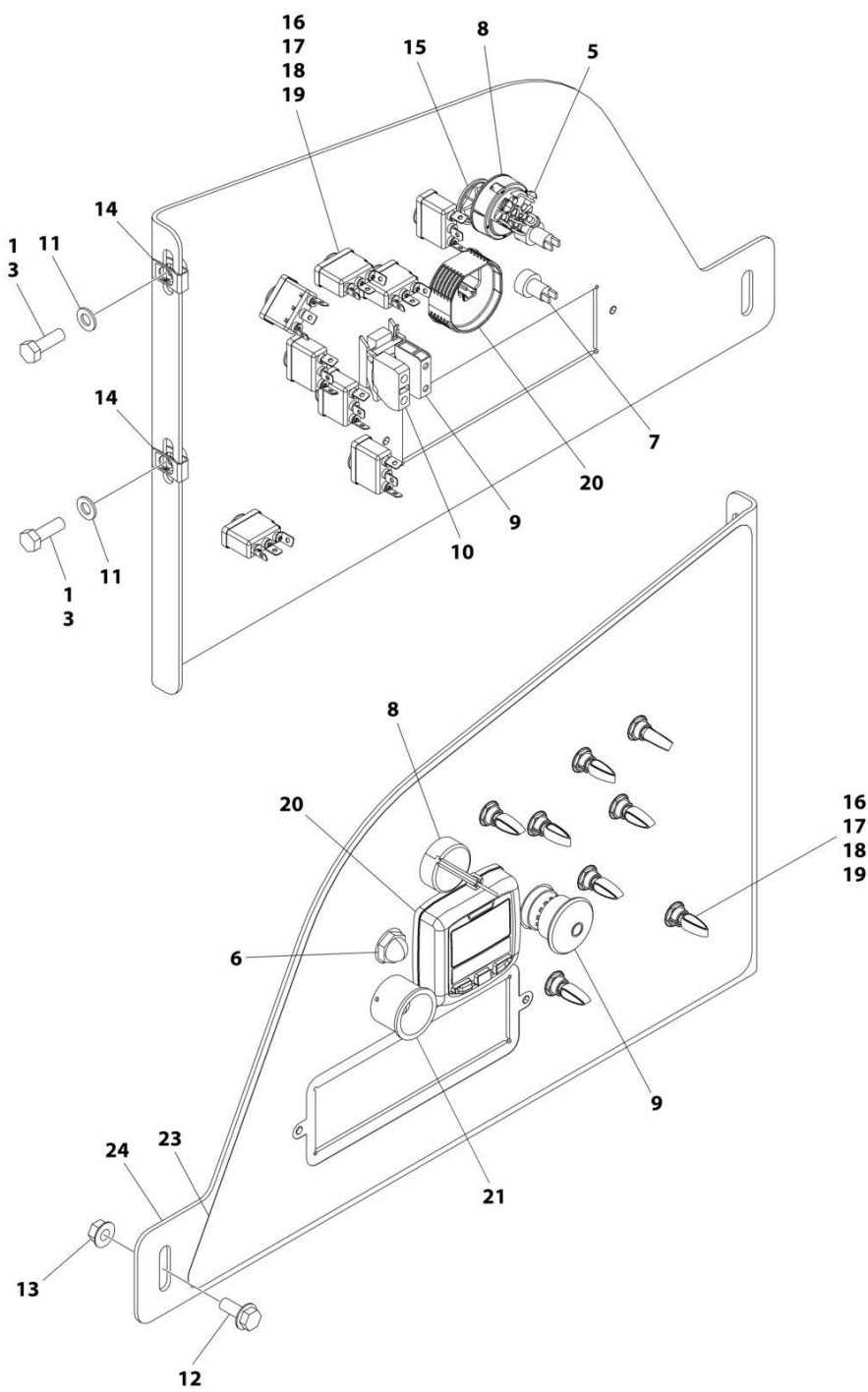
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE(LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246451	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
4	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
5	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
5	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
6	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency	
7	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
8	4811900	2	Washer M8	
9	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
10	5260800	1	Nut M8	
11	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
12	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
13	1001155043	8	Washer	
14	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
15	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
16	1001162807	8	Washer	
17	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	
18	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
19	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
20	1001264732	1	Decal - Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001245656_D

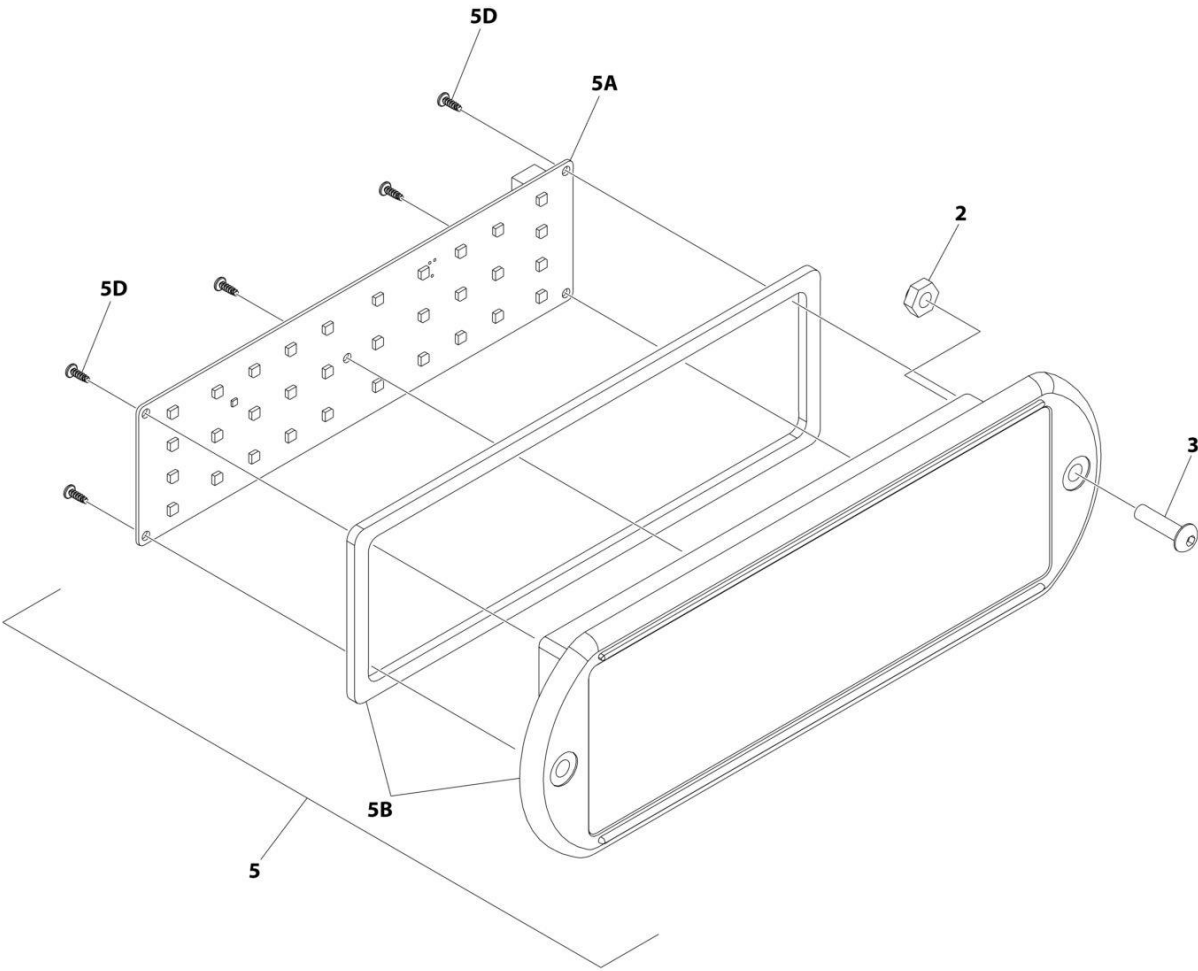
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245656	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
5	3910804	3	Screw M8 x 1/4	
6	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
7	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
8	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
8	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
9	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency	
10	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
11	4811900	2	Washer M8	
12	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
13	5260800	1	Nut M8	
14	1001118274	2	Nut M8	
15	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
16	1001155043	8	Washer	
17	1001155044	8	Nut, Special 15/32-32	
18	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
19	1001162807	8	Washer	
20	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
21	1001176469	1	Shroud, Switch	
23	1001264731	1	Decal - Ground Control	
24	1001264735	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL



ART_1001241398_D_10F2

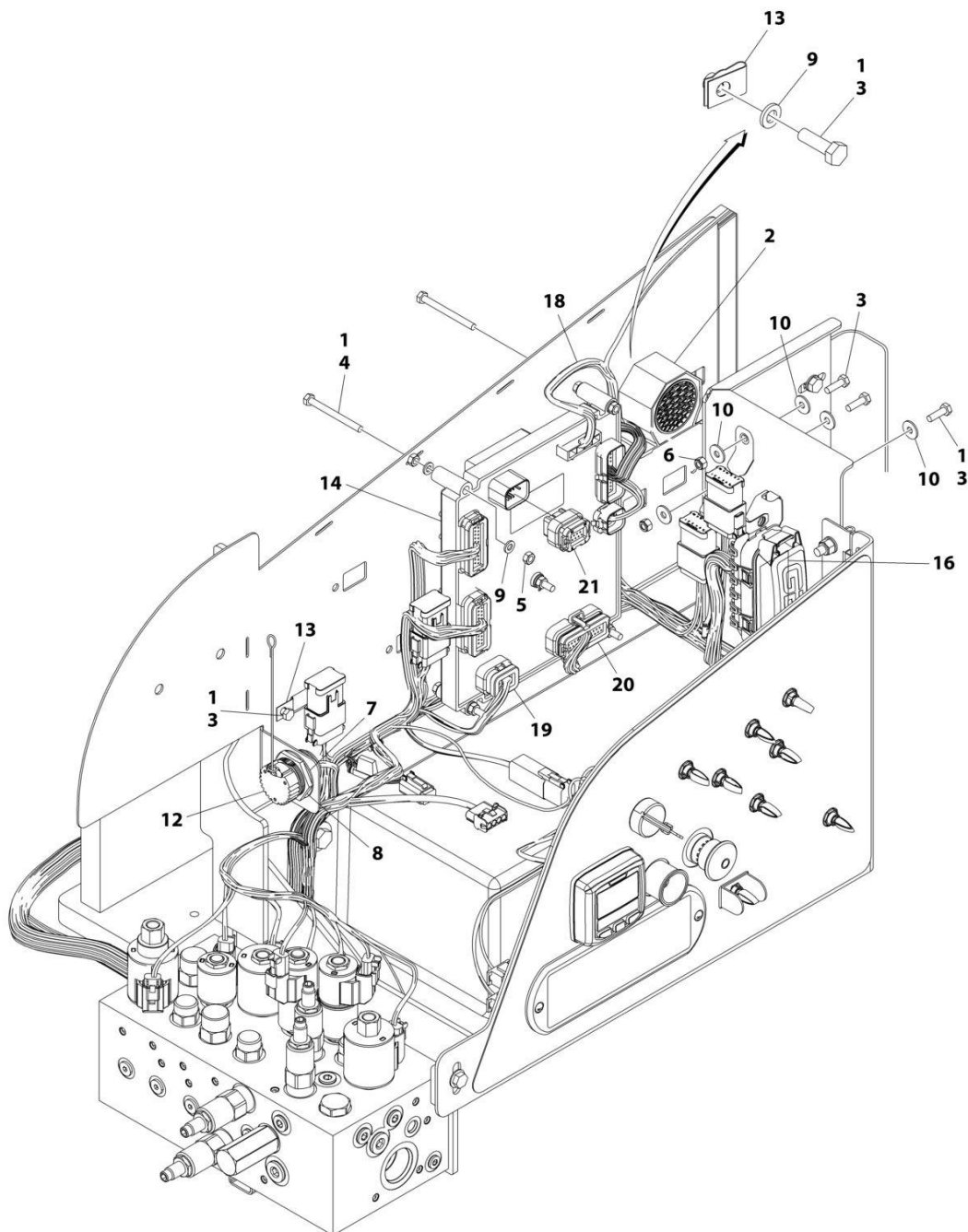
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - GROUND CONTROL

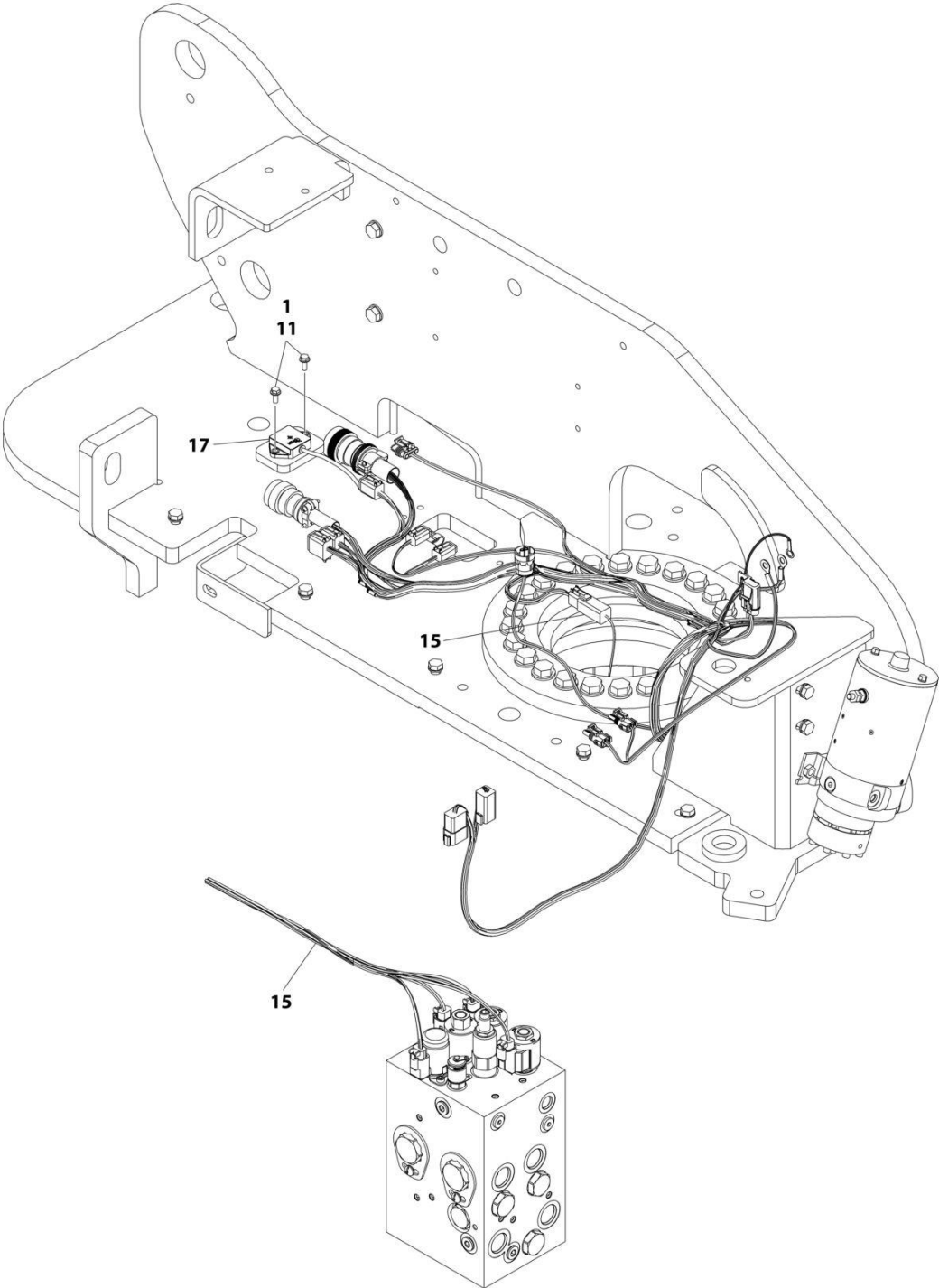
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241398	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	D
2	3300408	2	Nut, Nylon Insert	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
5	1001237546	1	Light Panel Assembly	J
5A	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
5B	1001236091	1	Lens, Icon (Includes Gasket)	
5D		Ref	Screw	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001246369_B_1OF2



DETAIL OF TRACTION VALVE

ART_1001246369_B_2OF2

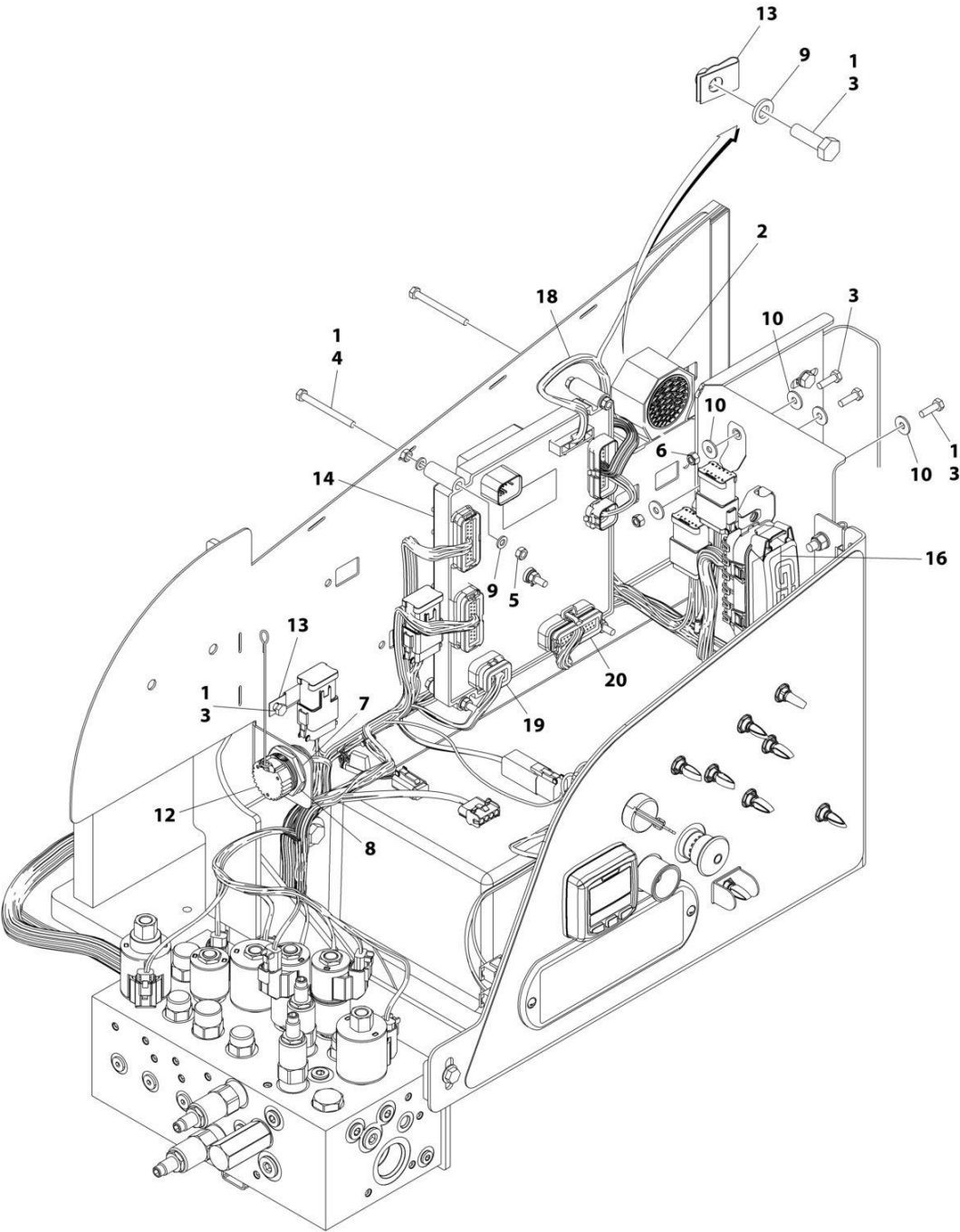
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

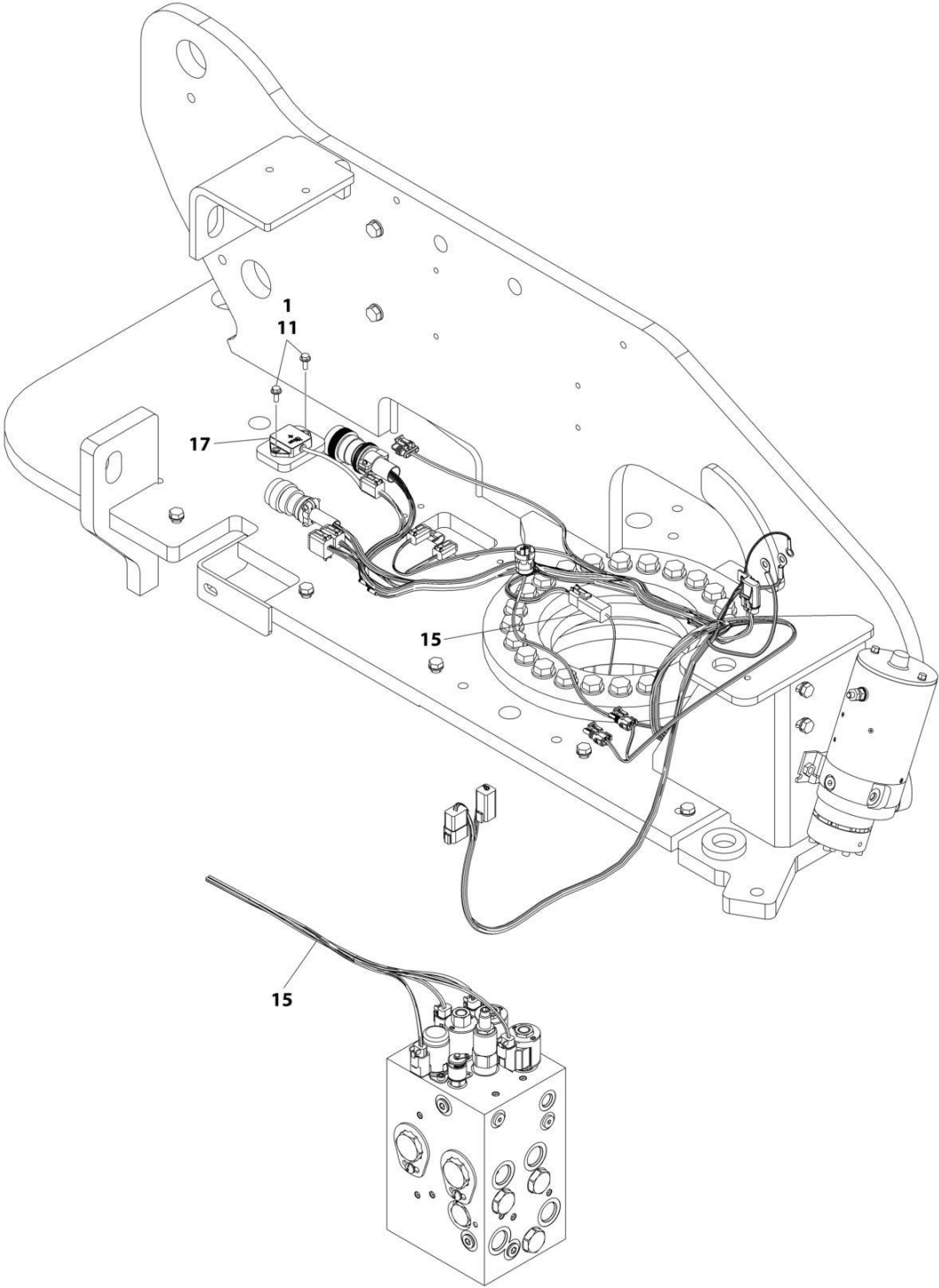
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246369	Ref	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
3	0760610	7	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760621	5	Bolt M6 x 65	
5	3290601	10	Nut M6	
6	3290605	2	Nut M6	
7	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
8	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
9	4811700	12	Washer M6	
10	4811702	7	Washer M6	
11	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
12	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
13	1001130220	3	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
14	1001280340	1	Module, Ground Control	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced	
15	1001179236	1	Chassis Solenoid Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
17	1001219601	1	Sensor	
17	See Note	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17	See Note	4	Pin, Male (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	1001244293	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001244294	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001244295	1	Ground Control Panel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001246859	1	Connector	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001246369_C_10F2



DETAIL OF TRACTION VALVE

ART_1001246369_C_20F2

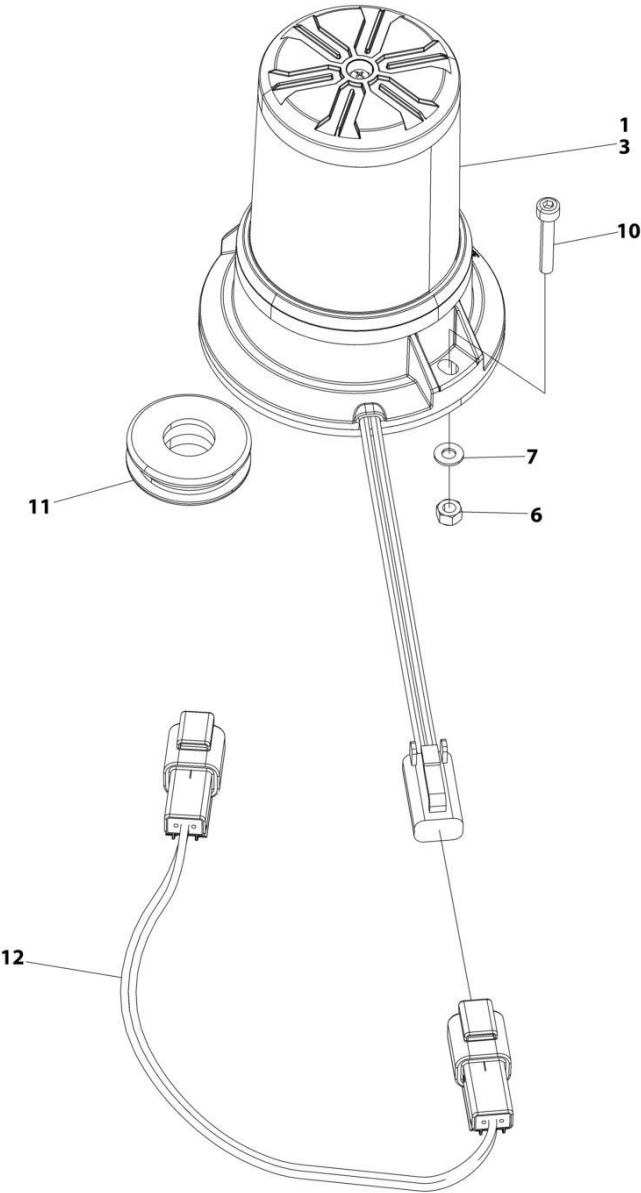
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246369	Ref	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm	
3	0760610	7	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760621	5	Bolt M6 x 65	
5	3290601	10	Nut M6	
6	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
7	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
8	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
9	4811700	12	Washer M6	
10	4811702	7	Washer M6	
11	5250608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
12	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
13	1001130220	3	Nut, Tinnerman M6	
14	1001280340	1	Module, Ground Control (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
15	1001179236	1	Chassis Solenoid Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001196637	1	Decal - Fuse Box	
17	1001219601	1	Sensor	
17	1001103013	1	Connector	
18	1001282492	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001282533	1	Valve Harness - Main Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001244295	1	Ground Control Panel Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001174976_E

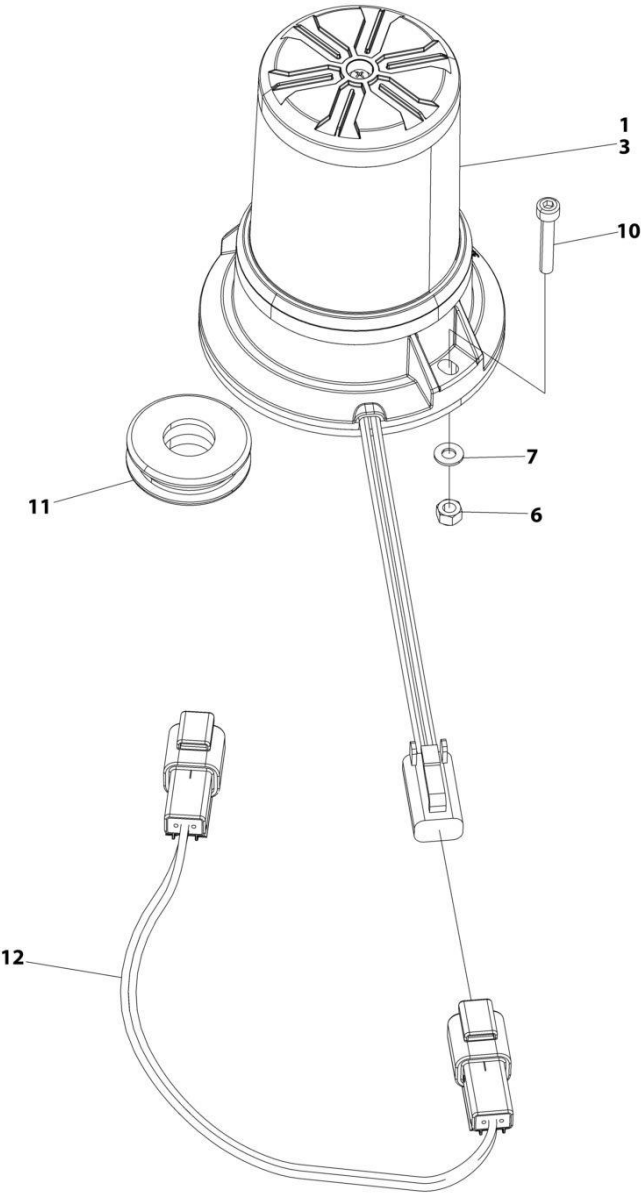
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174976	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	E
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
3	1001270594	1	Lamp, Strobe	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
6	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Noth Shown)	
10	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x25	
11	2540020	1	Grommet	
12	1001277185	1	Harness, Beacon Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001174976_F

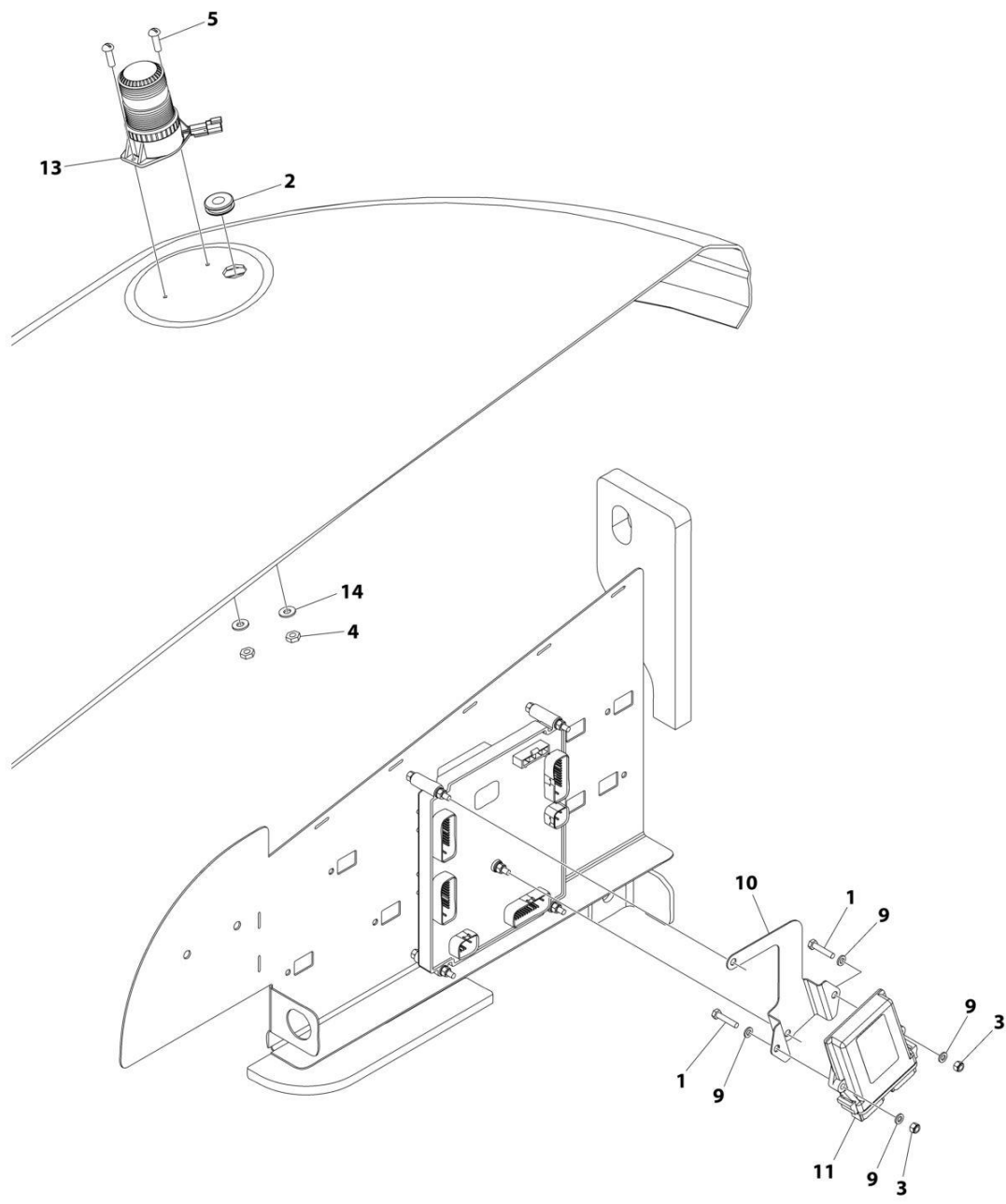
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174976	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	F
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
3	1001270594	1	Lamp, Strobe	
3	4460891	1	Connector	
3	4460465	2	Socket	
6	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
7	4811400	2	Washer M4	
8	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Noth Shown)	
10	4031509	1	Capscrew M4 x25	
11	2540020	1	Grommet	
12	1001283776	1	Harness, Beacon Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001242855_C

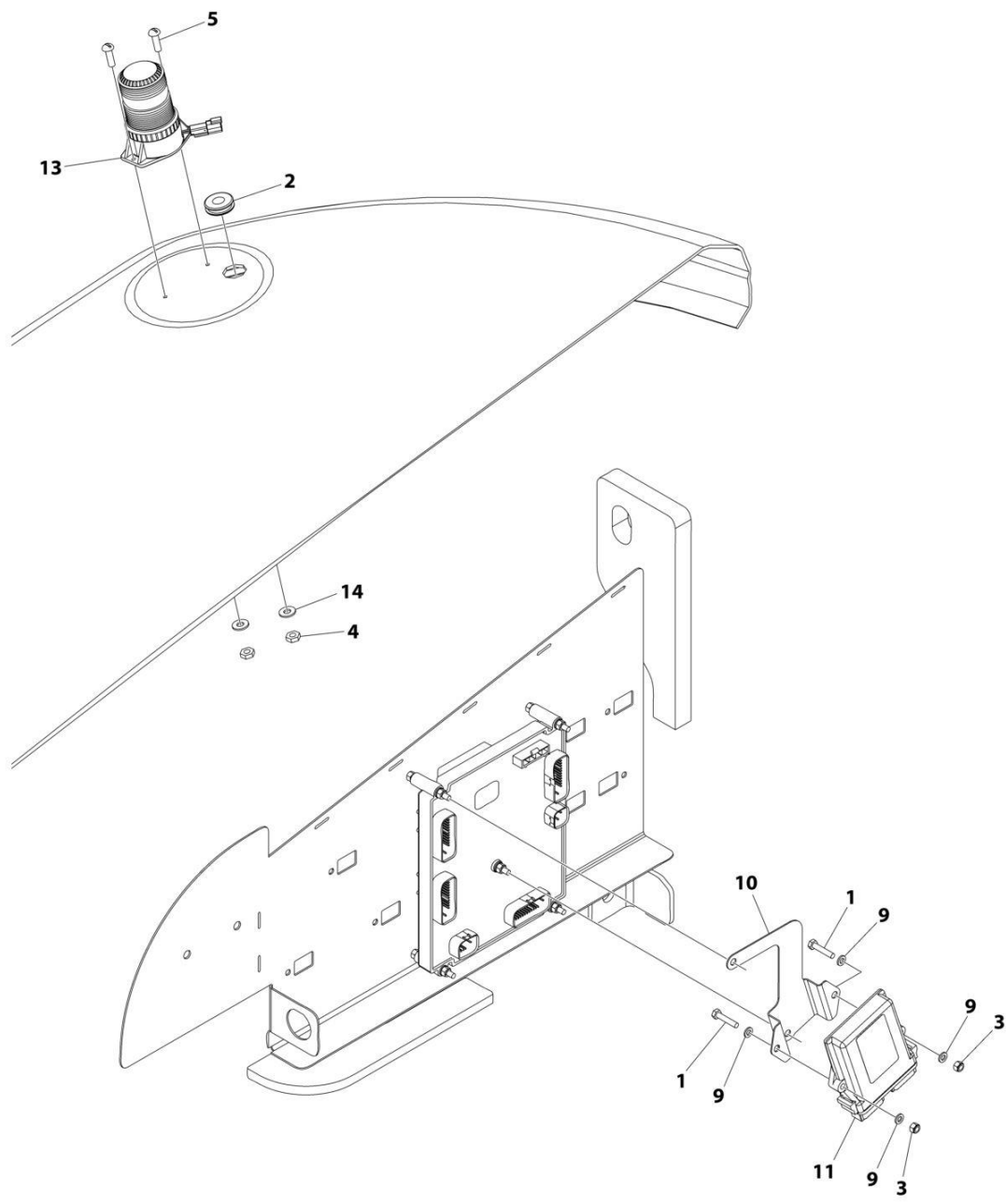
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242855	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	C
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
4	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
5	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
6	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4460488	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	1001276626	1	Mount, Module	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
12	1001142736	1	Harness, Beacon (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001272681	1	Lamp, Strobe	
13	4460897	1	Connector	
13	4460464	2	Pin	
14	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



ART_1001242856_C

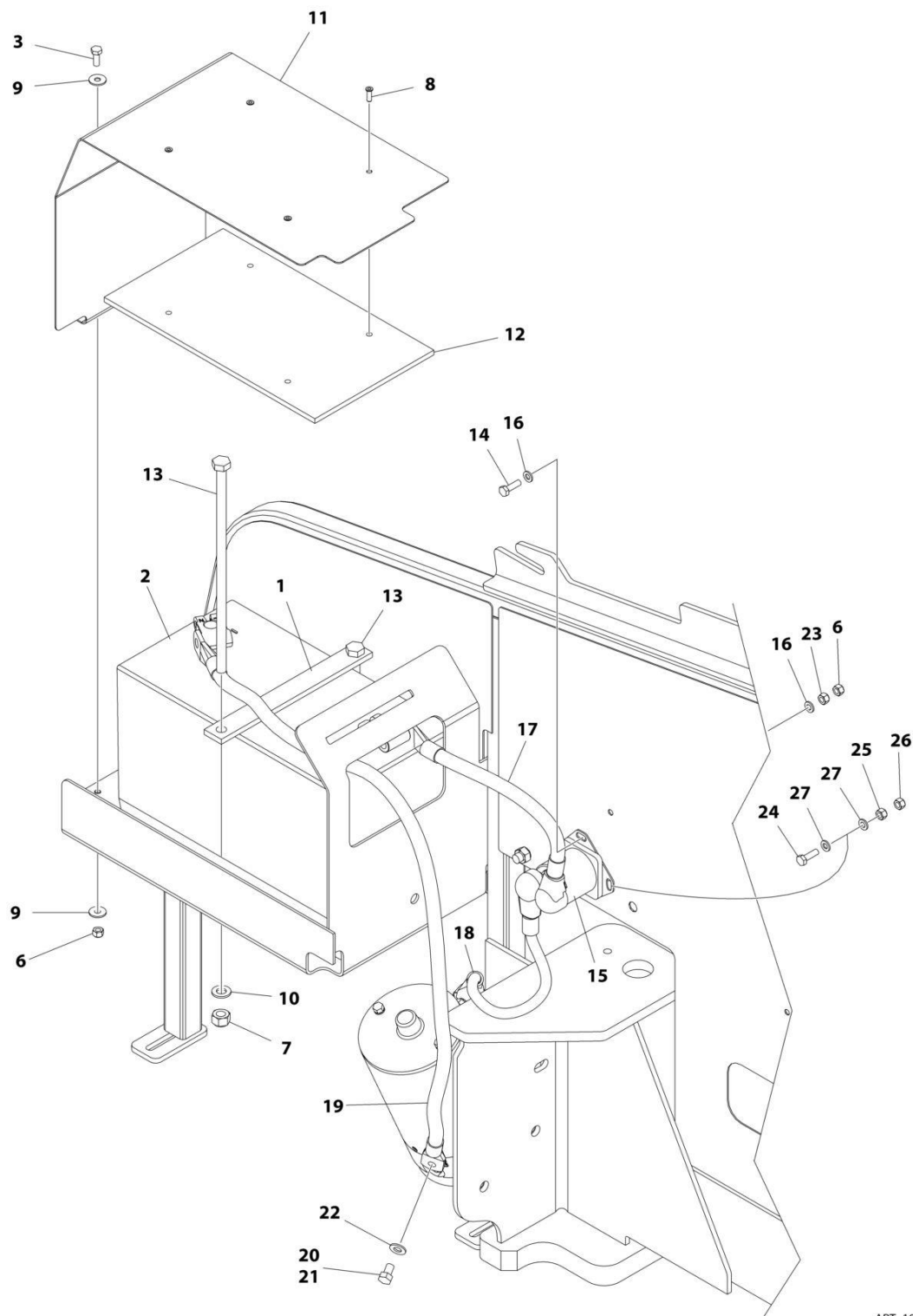
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242856	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	C
1	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6	
4	3290405	2	Nut, Lock M4	
5	4031509	2	Capscrew M4 x 25	
6	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4460488	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	1001276626	1	Mount, Module	
11	1001142683	1	Module, Control	
12	1001142736	1	Harness, Beacon (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001272682	1	Lamp, Strobe	
13	4460897	1	Connector	
13	4460464	2	Pin	
14	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION



ART_1001166316_H

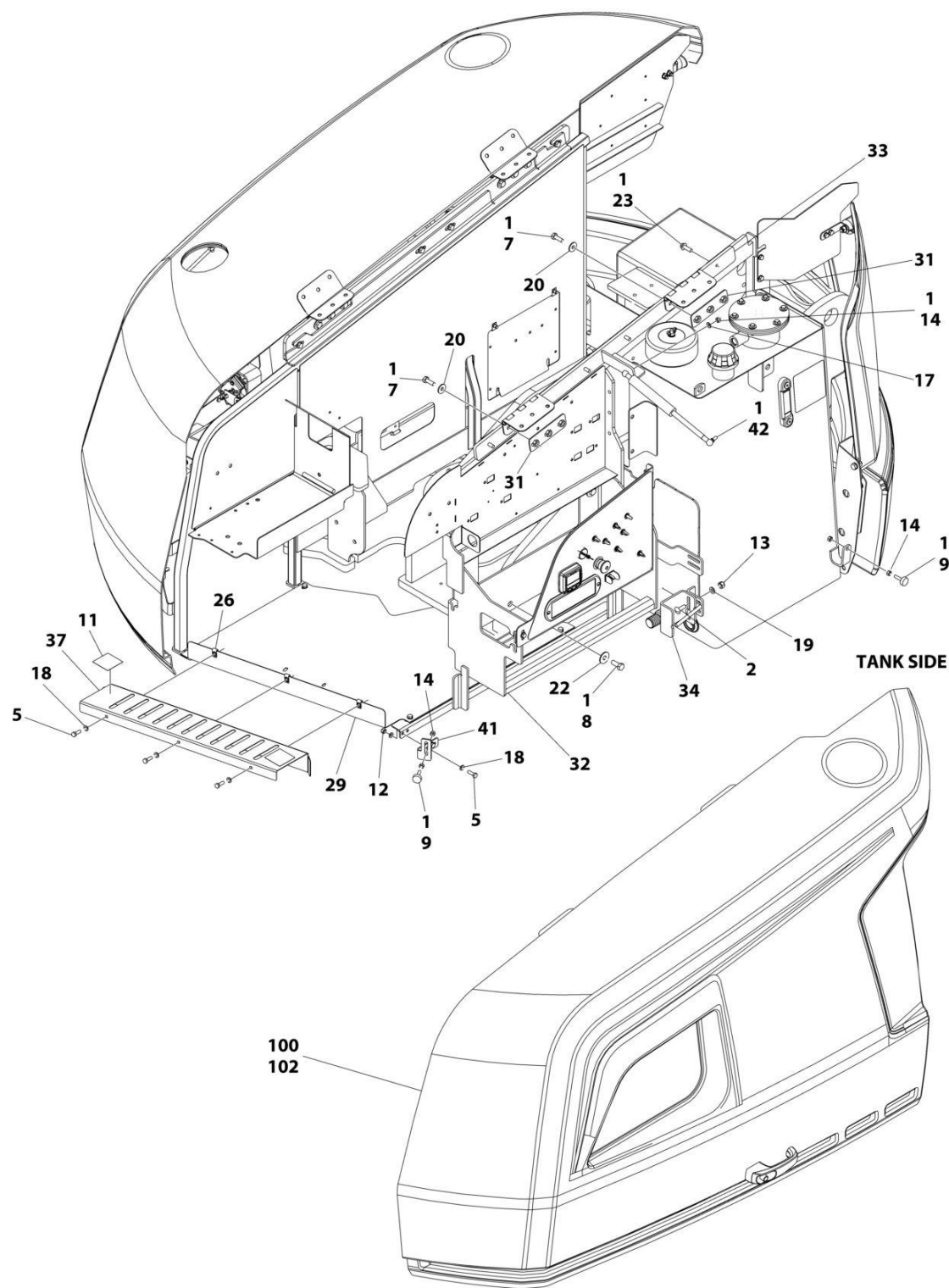
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166316	Ref	BATTERY AND CABLE INSTALLATION	H
1	0361810	1	Bar, Hold-down	
2	0400075	1	Battery	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	3290605	3	Nut M6	
7	3291005	2	Nut M10	
8	3820032	4	Rivet	
9	4811702	4	Washer M6	
10	4812000	2	Washer M10	
11	1001117240	1	Cover	
12	1001119278	1	Insulation	
13	1001119280	2	Bolt M16 x 260	
14	0760612	1	Bolt M6 x 25	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
15	3300220	2	Nut 3/8	
15	1001111424	2	Washer 3/8	
15	3321001	1	Nut #10	
15	4761000	1	Washer #10	
16	4811700	2	Washer M6	
17	1001171678	1	Cable, Battery (Positive + to Aux Relay)	
18	1001171679	1	Cable, Battery (Aux Relay to Aux Pump)	
19	1001171680	1	Cable, Battery (Negative – to Aux Pump)	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
21	0641504	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
22	4711500	1	Washer 5/16	
23	3290601	2	Nut M6	
24	0760512	1	Bolt M5 x 25	
25	3290501	1	Nut M5	
26	3290505	1	Nut M5	
27	4811600	2	Washer M5	

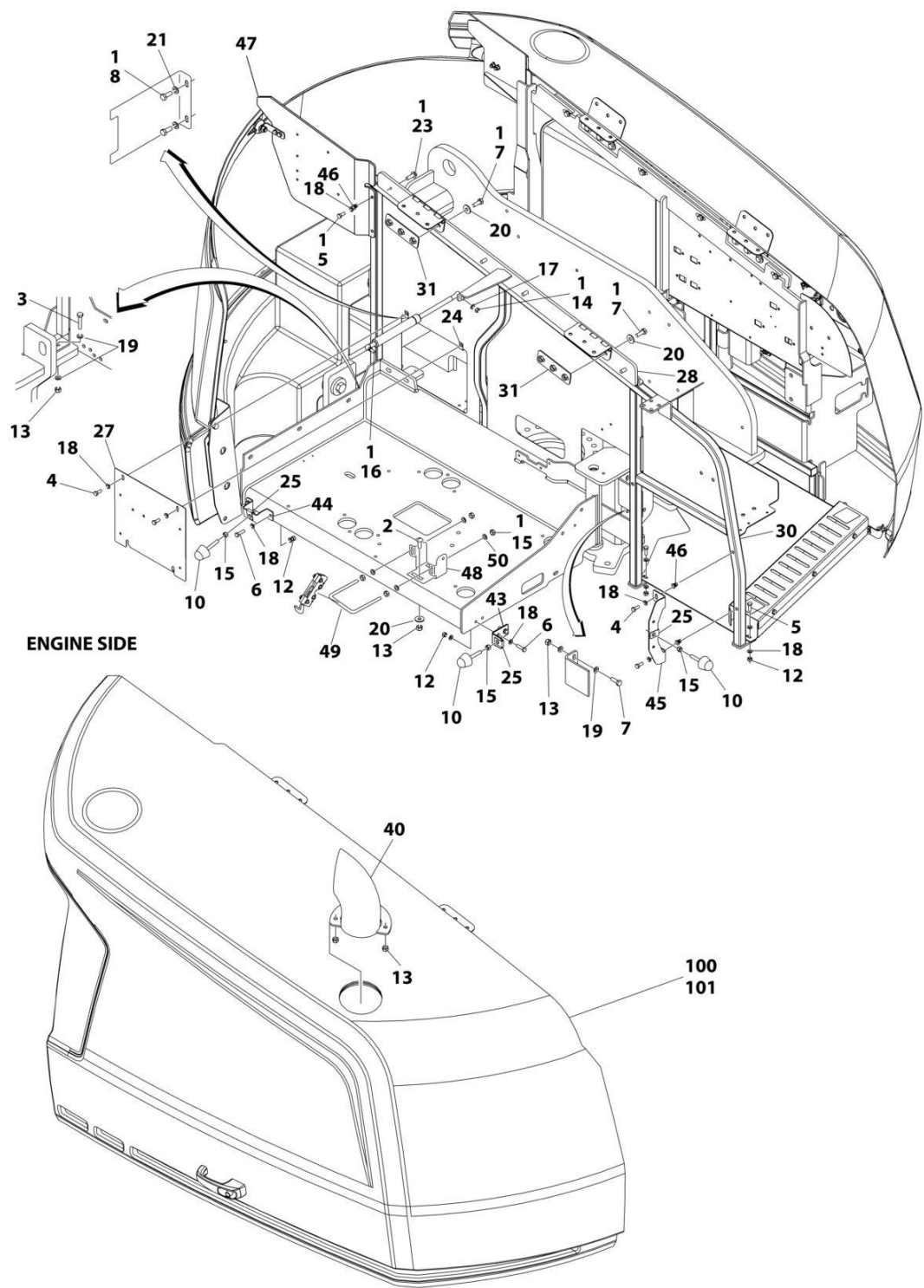
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. HOODS INSTALLATION (ABS)



ART_1001241286_D_10F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001241286_D_20F2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. HOODS INSTALLATION (ABS)

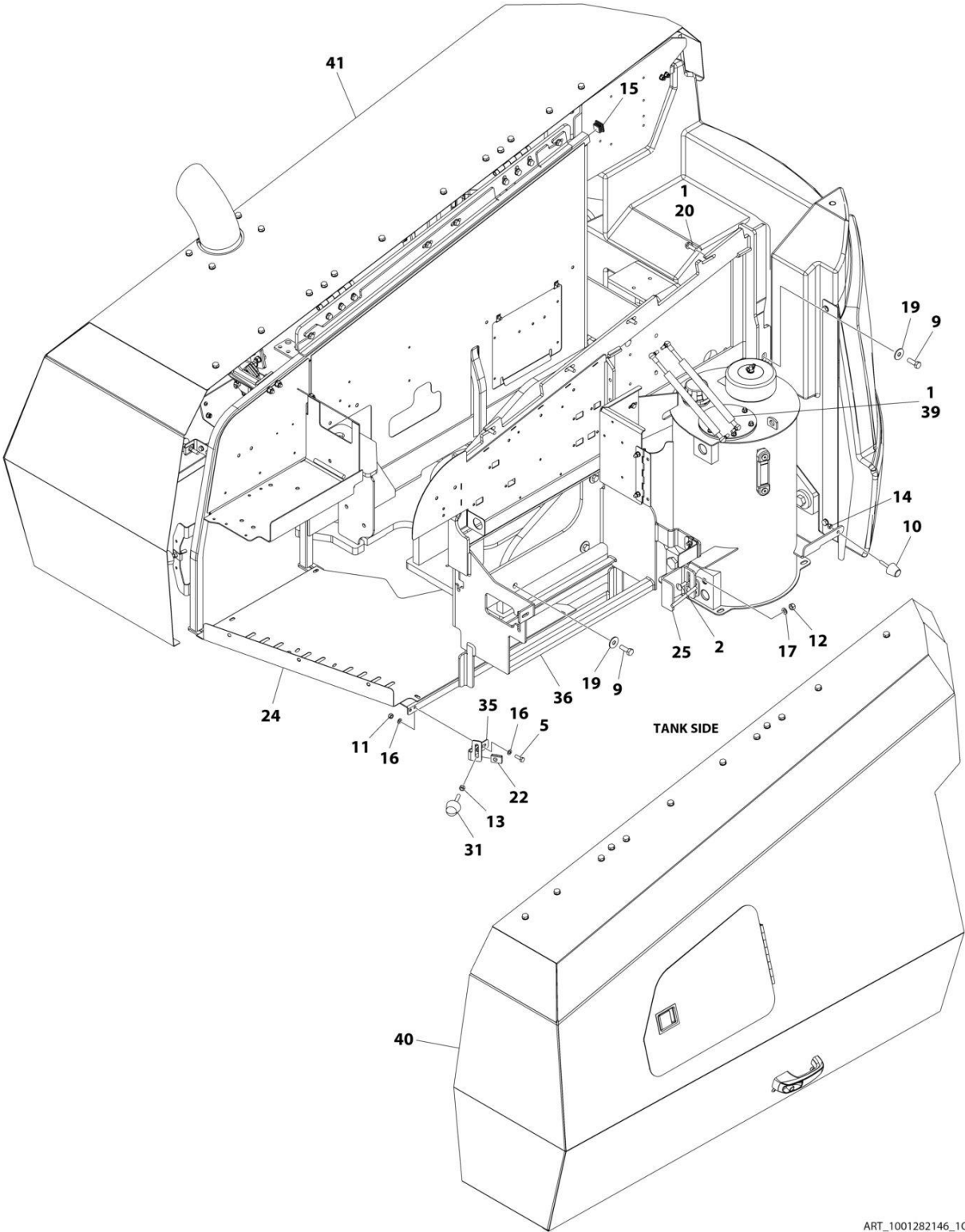
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241286	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701018	5	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0760812	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761014	14	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761214	6	Bolt M12 x 30	
9	0940049	2	Bumper	
10	0940071	3	Bumper	
11	1701691	2	Decal - No Step	
12	3290805	10	Nut M8	
13	3291005	14	Nut M10	
14	3311501	6	Nut 5/16	
15	3311601	7	Nut 3/8	
16	4160182	1	Spring, Gas	
17	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
18	4811900	29	Washer M8	
19	4812000	16	Washer M10	
20	4812002	14	Washer M10	
21	4812100	2	Washer M12	
22	4812102	4	Washer M12	
23	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
24	8310686	2	Nut, Retainer M8	
25	88662523	3	Nut, Tinnerman	
26	1001118274	3	Nut M8	
27	1001167149	1	Panel, Filler	
28	1001167159	1	Mount	
29	1001167163	1	Tray	
30	1001167169	1	Mount	
31	1001169046	4	Nut	
32	1001211716	1	Support, Hood	
33	1001170018	1	Mount	
34	1001170022	1	Mount	
37	1001171216	1	Cover	
40	1001233899	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
41	1001179904	1	Mount	
42	1001182169	1	Spring, Gas	
43	1001182875	1	Mount	
44	1001182877	1	Mount	
45	1001182879	1	Mount	
46	1001191832	4	Rivnut M8	
47	1001211717	1	Panel, Filler	
48	1001250291	1	Bracket	
49	1001243414	1	U-Bolt	
50	4891600	4	Washer 3/8	
100	1001285789	1	Hood Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	A
101	1001241295	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001285788	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

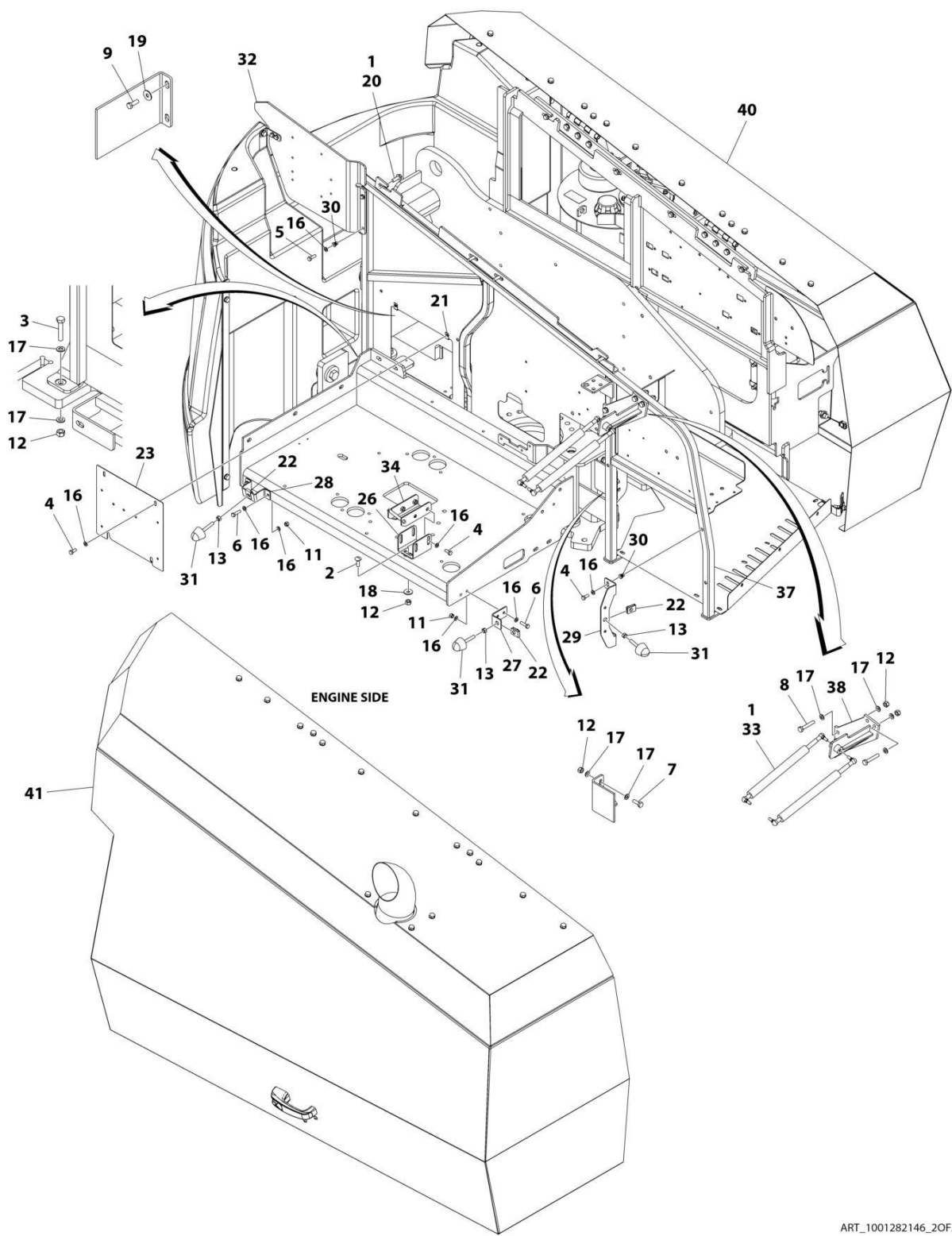
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. HOODS INSTALLATION (STEEL)



ART_1001282146_1OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_1001282146_2OF2

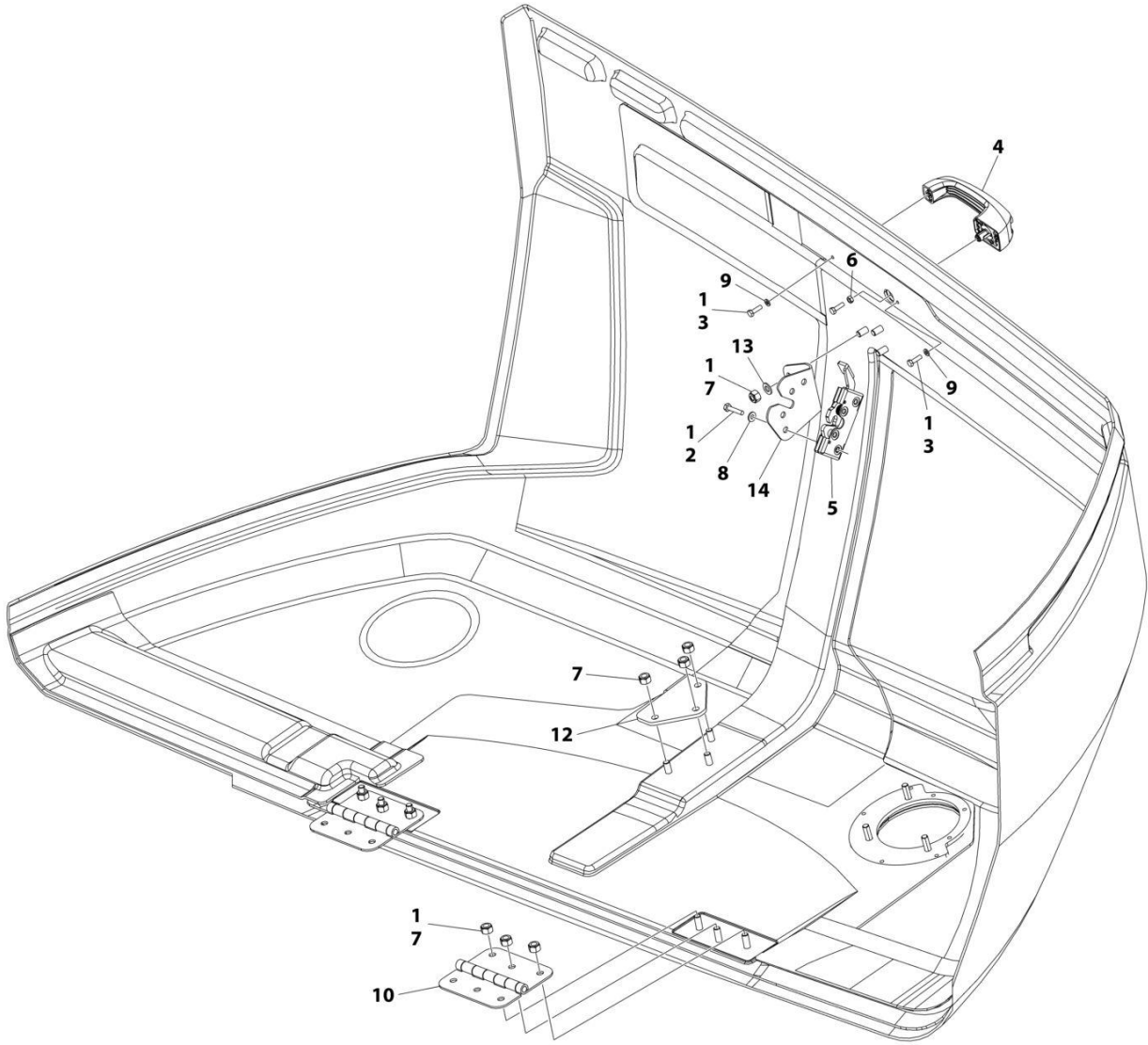
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. HOODS INSTALLATION (STEEL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282146	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION (STEEL)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630613	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0701019	5	Bolt M10 x 55	
4	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
5	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
6	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
7	0761014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761020	4	Bolt M12 x 60	
9	0761215	6	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	0940088	1	Bumper	
11	3290805	6	Nut M8	
12	3291005	15	Nut M10	
13	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3321501	1	Nut 5/16	
15	3520072	1	Plug	
16	4811900	22	Washer M8	
17	4812000	24	Washer M10	
18	4812002	2	Washer M10	
19	4812102	6	Washer M12	
20	5251014	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
21	8310686	2	Nut, Retainer M8	
22	88662523	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
23	1001167149	1	Panel, Filler	
24	1001167163	1	Tray	
25	1001170022	1	Mount	
26	1001170859	1	Mount	
27	1001182875	1	Mount	
28	1001182877	1	Mount	
29	1001182879	1	Mount	
30	1001191832	4	Rivnut M8	
31	1001206314	4	Bumper	
32	1001211717	1	Panel, Filler	
33	1001213794	2	Spring, Gas	
34	1001223777	1	Support, Striker	
35	1001269476	1	Mount	
36	1001279651	1	Support, Hood	
37	1001280240	1	Mount	
38	1001280242	1	Mount	
39	1001280549	2	Spring, Gas	
40	1001285988	1	Hood Assembly - Tank Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001282143	1	Hood Assembly - Engine Side (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - ENGINE SIDE



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECAL SECTION.

ART_1001241295

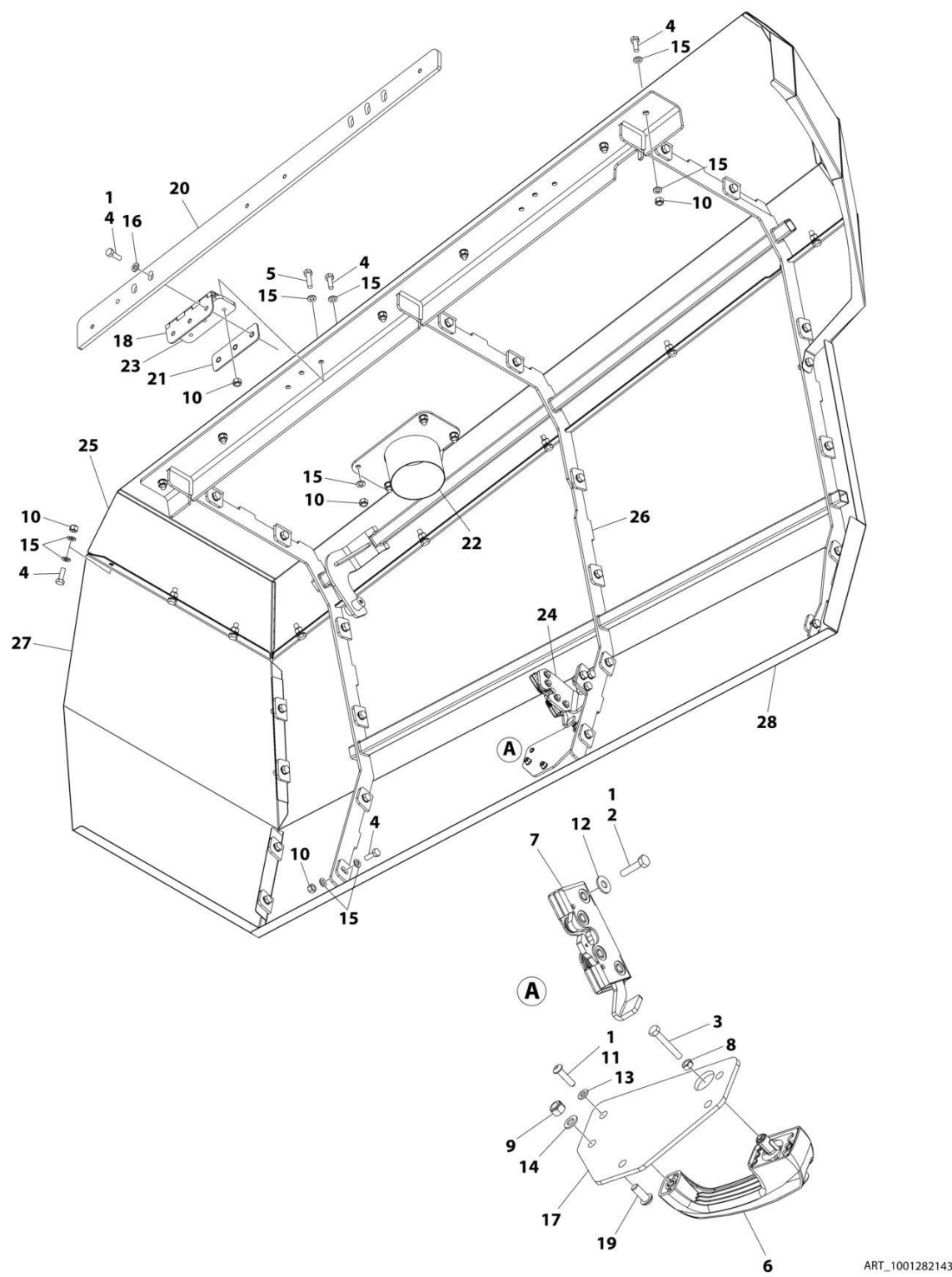
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-28. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - ENGINE SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241295	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	2560187	1	Handle	
5	2940173	1	Latch	
6	3290601	1	Nut M6	
7	3291005	12	Nut M10	
8	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4811700	2	Washer M6	
10	1001259230	2	Hinge	
12	1001178228	1	Bracket	
13	4812000	3	Washer M10	
14	1001202830	1	Support	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - ENGINE SIDE



ART_1001282143

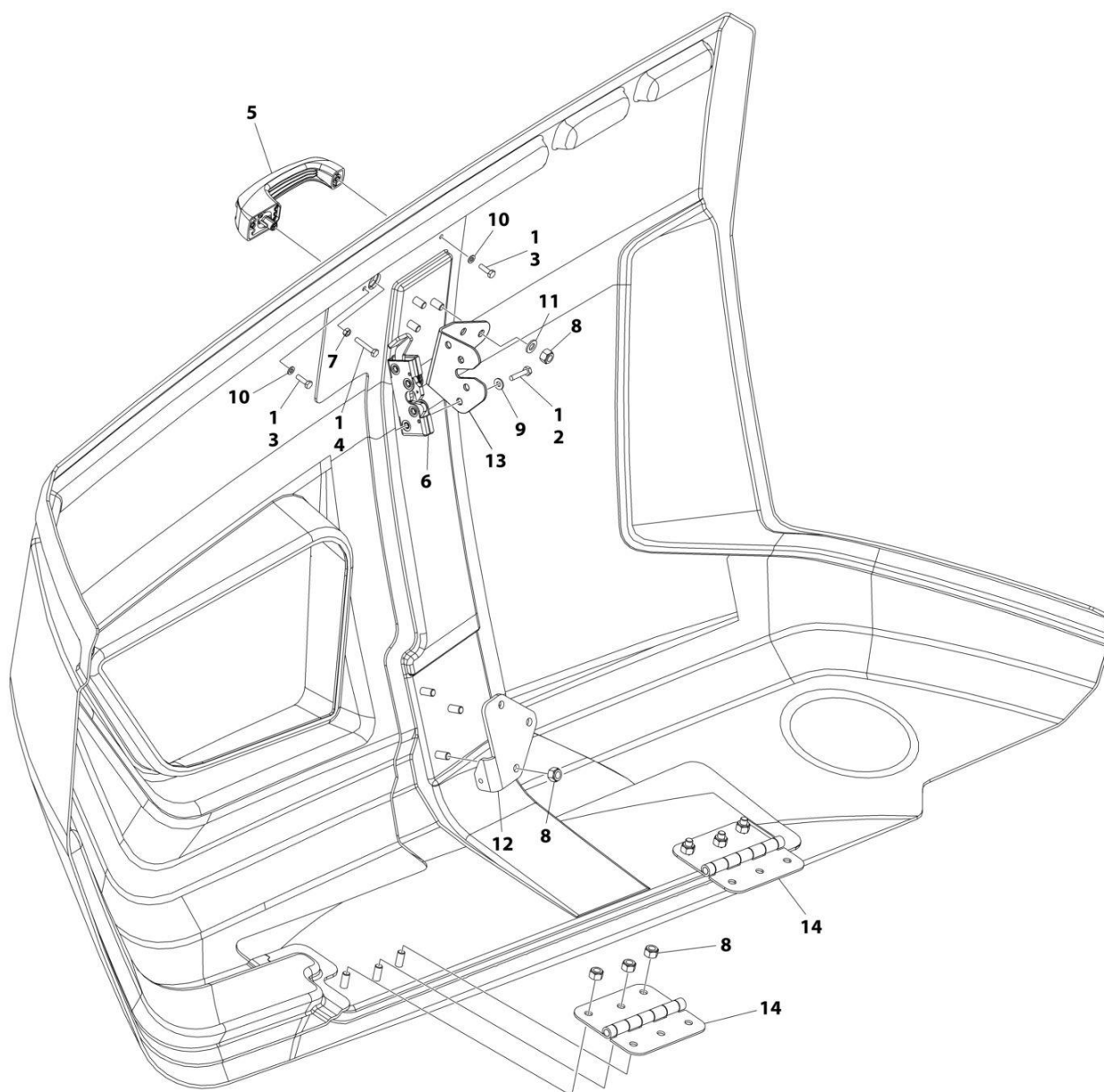
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - ENGINE SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282143	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - ENGINE SIDE	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/8	
3	0700616	1	Bolt M6 x 40	
4	0761014	50	Bolt M10 x 30	
5	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
6	2560187	1	Handle	
7	2940173	1	Latch	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6	
9	3290805	3	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
10	3291005	50	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
11	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	4811900	3	Washer M8	
15	4812000	94	Washer M10	
16	5241000	6	Washer M10	
17	1001116290	1	Plate	
18	1001139384	2	Hinge	
19	1001164726	3	Screw M8 x 20	
20	1001167157	1	Mount, Hood	
21	1001169046	2	Nut	
22	1001194888	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
23	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
24	1001263664	1	Bracket	
25	1001263669	1	Panel (Top)	
26	1001263677	1	Bracket	
27	1001263693	1	Panel (End)	
28	1001265389	1	Panel (Side)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - TANK SIDE



NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY - SEE DECAL SECTION.

ART_1001285788

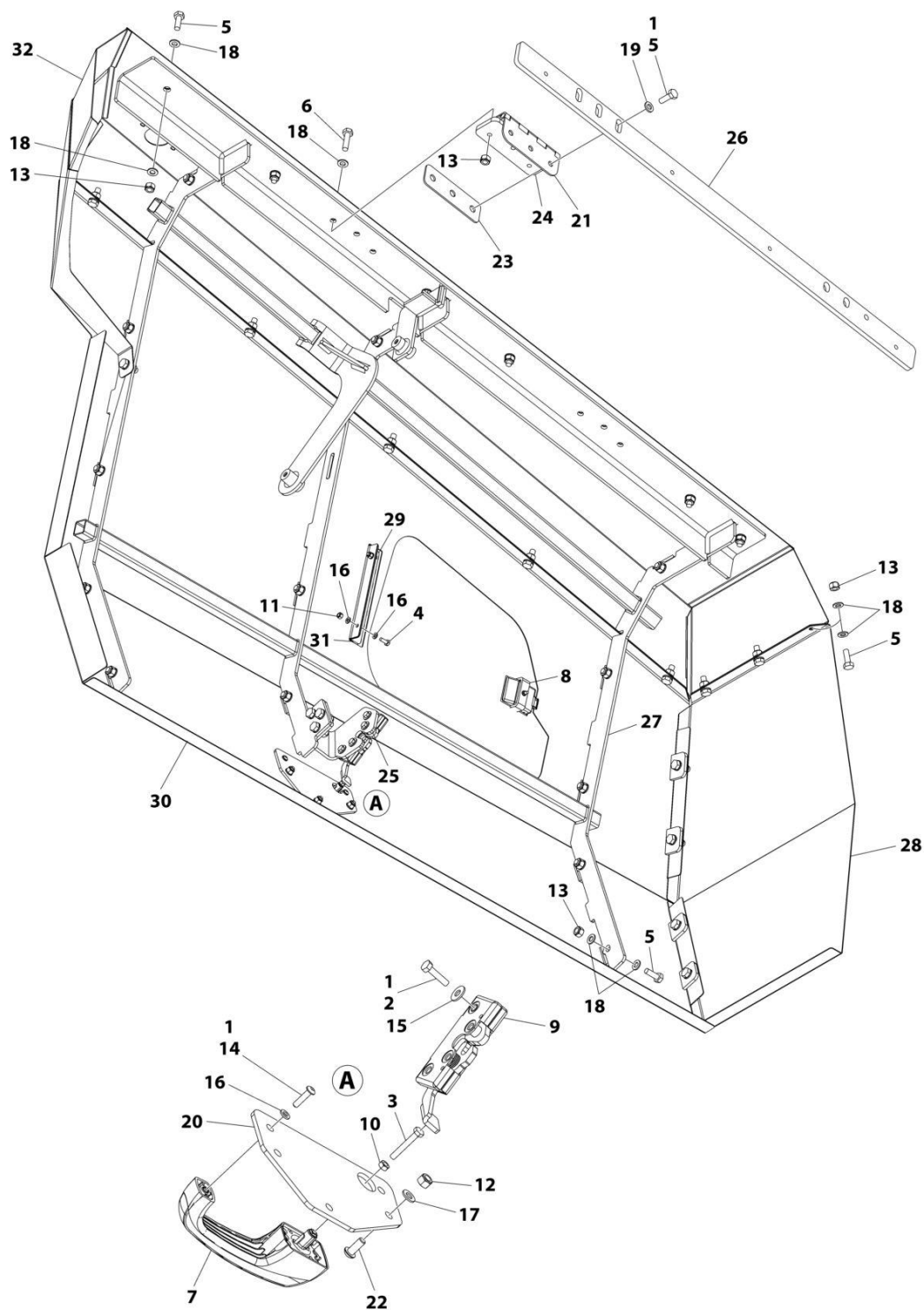
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. HOOD ASSEMBLY (ABS) - TANK SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285788	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
3	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0760615	1	Bolt M6 x 35	
5	2560187	1	Handle	
6	2940173	1	Latch	
7	3290601	1	Nut M6	
8	3291005	12	Nut, Lock M10	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	4812000	3	Washer M10	
12	1001170475	1	Bracket	
13	1001203322	1	Support	
14	1001259230	2	Hinge	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - TANK SIDE



ART_1001285988

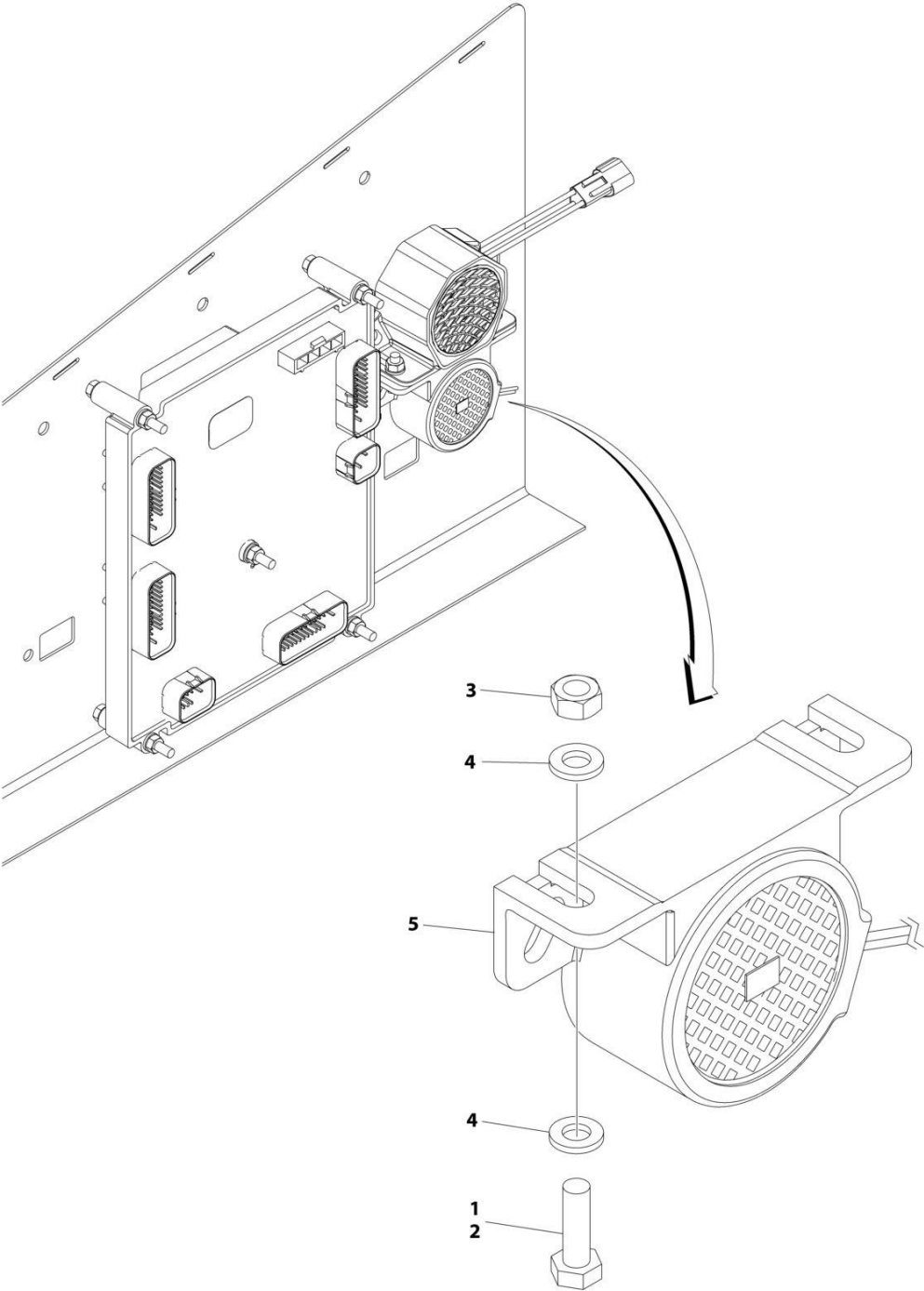
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - TANK SIDE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285988	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY (STEEL) - TANK SIDE	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641409	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/8	
3	0700616	1	Bolt M6 x 40	
4	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
5	0761014	42	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
7	2560187	1	Handle	
8	2940045	1	Latch	
9	2940173	1	Latch	
10	3290601	1	Nut M6	
11	3290605	2	Nut M6	
12	3290805	3	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
13	3291005	42	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
14	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
15	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
16	4811700	6	Washer M6	
17	4811900	3	Washer M8	
18	4812000	78	Washer M10	
19	5241000	6	Washer M10	
20	1001116290	1	Plate	
21	1001139384	2	Hinge	
22	1001164726	3	Screw M8 x 20	
23	1001169046	2	Nut	
24	1001202333	2	Plate, Nut	
25	1001263663	1	Bracket	
26	1001263668	1	Plate, Hinge	
27	1001263678	1	Bracket	
28	1001263694	1	Panel (End)	
29	1001263787	1	Door	
30	1001265390	1	Panel (Side)	
31	1001281623	4.88 ft/1.49m	Seal	
32	1001285640	1	Panel (Top)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001263174

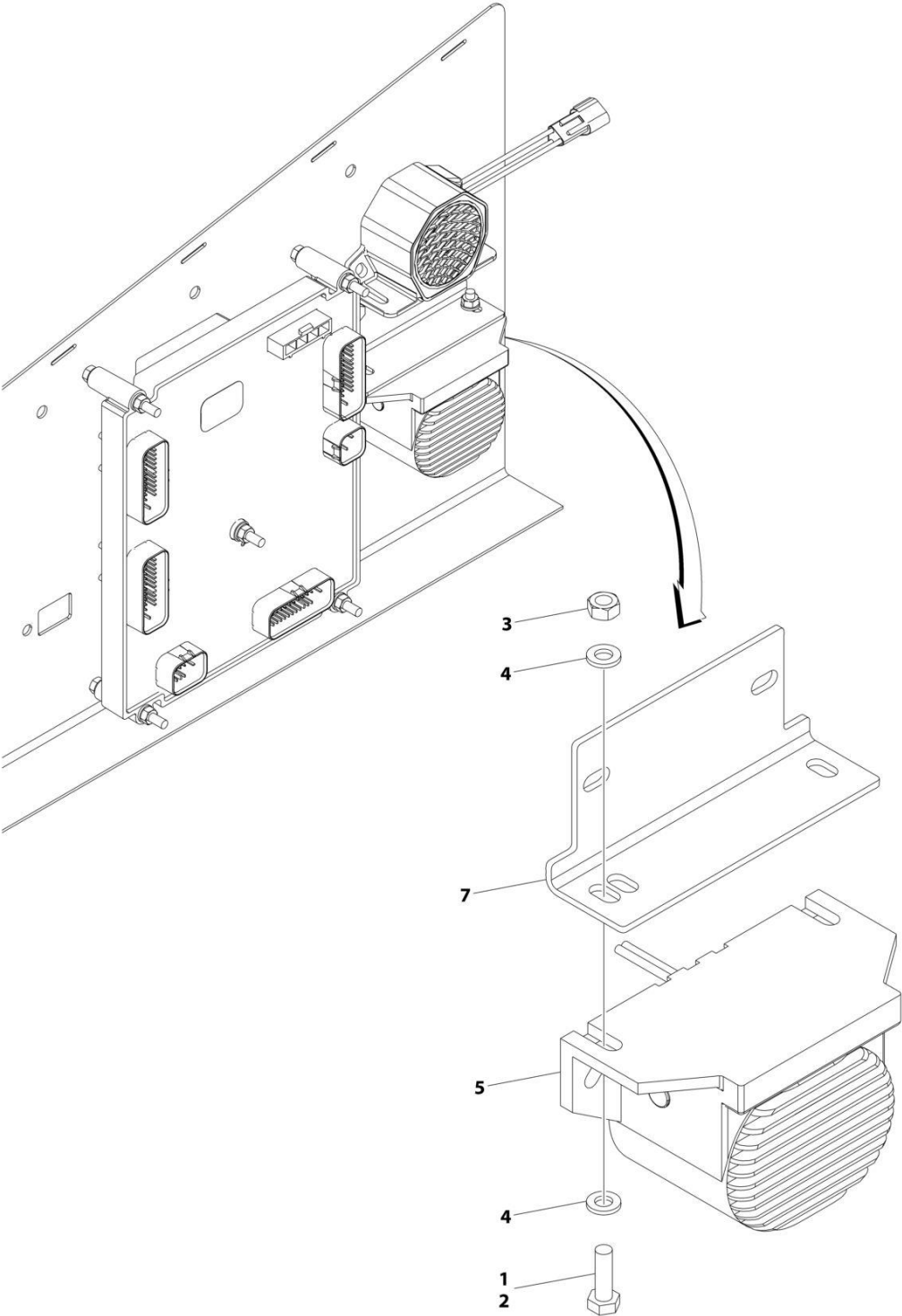
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263174	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	1001184682	1	Alarm	
6	1001190663	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown)	
6	4460891	1	Connector – 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460871	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001209617

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

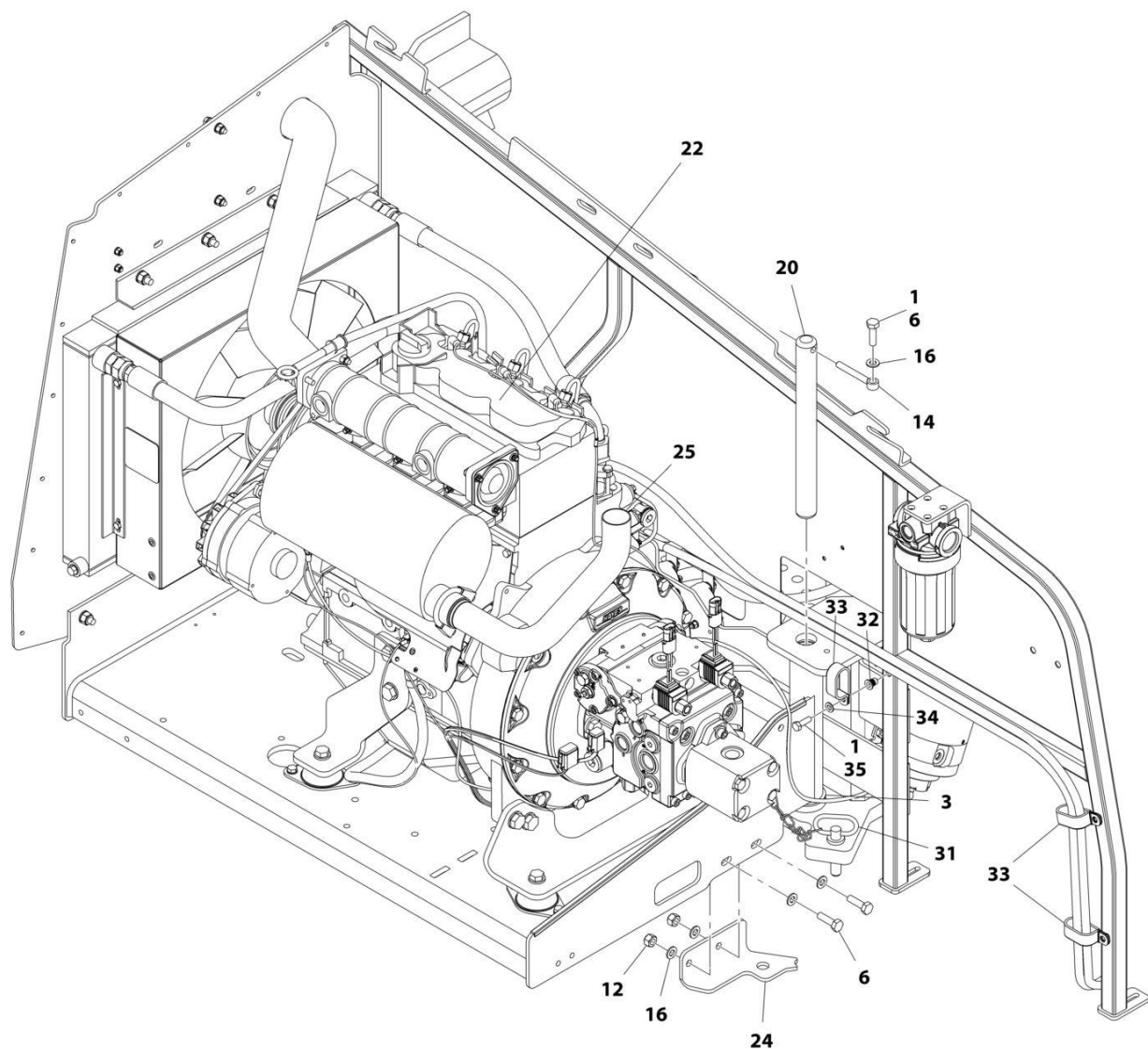
FIGURE 2-33. WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209617	Ref	WHITE NOISE AMBIENT ALARM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	3290601	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	
5	1001182806	1	Alarm	
6	1001190663	1	Harness, Jumper (Not Shown)	
6	4460891	1	Connector – 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460871	2	Socket, Female	
7	1001231886	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

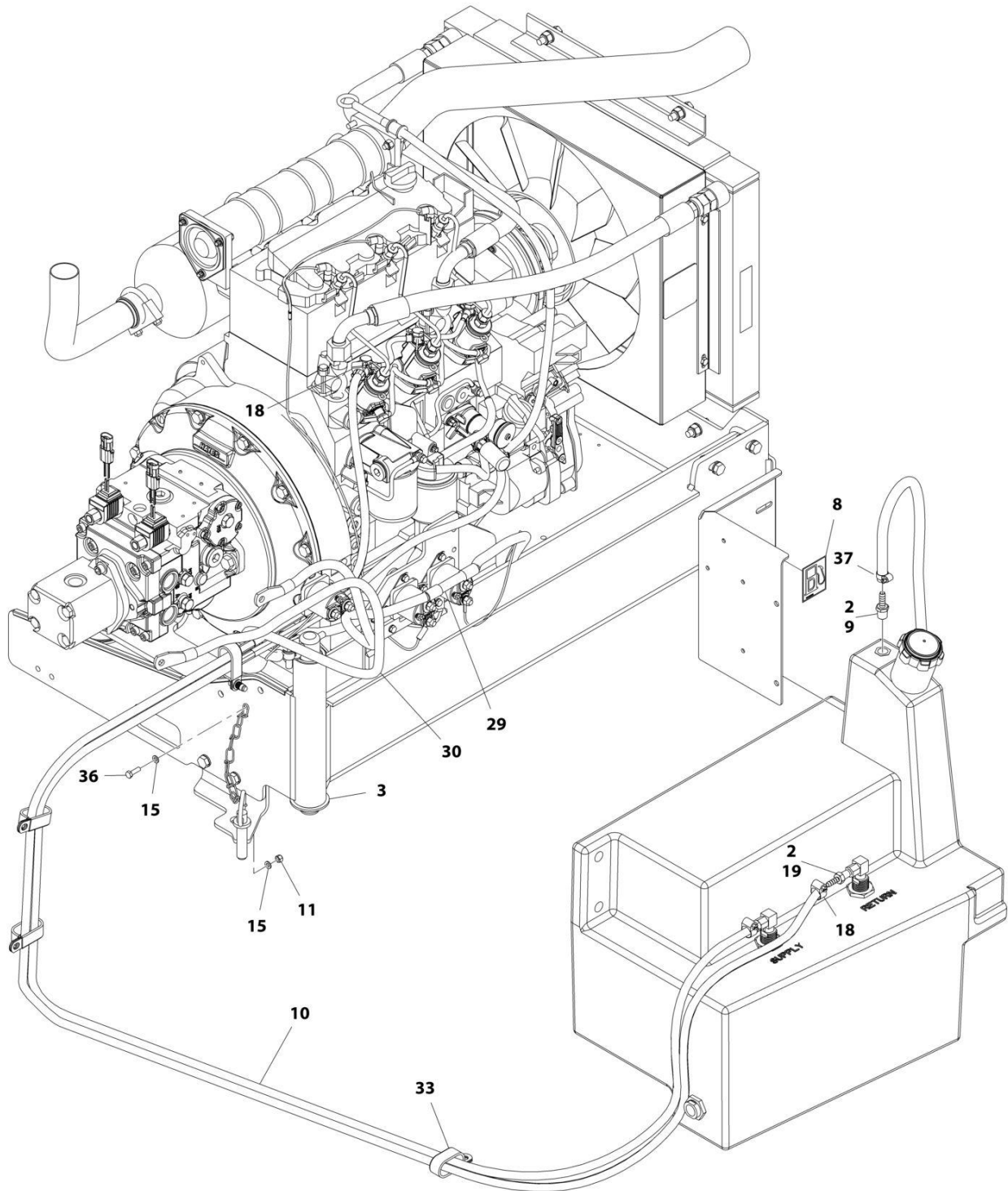
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CHINA, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



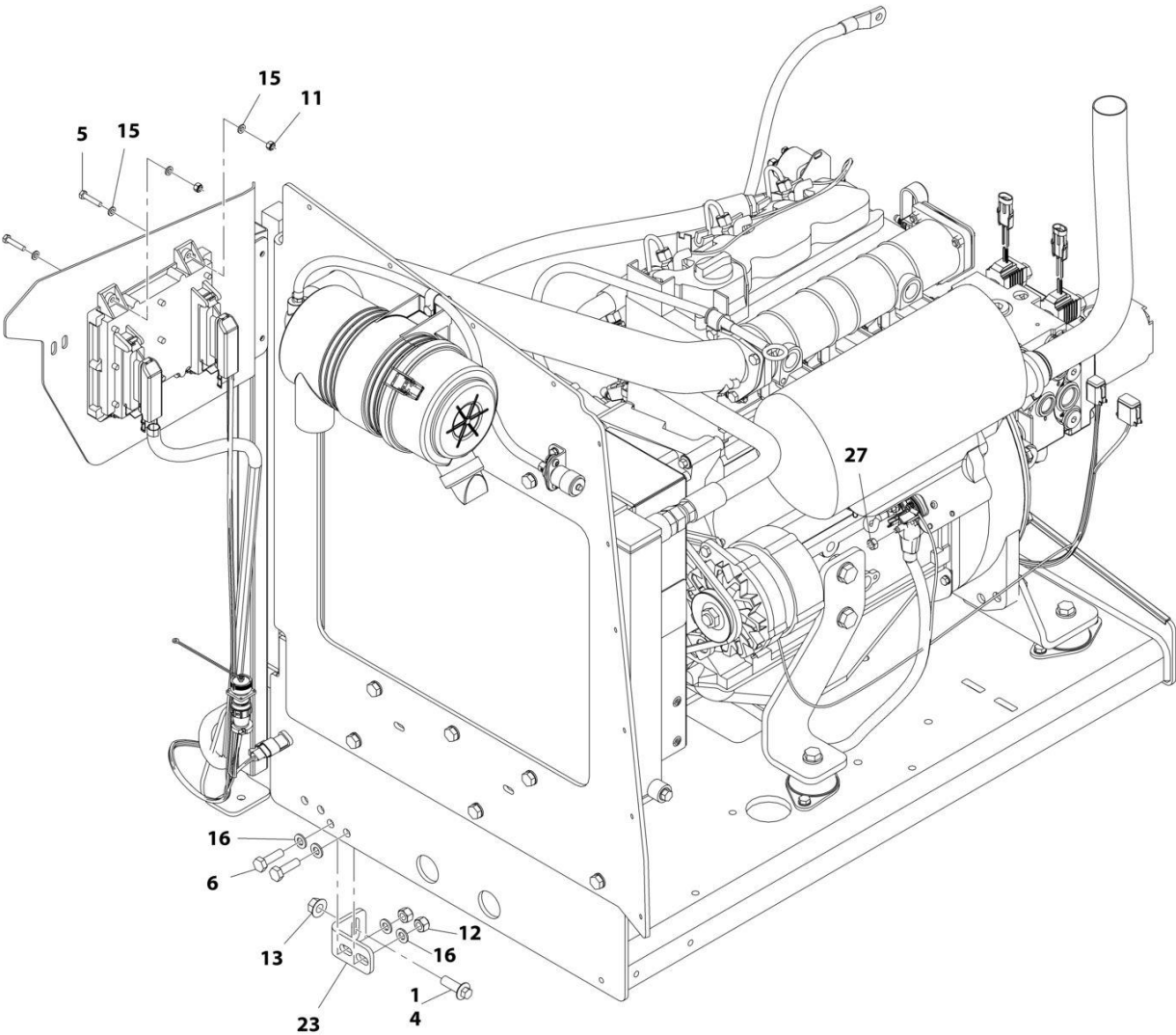
ART_1001166305_1OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166305_2OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166305_3OF3

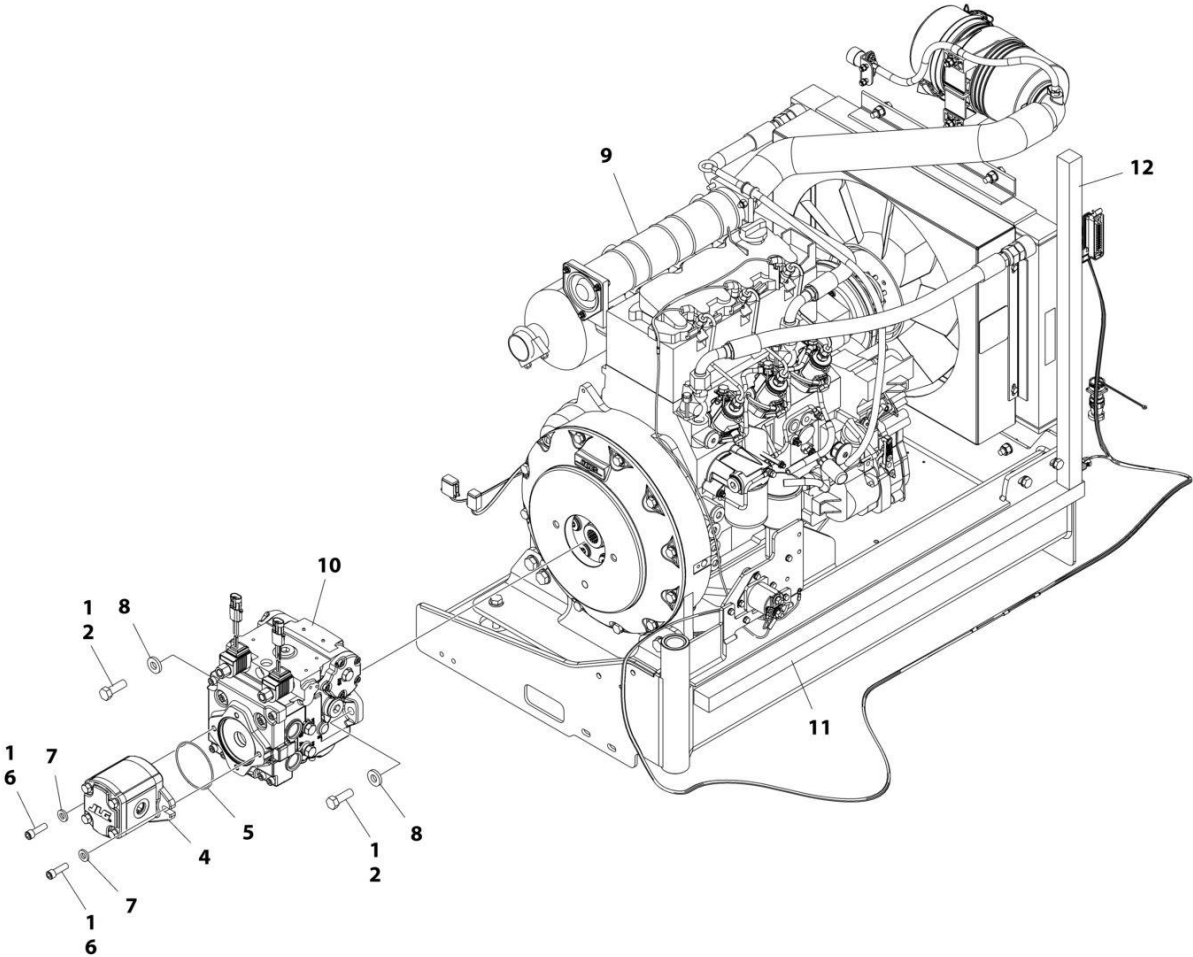
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CHINA, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166305	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
5	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
9	2180876	1	Fitting, Barbed	
10	2720058	22 ft /6.7m	Hose	
11	3290605	5	Nut M6	
12	3291005	4	Nut M10	
13	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Grade 10.9	
14	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
15	4811700	10	Washer M6	
16	4812000	9	Washer M10	
18	8410013	4	Clamp	
19	2180348	2	Fitting, Barbed	
20	1001135196	1	Pin	
22	1001166021	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2011 (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001167512	1	Bracket, Engine	
24	1001169823	1	Bracket, Engine	
25	1001172202	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
27	3290801	1	Nut M8	
29	1001171681	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
30	1001171682	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
31	3422532	1	Pin	
32	1001191832	1	Nut, Rivet, M8	
33	1321716	4	Clamp	
34	4811900	1	Washer M8	
35	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
36	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
37	1320022	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC),CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001166021_G

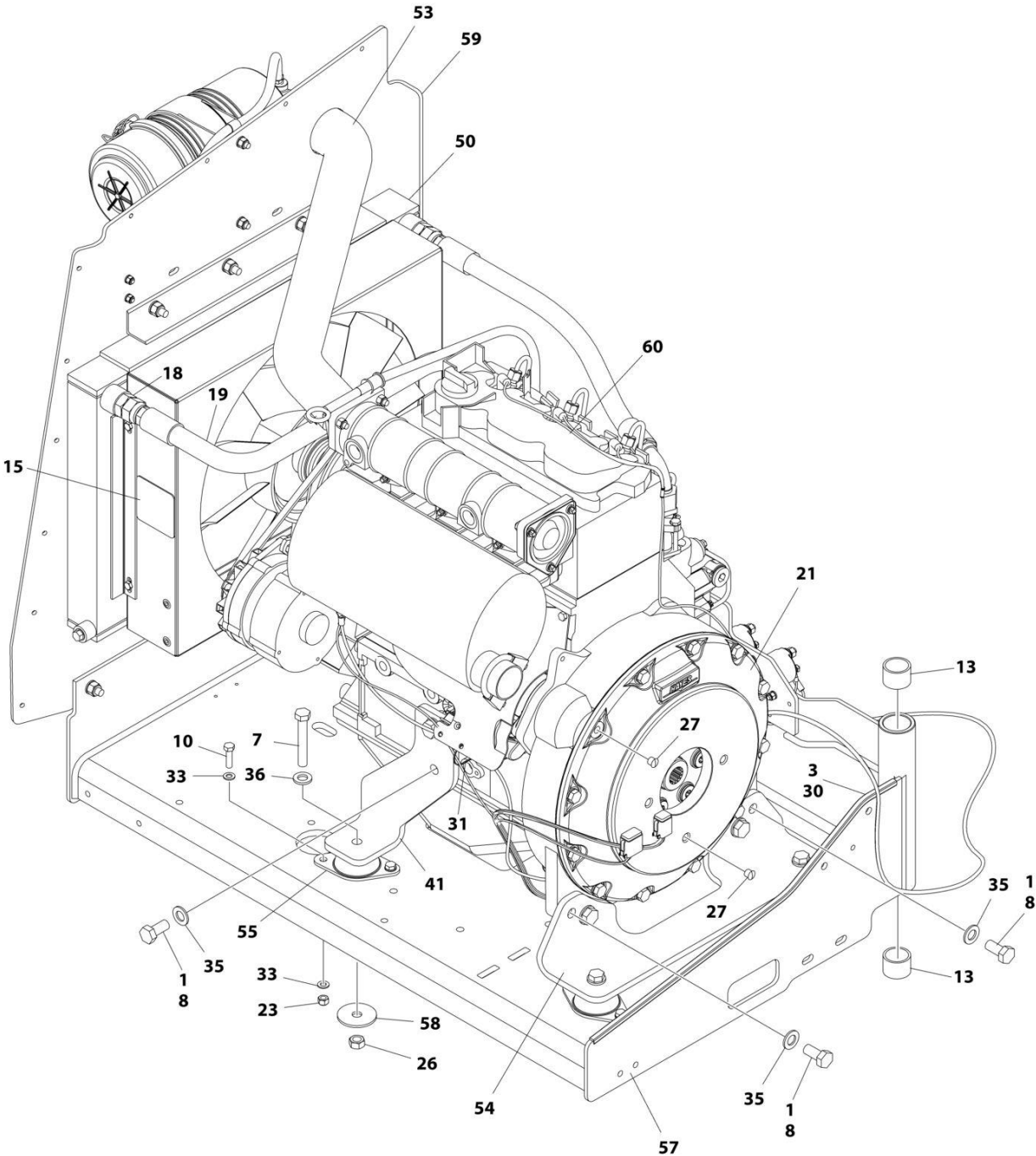
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)
(ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166021	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
4	70006356	1	Seal Kit	
5	3790152	1	O-Ring	
6	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
8	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
9	1001166020	1	Engine Assembly - Deutz D2011 Engine (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	1001171953	1	Seal	
12	1001171954	1	Seal	

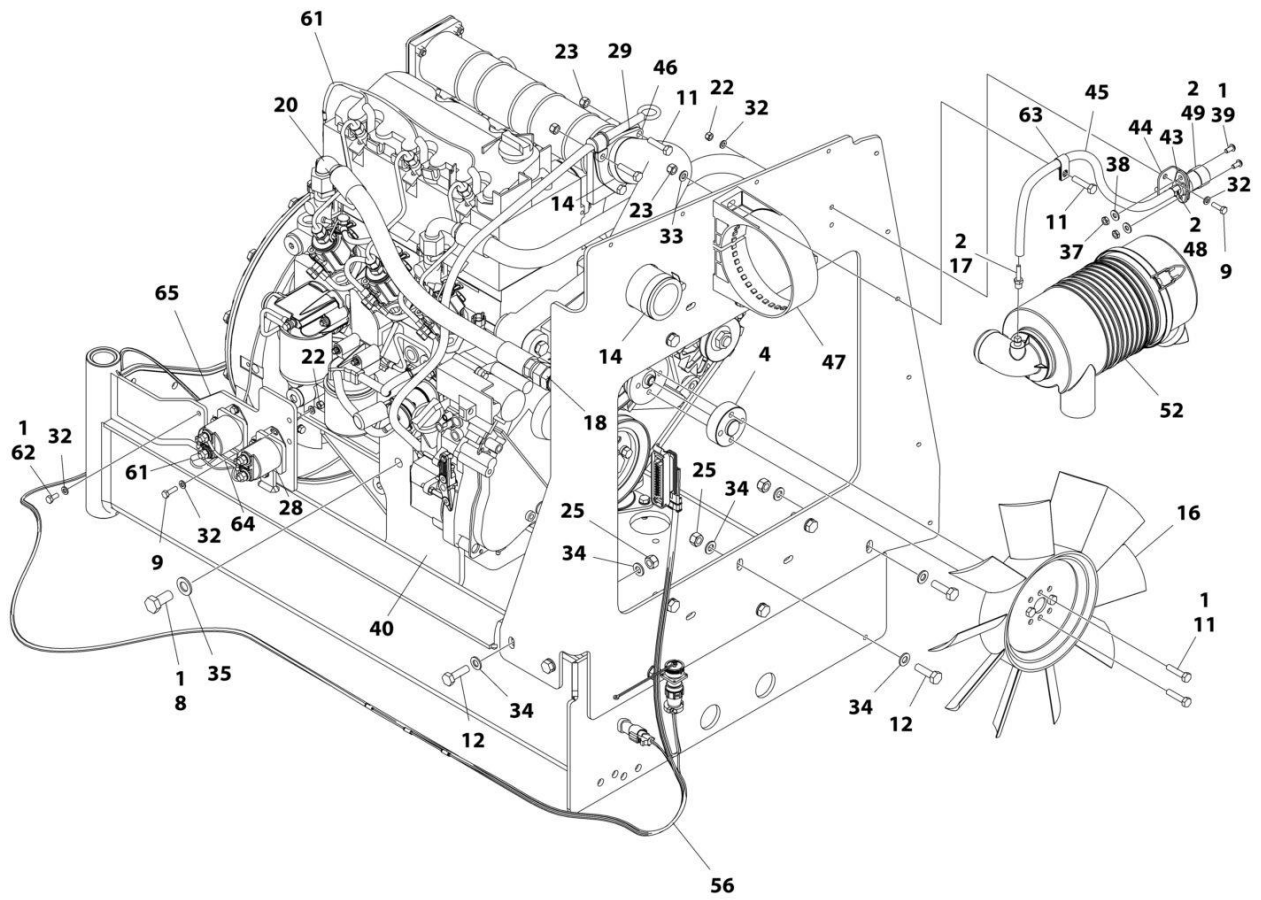
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001166020_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001166020_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE) (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC), CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

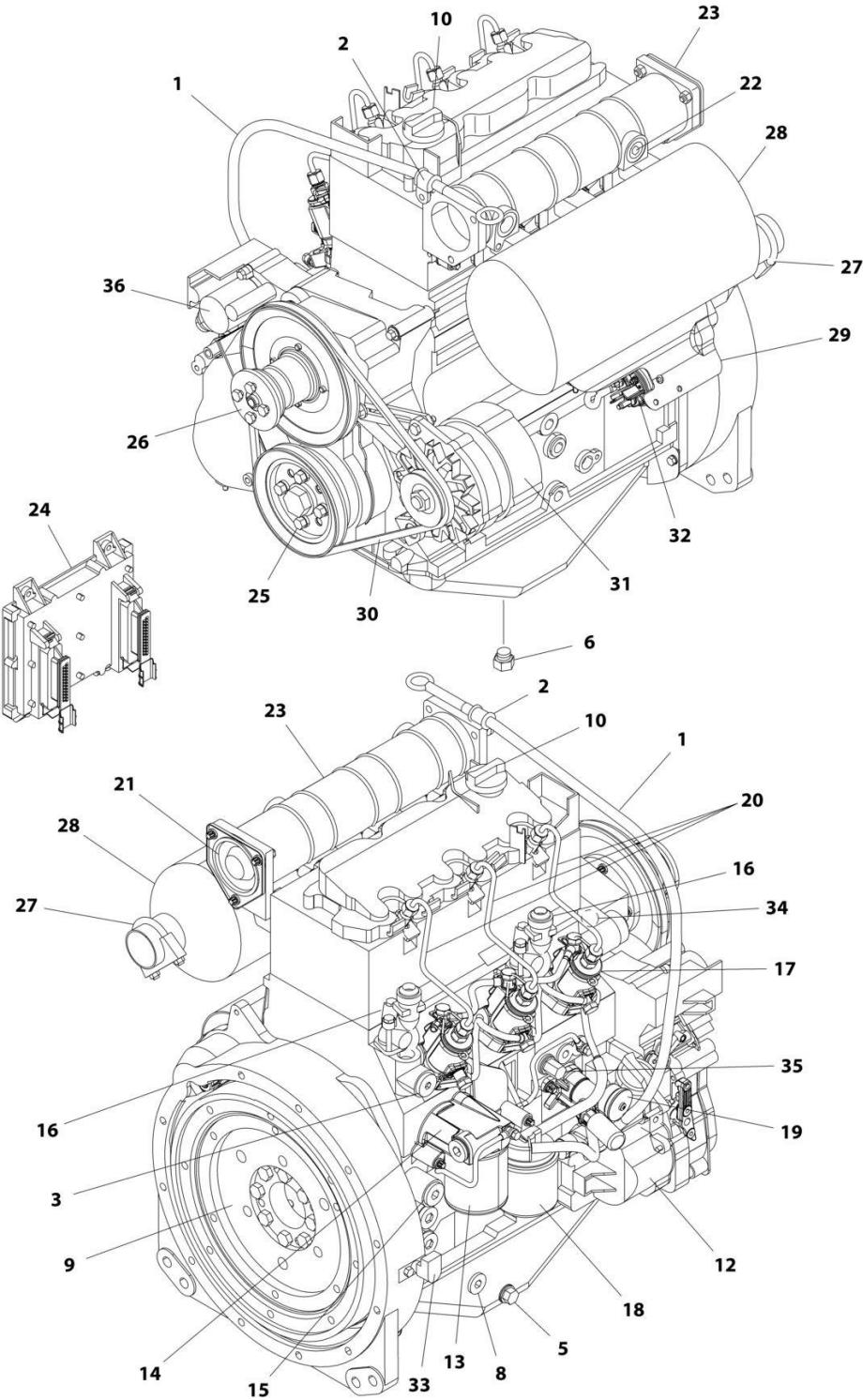
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166020	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE (WITHOUT ARCTIC PACKAGE)	O
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0080231	1	Spacer, Fan	
7	0711224	4	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
8	0771414	8	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
9	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0760814	8	Bolt M8 x 30	
11	0760815	9	Bolt M8 x 35	
12	0761015	11	Bolt M10 x 35	
13	0961951	2	Bushing	
14	1320016	2	Clamp	
15	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
16	2060025	1	Fan	
17	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
18	2220451	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2720398	1	Hose	
20	2720447	1	Hose	
21	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	3290605	6	Nut M6 x 1	
23	3290805	13	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
25	3291005	11	Nut M10 x 1-1/2	
26	3331215	4	Nut M12 x 1-3/4	
27	3520054	2	Plug	
28	3740067	2	Relay Assembly	
28	3300220	2	Nut	
28	3321001	1	Nut #10	
28	3740140	1	Relay	
28	4761000	1	Washer #10	
28	1001111424	2	Washer	
29	3960407	1	Gasket	
30	4060805	2.25 ft/ 0.69m	Trim-Flex	
31	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4811700	15	Washer M6	
33	4811900	20	Washer M8	
34	4812000	22	Washer M10	
35	4812200	8	Washer M14	
36	5241200	4	Washer M12	
37	8305401	2	Nut, Jam	
38	8307109	2	Washer, .250	
39	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
40	1001132195	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
41	1001132196	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
43	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
44	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001138248	2 ft/ 0.61m	Tube	
46	1001139819	1	Adapter, Air Intake	
47	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
48	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
49	1001143390	1	Indicator	
50	1001150998	1	Radiator	
52	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
52	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
53	1001165389	1	Hose	
54	1001166717	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
55	1001166718	4	Isolator, Engine Mount	
56	1001167111	1	Harness Engine - Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
58	1001168018	4	Washer, Snubbing	
59	1001168059	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
60	1001170693	1	Engine, Deutz D2011 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	4923451	1	Harness, Glow Plugs	
62	0760614	3	Bolt M6 x 30	
63	8406109	1	Clip	
64	1001178859	1	Cable, Alternator	
65	1001214975	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011



ART_1001170693

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011

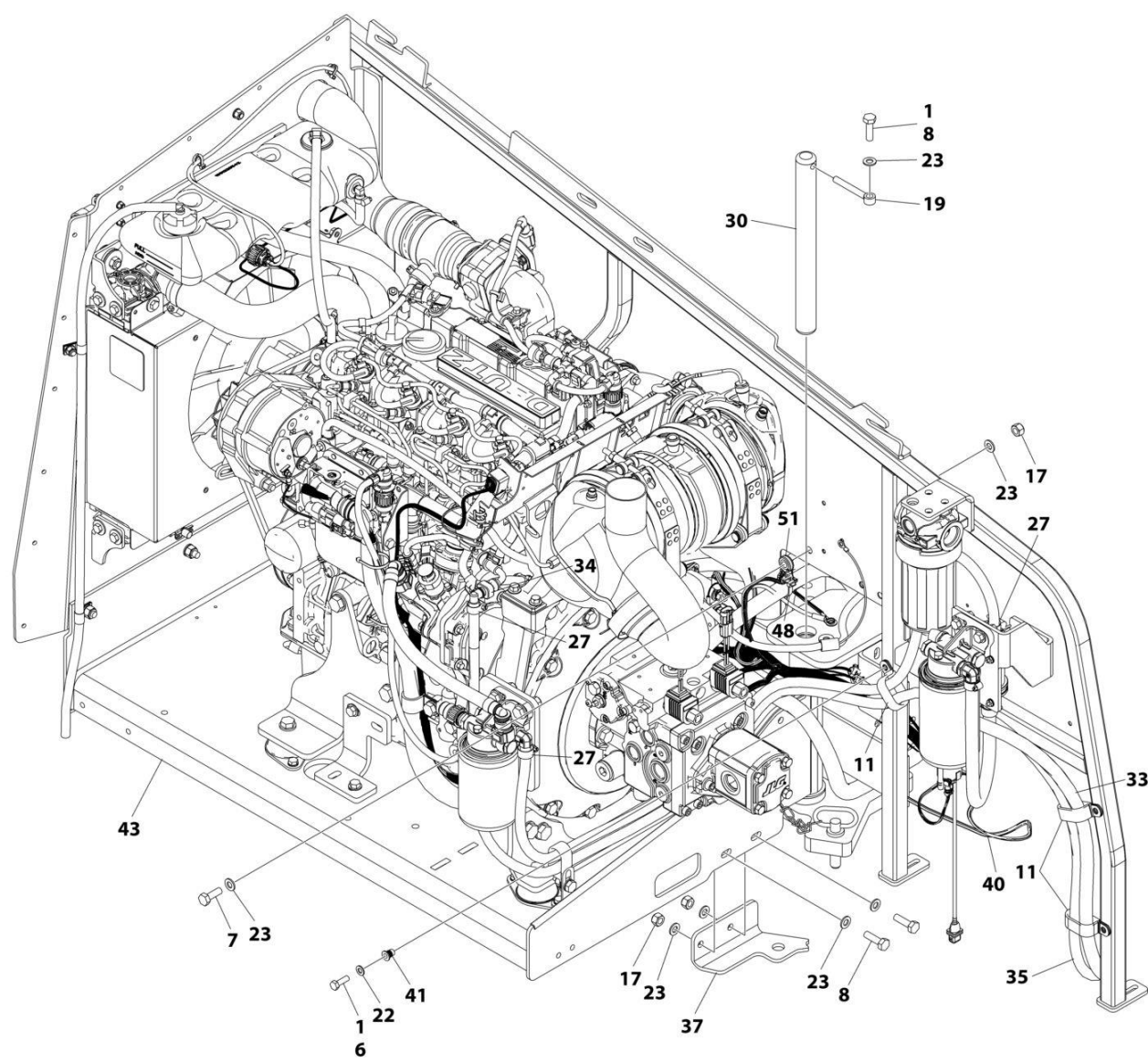
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170693	Ref	ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2011	C
1	70001002	1	Tube, Dipstick	
1	7020403	1	Seal, Tube	
1	7020026	1	Dipstick	
2	70001654	1	Clamp	
2	70001655	1	Bolt	
3	70003475	1	Thermostat	
3	7020460	1	Spring	
4		Ref	Seal and Gasket Options (Not Shown):	
4	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
4	7020430	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
4	70003479	1	Gasket, Head - 1 Notch	
4	70003480	1	Gasket, Head - 2 Notch	
4	70003481	1	Gasket, Head - 3 Notch	
5	70025088	1	Plug	
6	70025667	1	Plug	
7	70025123	22	Bolt, Torx (Oil Pan Bolts) (Not Shown)	
8	7020492	1	Seal	
8	70025084	1	Plug	
9	70001870	1	Flywheel	
9	7024579	1	Ring Gear (Part of Flywheel)	
9	70025139	8	Bolt	
10	7020465	1	Cap, Oil Fill	
11	70000800	1	Timing Belt/Idler Kit (Includes Timing Belt, Tensioner and Tensioner Bolt) (Not Shown)	
12	70001850	1	Pump, Lubricating	
12	7020468	1	Seal, Pump to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
13	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
14	70003472	1	Bracket, Oil Filter (Includes Plug with Seal, Temperature Sensor, Control Valve and Compression Spring)	
14	7027236	1	Sensor, Temperature	
14	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
14	70025091	1	Plug	
14	70003473	1	Gasket, Bracket to Engine Block (Not Shown)	
15	70001181	1	Valve	
15	70025091	1	Plug	
15	70025082	1	Seal, Plug	
16	70004268	2	Connector, Radiator Neck	
16	70004269	2	Seal, Radiator Neck to Engine Block	
17	70000912	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - A Spec	
17	70000913	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - B Spec	
17	70000914	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - C Spec	
17	70000915	3	Pump, Fuel Injector - D Spec	
17	70003464	3	O-Ring, Pump to Engine Block	
18	7020023	1	Filter, Fuel	
18	70003463	1	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant	
18	70001423	1	Bracket, Fuel Filter	
19	70000916	1	Pump Fuel Supply	
19	70000917	1	O-Seal Between Fuel Pump and Engine Block	
19	70000918	1	Sealing Ring Between Hand Pump and Supply Pump	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	70000919	1	Pump, Hand	
19	70001435	1	Repair Kit	
19	70025694	2	Bolt, Torx	
20	70000931	3	Pipe, High Pressure	
21	70003469	1	Flange, Intake	
21	70003468	1	Seal	
22	70025084	1	Plug	
22	7020492	1	Seal, Plug	
23	7027903	1	Manifold, Air Intake	
23	70001871	3	Gasket Between Manifold and Engine Block	
24	See Note	1	Module, Engine Control (Note: Not Currently Available)	
24	7027796	1	Cable, Electrical Between Module and Engine Harness (Not Shown)	
24	70001872	1	Harness, Engine (Connects to p/n 70004060) (Not Shown)	
24	70004060	1	Plug, Connector Located on Cable Near Module (Not Shown)	
24	70004059	1	Plug, Analyzer (Not Shown)	
25	70025123	4	Bolt, Torx	
26	70000787	1	Support, Fan (Includes Support, Internal Shaft, Bearings and Circlip)	
27	70001844	1	Clamp	
28	See Note	1	Muffler (Note: See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	7020471	3	Gasket, Exhaust Between Muffler and Engine Block	
28	70004270	6	Stud, Muffler	
29	70001498	1	Shield, Starter	
29	70025693	3	Bolt	
30	70004102	1	V-Belt	
31	70004056	1	Alternator (Includes Voltage Regulator and Gaskets, Fan and Fan Mounting Hardware)	
31	70001868	1	Regulator, Voltage	
31	70001866	1	Gasket Set, Voltage Regulator	
31	70025131	1	Fan	
31	70025086	1	Nut, Fan	
31	70000851	1	Bracket, Alternator Mounting	
31	70002234	1	Bracket, Alternator Adjustment	
31	70004103	1	Harness, Alternator (Not Shown)	
32	7020479	1	Starter	
32	70025121	2	Bolt, Starter Mounting	
32	70004058	1	Relay	
32	70004062	1	Harness, Starter (Not Shown)	
33	7024565	1	Sensor, Speed	
33	70003931	1	Bolt	
33	70003932	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
34	7027791	1	Sensor, Temperature	
35	7027790	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure	
36	7027792	1	Actuator	
37	70000345	3	Plug, Glow (Not Shown)	

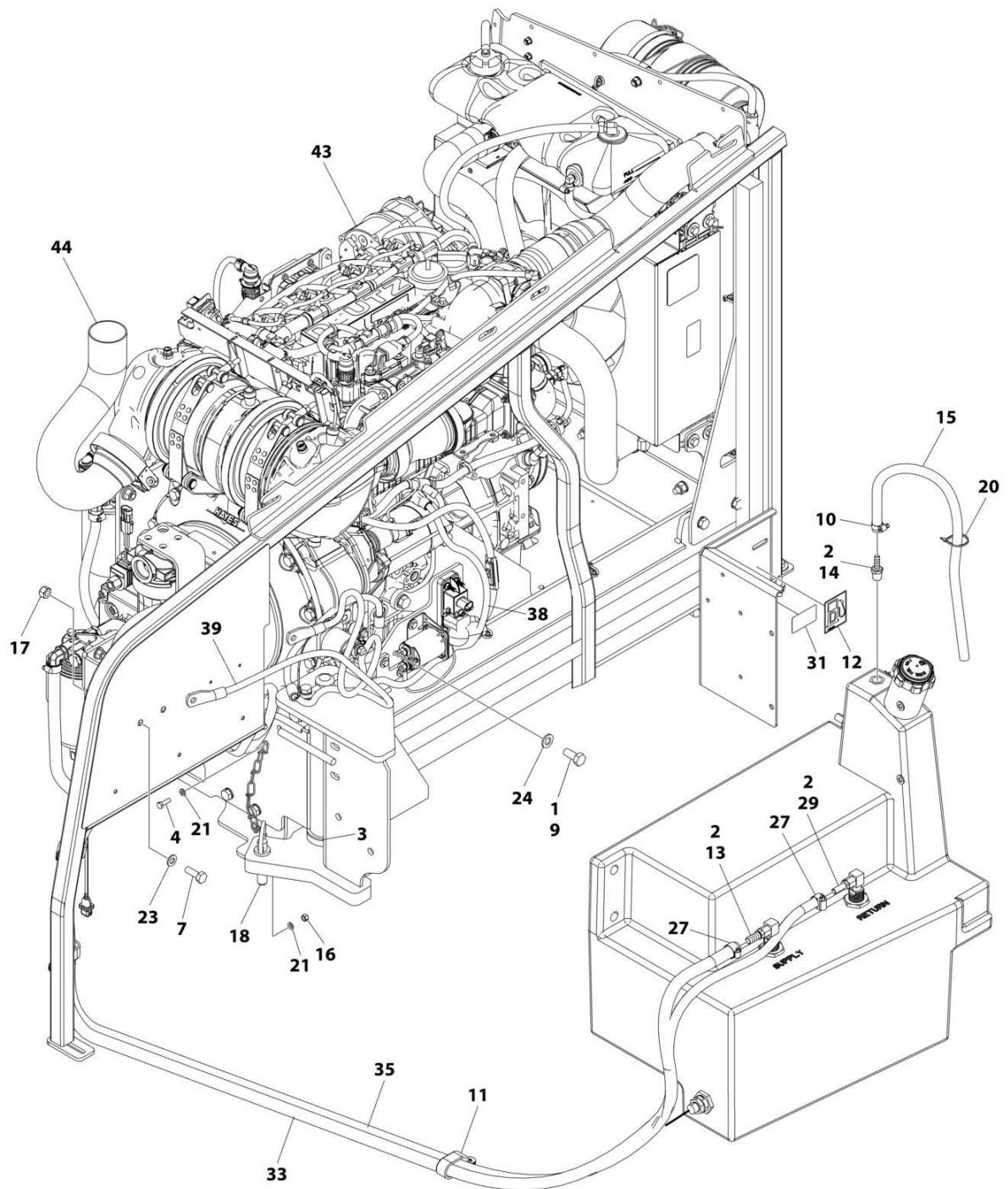
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



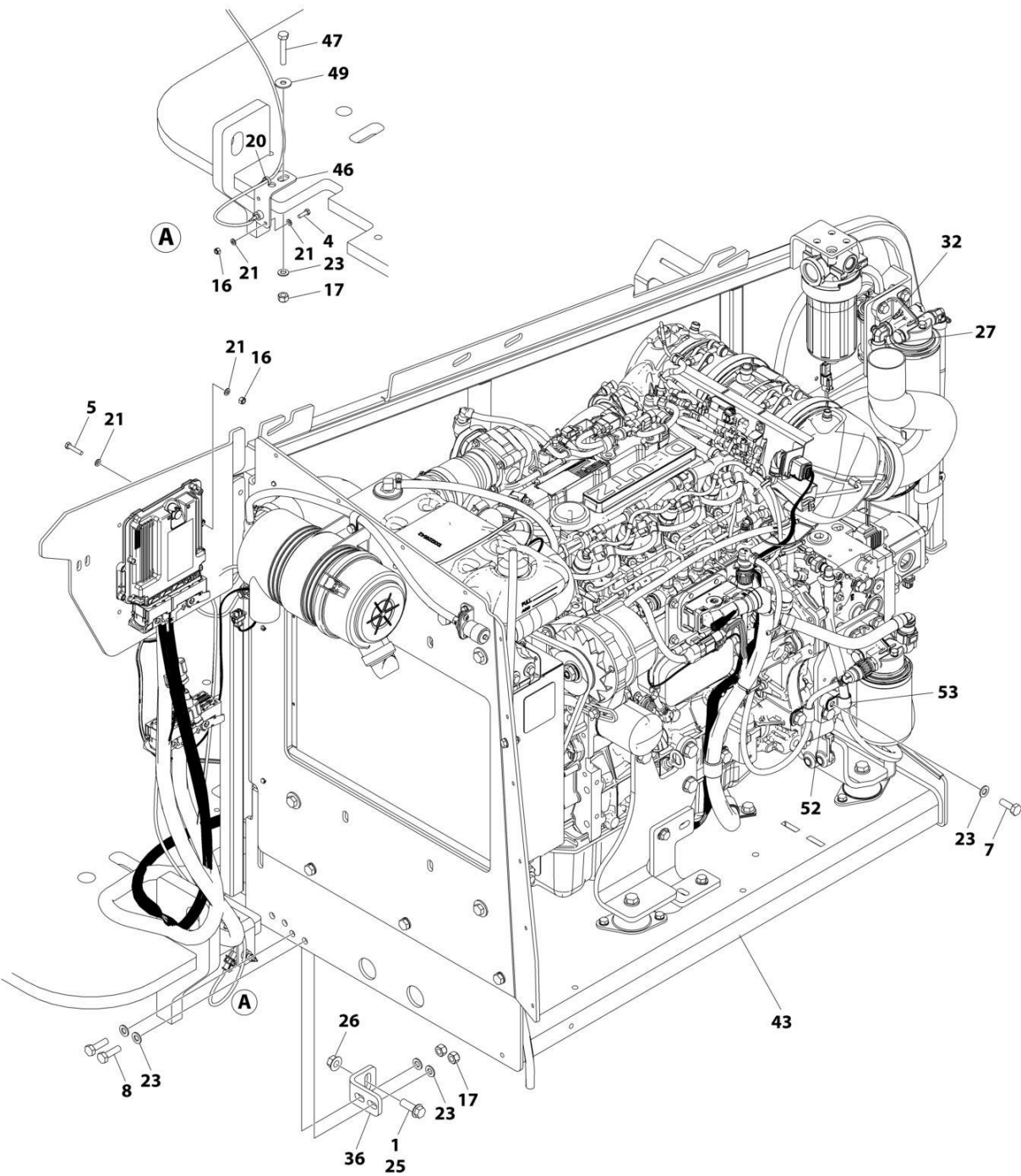
ART_1001244287_H_10F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001244287_H_2OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001244287_H_30F3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

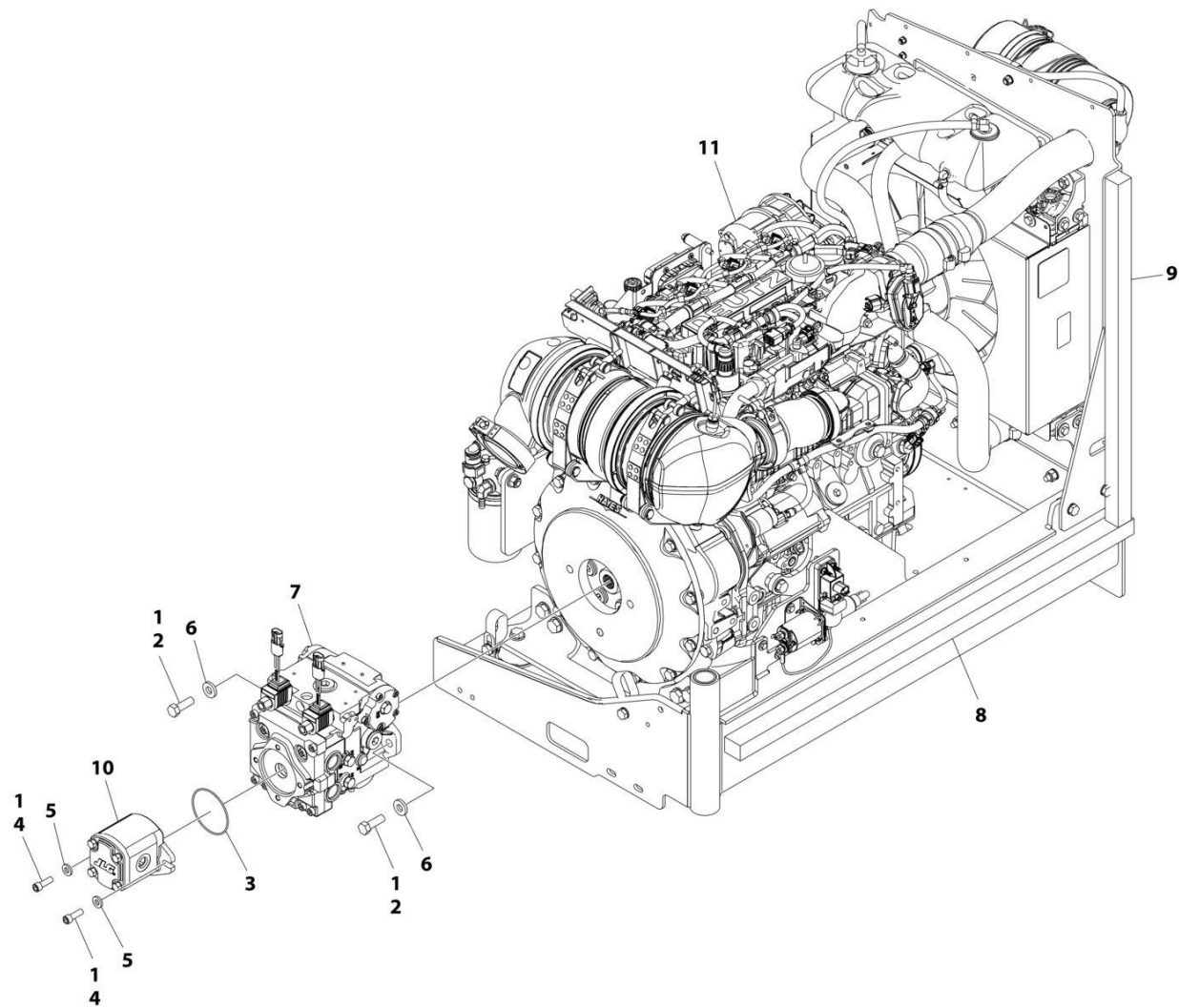
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244287	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V)	H
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0771212	1	Bolt M12 x 25	
10	1320022	1	Clamp	
11	1321716	4	Clamp	
12	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
13	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed	
14	2180876	1	Fitting, Barbed	
15	2720058	2 ft /0.6m	Hose	
16	3290605	6	Nut M6	
17	3291005	8	Nut M10	
18	3422532	1	Pin	
19	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
21	4811700	12	Washer M6	
22	4811900	1	Washer M8	
23	4812000	15	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
26	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Grade 10.9	
27	8405006	6	Clamp	
29	2220767	AR	Fitting, Barbed 90	
29	8430007	AR	Fitting, Barbed	
30	1001135196	1	Pin	
31	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001142501	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
33	1001154405	7.25 ft /2.21m	Hose	
34	1001155823	1	Coupling, Quick Disconnect 90	
35	1001165035	17.25 ft /5.26m	Hose	
36	1001167512	1	Bracket	
37	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
38	1001171683	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
39	1001171684	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
40	1001181358	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001191832	1	Nut, Rivet M8	
43	1001277600	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 (Without Arctic Package) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001247440	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
46	1001256879	1	Bracket	
47	0701020	1	Bolt M10 x 60	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1062255	1	Tie-Strap	
49	4812002	1	Washer M10	
51	1001156107	1	Holder	
52	1001220266	1	Spacer	
53	1320061	1	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001277600

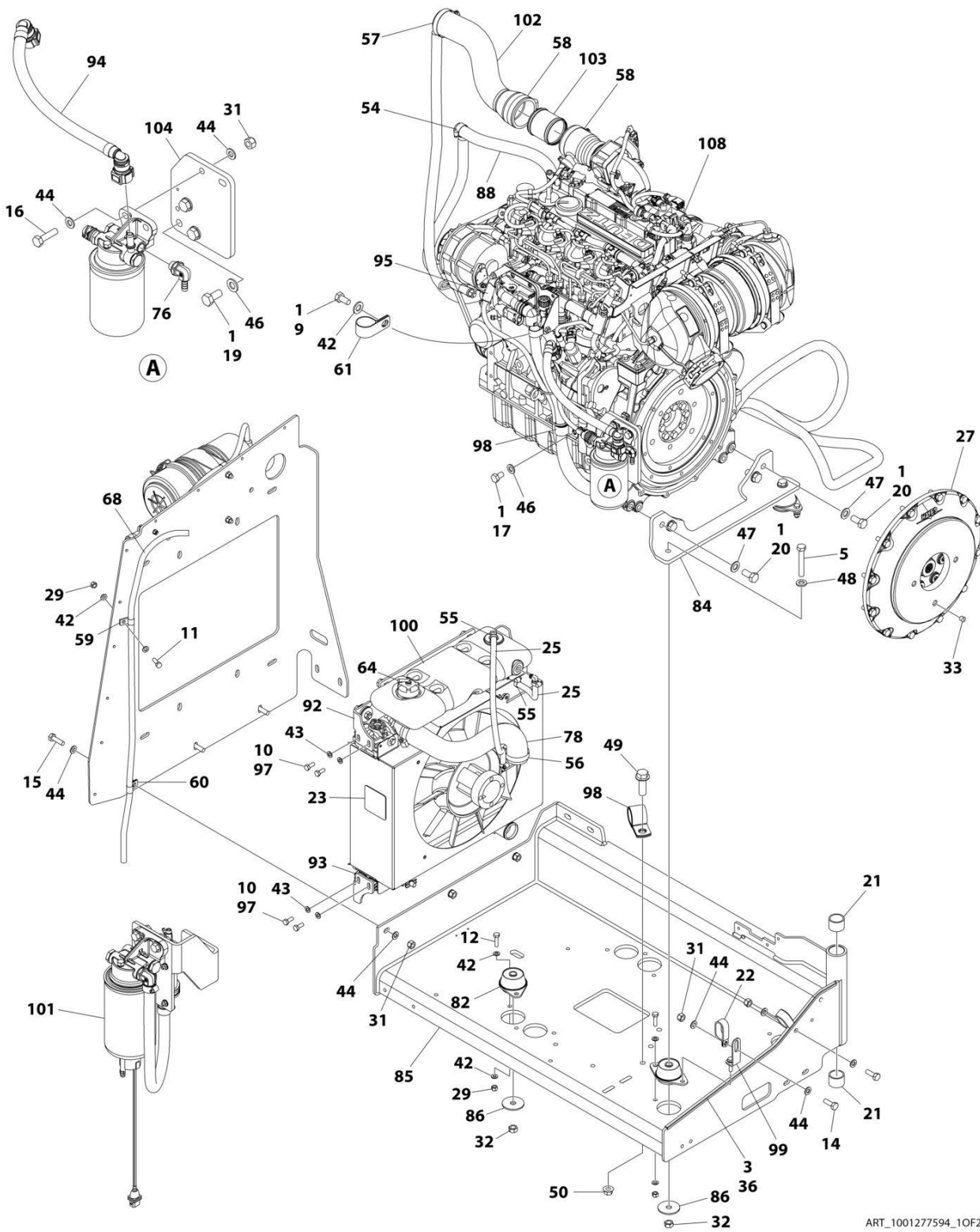
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277600	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ (STAGE V) ENGINE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3790152	1	O-Ring	
4	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
5	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
6	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
7	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001171953	1	Seal	
9	1001171954	1	Seal	
10	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
10	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
11	1001277594	1	Engine Assembly, Deutz (Stage V) Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

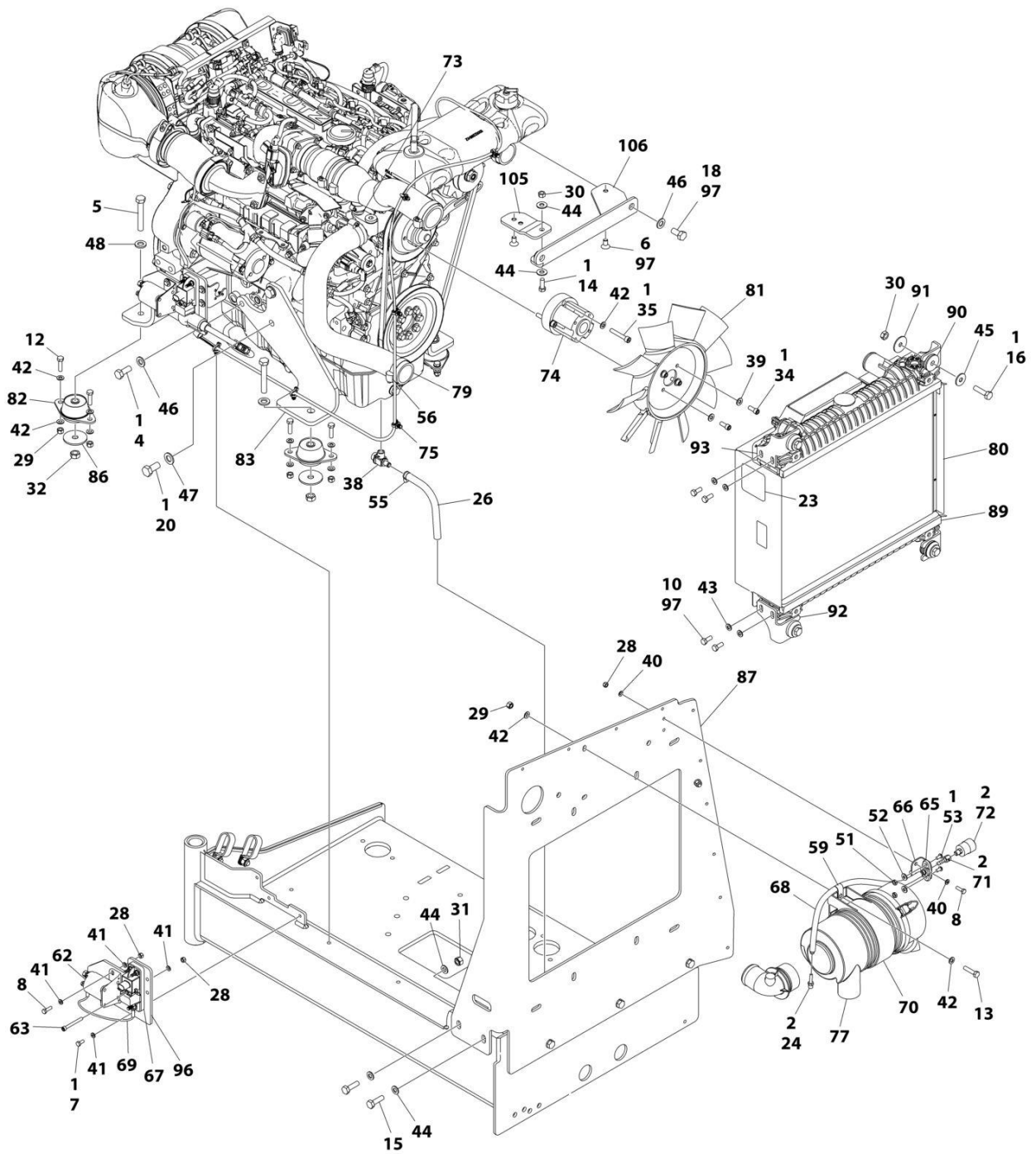
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY – DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001277594_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001277594_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-7. ENGINE ASSEMBLY – DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277594	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY, DEUTZ (STAGE V)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30	
5	0711224	3	Bolt M12 x 80	
6	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
8	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
9	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
10	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
11	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
12	0760814	6	Bolt M8 x 30	
13	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
14	0761014	3	Bolt M10 x 30	
15	0761015	5	Bolt M8 x 35	
16	0761016	6	Bolt M10 x 40	
17	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
19	0771212	3	Bolt M12 x 25	
20	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30	
21	0961951	2	Bushing	
22	1321716	2	Clamp	
23	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
24	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
25	2720015	1.94 ft /0.59m	Hose	
26	2720340	0.66 ft/ 0.20m	Hose	
27	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	3290605	5	Nut M6	
29	3290805	9	Nut M8	
30	3291001	5	Nut M10	
31	3291005	9	Nut M10	
32	3331215	3	Nut M12 x 1.75	
33	3520054	1	Plug	
34	3931512	4	Capscrew, 5/16 x 3/4	
35	4031914	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
36	4060805	2.03 ft /0.62m	Flex-Trim	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
39	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
40	4811700	4	Washer M6	
41	4811702	8	Washer M6	
42	4811900	23	Washer M8	
43	4811902	8	Washer M8	
44	4812000	20	Washer M10	
45	4812002	4	Washer M10	
46	4812100	7	Washer M12	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

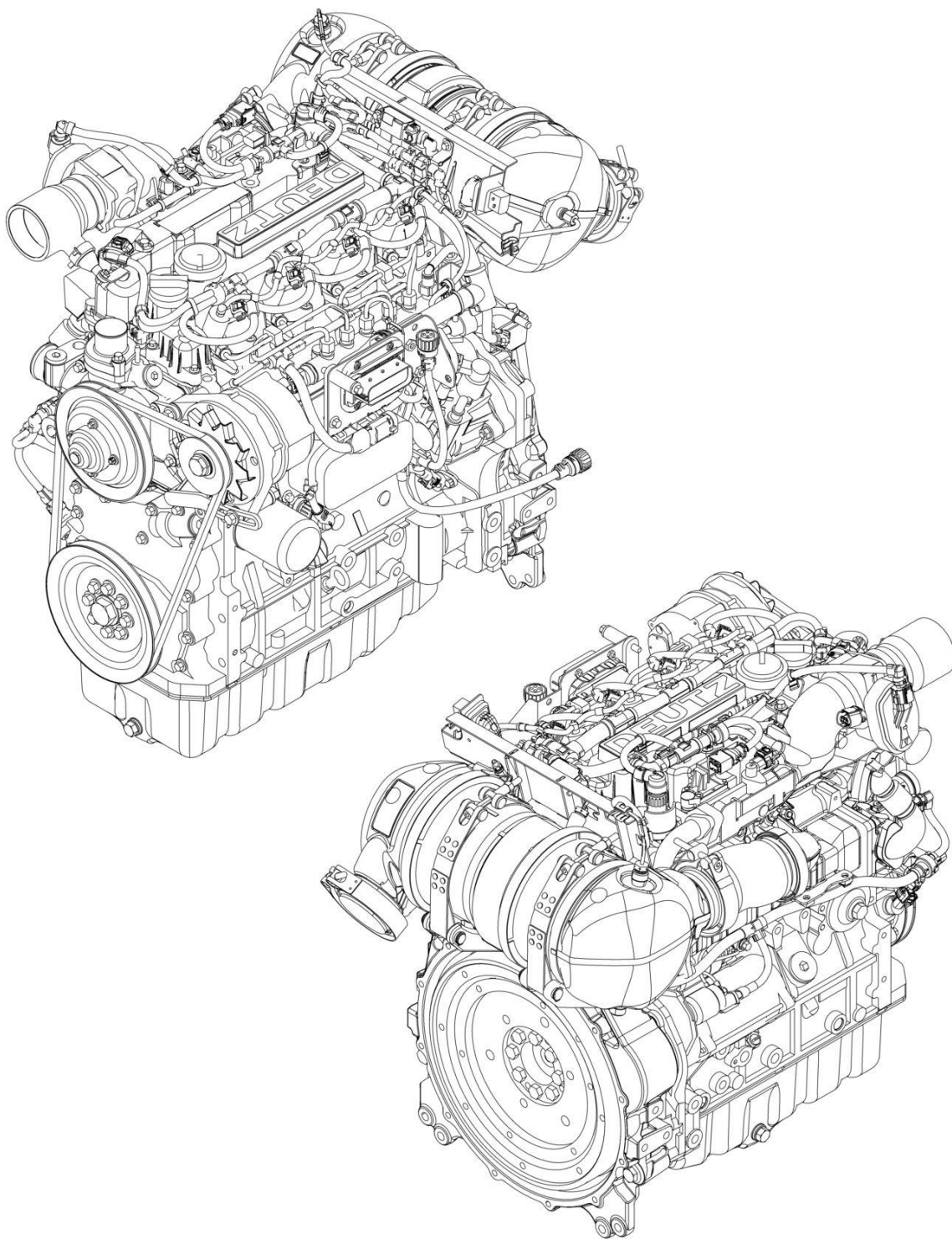
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4812200	6	Washer M14	
48	5241200	3	Washer M12	
49	5251215	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
50	5261200	1	Nut, Flange M12 Class10	
51	8305401	2	Nut Jam	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405009	5	Clamp	
56	8405104	4	Clamp	
57	8405202	1	Clamp	
58	8405204	2	Clamp	
59	8406109	2	Clip	
60	8406110	1	Clip	
61	8406201	1	Clip	
62	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
63	1001118878	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
64	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
65	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
66	1001138175	1	Bracket, Service Indicator	
67	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
68	1001138248	5.09 ft /1.55m	Tube	
69	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
70	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
71	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
72	1001143390	1	Indicator	
73	1001143797	1	Fitting, Barbed	
74	1001144116	1	Spacer, Fan	
75	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
76	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
77	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
78	1001165405	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
79	1001165406	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
80	1001165722	1	Radiator	
81	1001165849	1	Fan	
82	1001166718	3	Mount, Motor	
83	1001166921	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
84	1001166924	1	Plate, Engine Mount	
85	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
86	1001168018	3	Washer, Special	
87	1001168026	1	Plate, Radiator Mounting	
88	1001168099	1	Hose	
89	1001168166	2	Seal	
90	1001169054	4	Isolator	
91	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
92	1001169967	2	Bracket	
93	1001170035	2	Bracket	
94	1001177359	1	Hose	
95	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator	
96	1001179903	1	Bracket	
97	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
98	1001191620	2	Clamp	
99	1001223122	1	Support	
100	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge (Includes Items 62, 70, & 73)	
101	1001235949	1	Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
102	1001236780	1	Hose, Air Intake	
103	1001238911	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
104	1001258804	1	Mount, Fuel Filter	
105	1001260412	1	Bracket	
106	1001260420	1	Bracket (note: may require P/N 1001260412)	
107	1001276643	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
108	1001277589	1	Engine, Deutz 2.9L4 (Stage V) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001277589

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-8. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

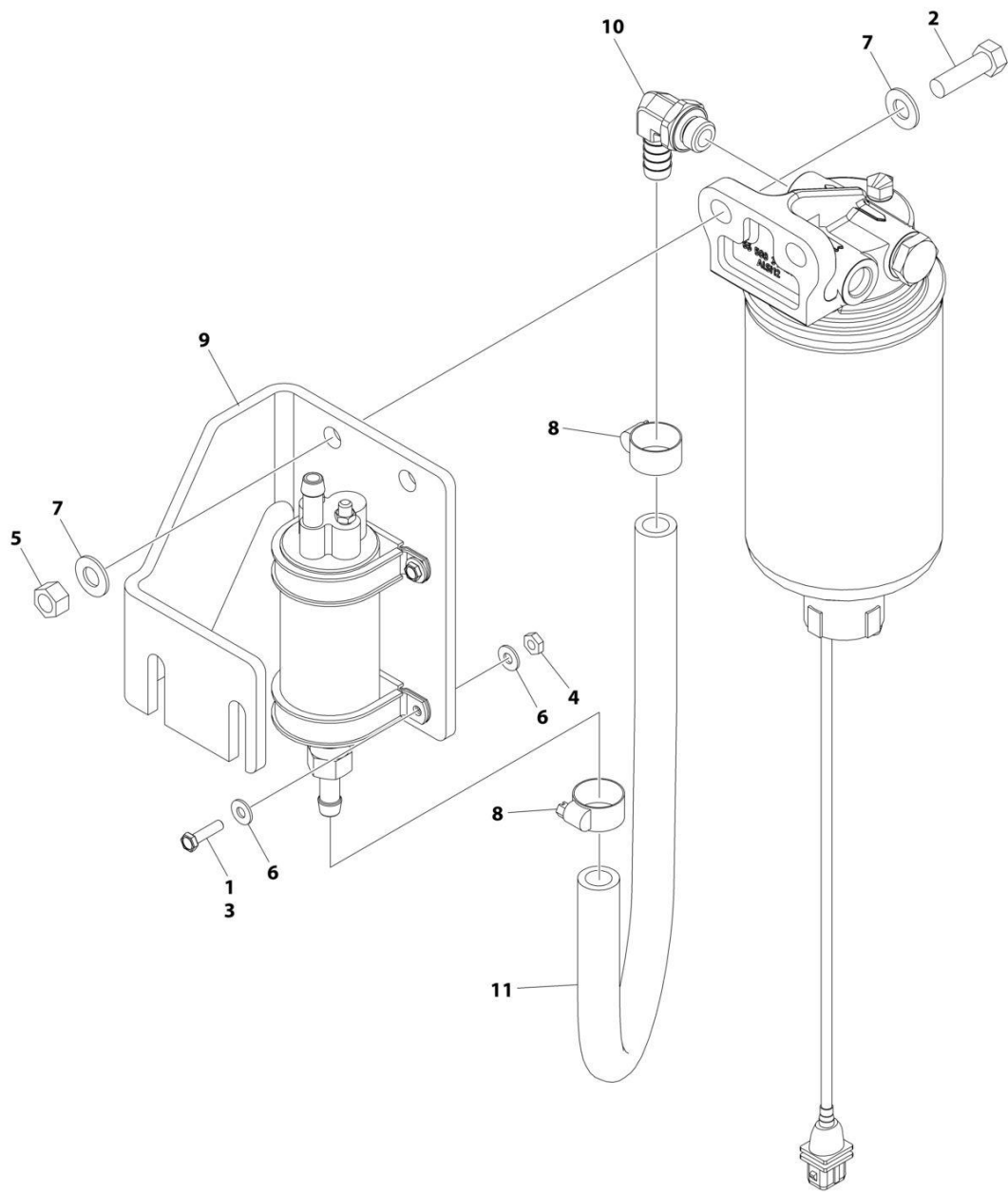
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277589	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
		Ref	COOLING SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	70031474	1	Cooler, Oil	
	70031388	1	Seal, Oil Cooler	
	70030360	1	Pump, Coolant (Includes Gaskets & Seals)	
	70031055	1	O-Ring, Coolant Pump	
	70007325	1	Gasket	
	70007603	1	Thermostat	
	70005184	1	O-Ring, Thermostat	
	70005931	1	Gasket, Thermostat	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	70024513	1	Cable, Primary Fuel Filter Sensor (Includes Seal)	
	70025239	1	Seal	
	70028538	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure (at Filter) (Includes Seal)	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70029512	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70027405	1	Sensor, Exhaust Temperature	
	70031144	1	Starter	
	70008435	1	Generator (includes Regulator)	
	70031143	1	Regulator	
	70000345	4	Plug, Glow	
	70025231	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
	70008553	1	Cable, Interconnect	
	70008558	1	Harness, Engine	
	1001211556	1	Sensor, Temperature (Includes O-Seal)	
	70005507	1	O-Seal	
	70028540	1	Sensor, Temperature (in Cylinder Head)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Oil Pressure (Side of Block) (Includes Seal)	
	70024920	1	Seal	
	70026210	2	Sensor, Speed (Includes O-Ring/Seal)	
	70005191	1	O-Ring	
	70024917	1	Seal	
	70008559	1	Sensor, Air Pressure (Air Exchange Manifold) (Includes O-Ring)	
	70008561	1	Sensor, Air Pressure (Air Exchange Manifold) (Includes O-Ring)	
	70024505	1	Sender, Exhaust Temperature	
	70029409	1	Sender, Exhaust Temperature	
	70008431	1	Sensor, Exhaust Pressure	
		Ref	EXHAUST SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	70025130	8	Bolt, Exhaust Manifold	
	70025164	1	Gasket, Exhaust Manifold to Head	
	70005505	2	O-Seal	
	70008543	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
	70008544	1	O-Seal, Exhaust (Venturi Tube to Exhaust Pipe)	
	70008545	1	Gasket, Square Exhaust	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Exhaust Pressure (Includes O-Seals)	
	70031136	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Upper)	
	70007354	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Lower)	
	70008547	1	Module, EGR (Includes Gasket)	
	70007326	1	Gasket	
	70025242	2	Gasket, Compensator	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70004504	1	Compensator	
	70008564	1	Catalyst	
		Ref	FUEL SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	1001225430	1	Filter, Primary Fuel	
	1001225431	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70030381	1	Pump, High Pressure	
	70025152	1	O-Ring (Between Pump AND Spacer)	
	70004505	1	Valve, Overflow (Includes O-Rings)	
	70004506	1	O-Ring	
	70004507	1	O-Ring	
	70004508	1	Valve, Volume Control (Includes O-Ring & Gasket)	
	70004509	1	O-Ring	
	70004510	1	Gasket	
	70004281	4	Injector, Fuel (Includes Sealing Washer & O-Ring)	
	70025140	1	Washer, Sealing	
	70025145	1	O-Rin	
	70008422	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025144	2	Clamp	
	70008537	1	Valve, Throttle (Includes Gasket)	
	70008538	1	Gasket	
		Ref	GASKETS & SEAL & KITS	
	70024906	1	Gasket, Head	
	70005171	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70002718	1	Seal, Rear Main	
	70028185	1	Gasket, Front Cover	
	70008296	1	Seal, Front Main	
	70025235	1	Kit, Repair - Fuel Rail	
	70005176	1	O-Ring, Charge Exchange Manifold	
	70005177	1	Gasket, Charge Exchange Manifold	
	70005938	1	Gasket Kit	
		Ref	LUBRICATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024904	1	Dipstick (Includes O-Ring)	
	70024905	1	O-Ring, Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70005941	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	70005942	1	Washer, Oil Drain Plug	
	70005172	1	Pump, Oil Lube (Includes Gasket & O-Ring)	
		Ref	MECHANICAL COMPONENTS	
	70001870	1	Flywheel (Includes Ring Gear)	
	7024579	1	Gear, Ring	
	70024913	1	V-Belt	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)



ART_1001235949

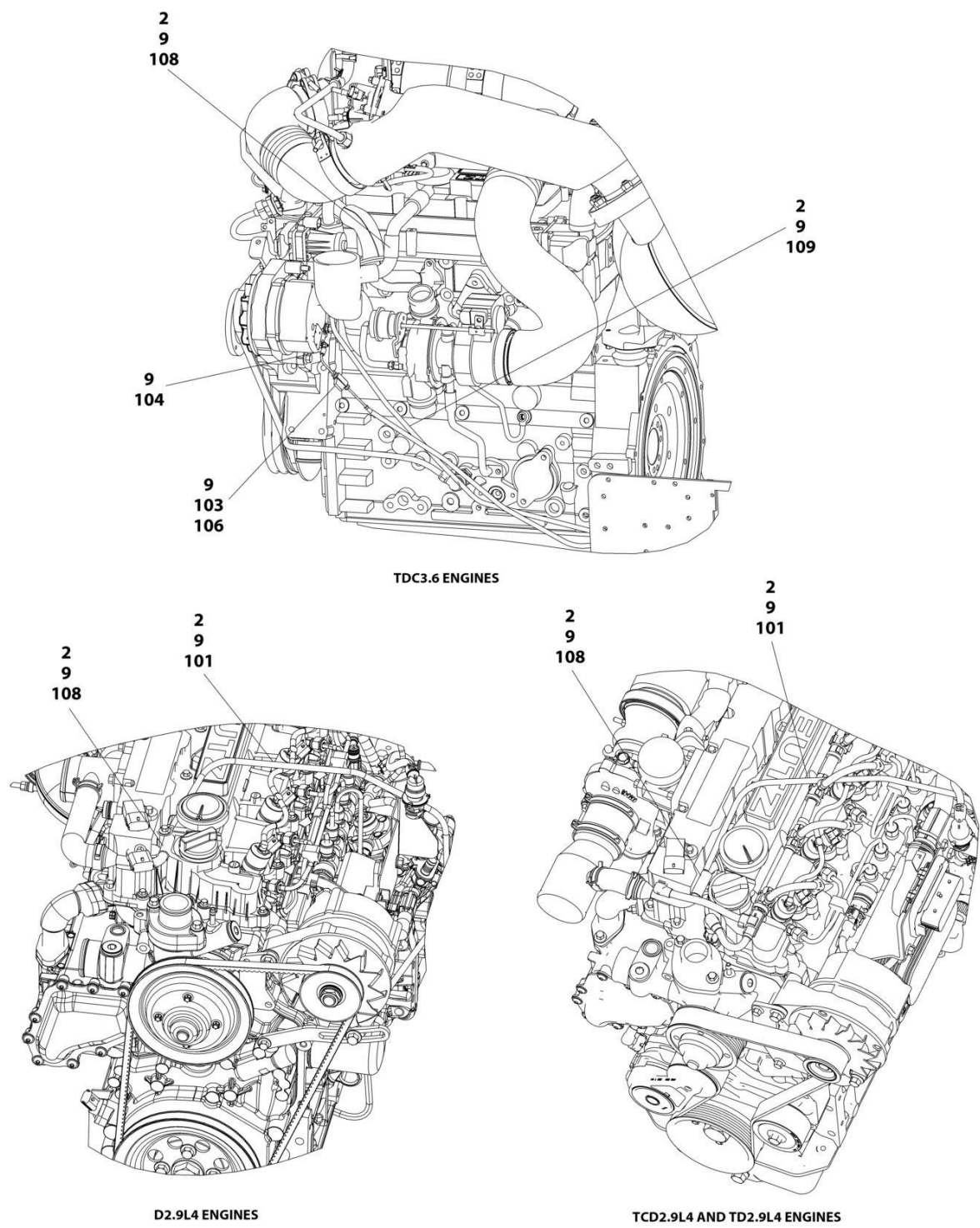
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-9. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE) (STAGE V)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001235949	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE)	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0721006	4	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
6	4711000	8	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	8405006	2	Clamp	
9	1001141870	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mount	
10	1001142501	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
11	1001154405	1.5 ft /0.4m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001233763

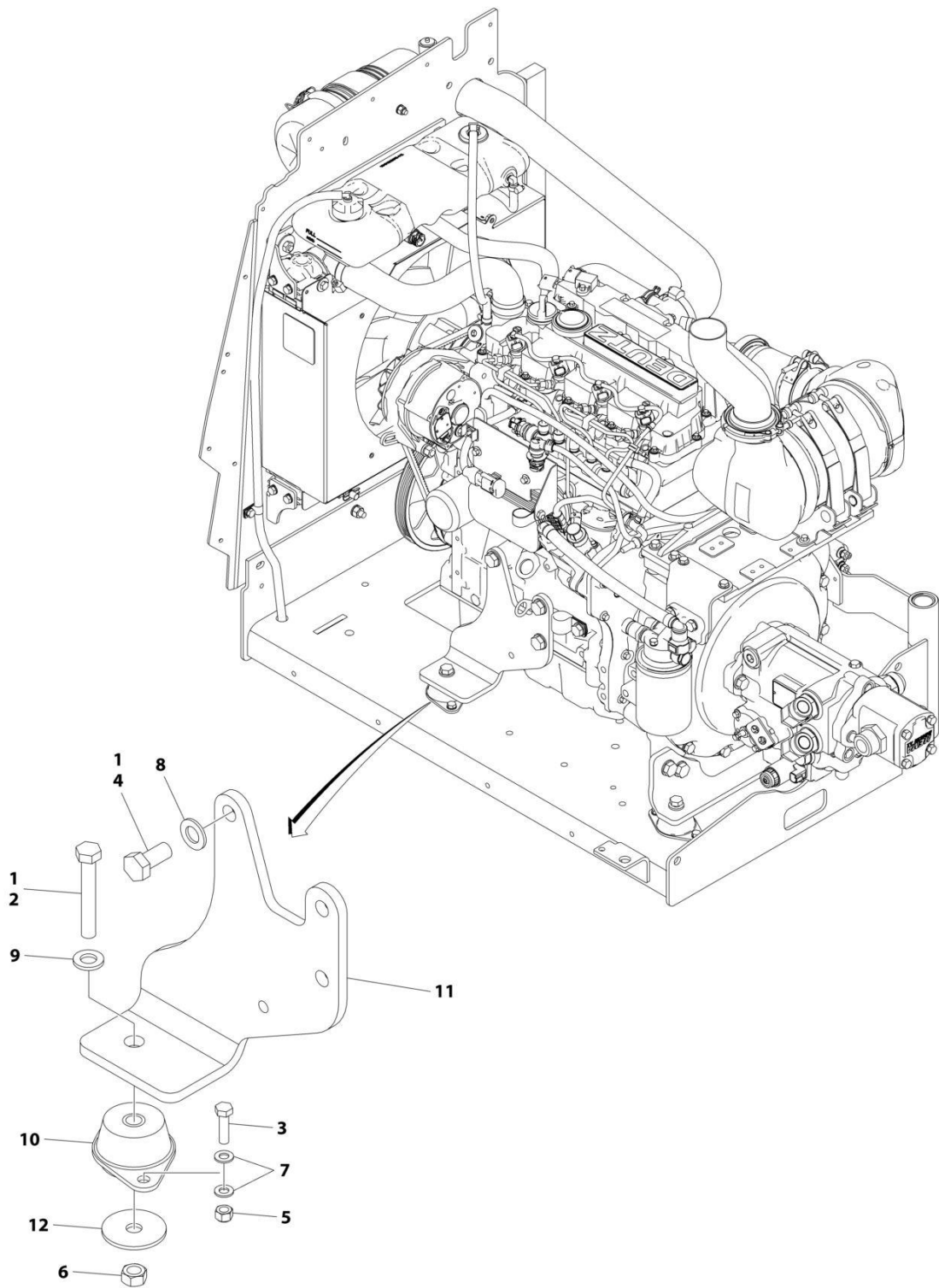
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-10. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINES (STAGE V) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233763	Ref	BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - DEUTZ ENGINES	D
2	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	C
9	1001243895	1	Breather Heater Harness	
101	2820035	AR	Insulation	
103	2400060	1	Fuseholder with Cover	
104	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460722	1	Terminal, Ring (Not Shown)	
106	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2 Amp	
108	1001232842	1	Breather Heater Kit	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITHOUT GENERATOR)



ART_1001244024

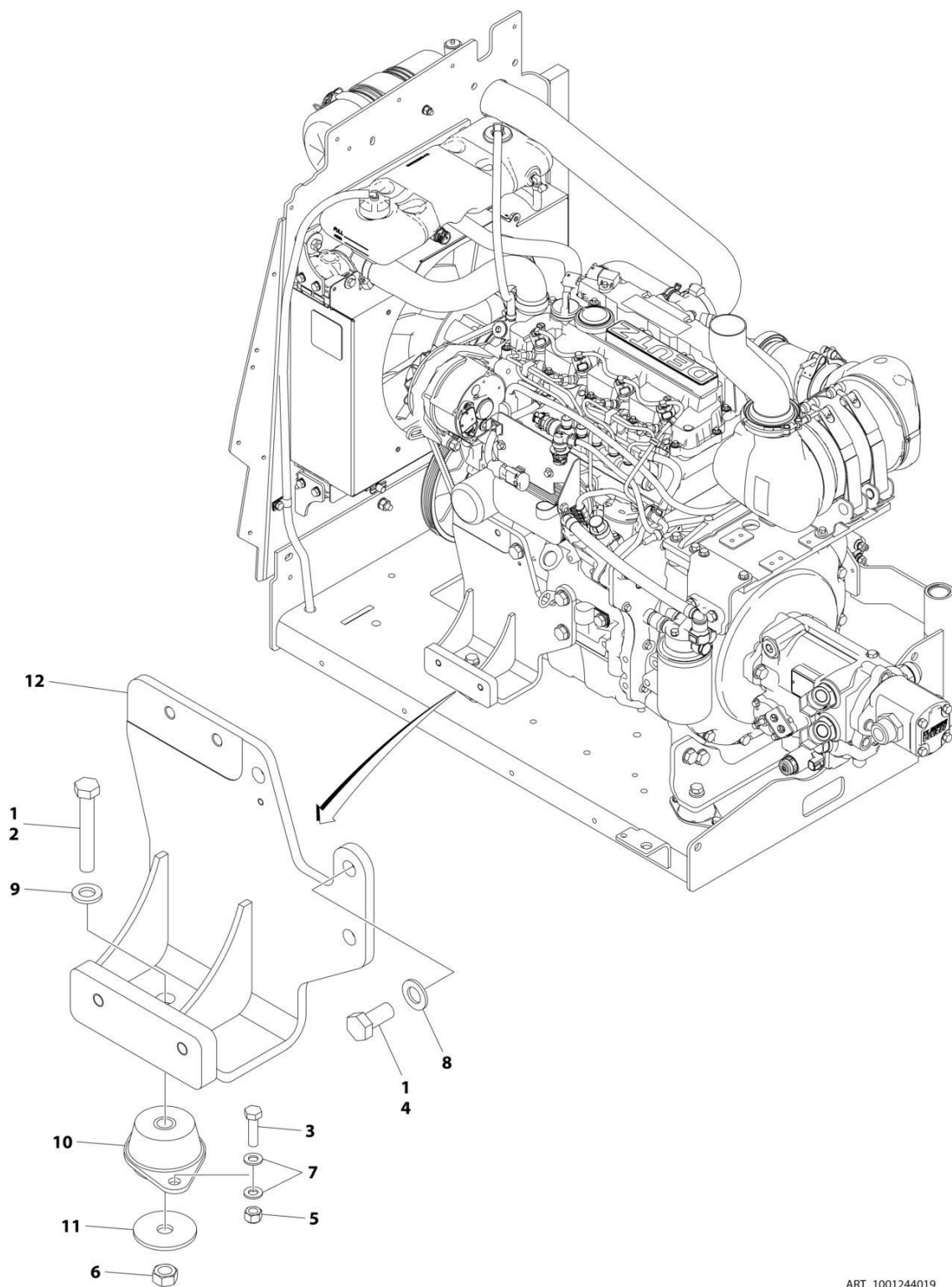
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-11. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITHOUT GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244024	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	4811900	4	Washer M8	
8	4812200	3	Washer M14	
9	5241200	1	Washer M12	
10	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
11	1001166922	1	Mount	
12	1001168018	1	Washer	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITH GENERATOR)



ART_1001244019

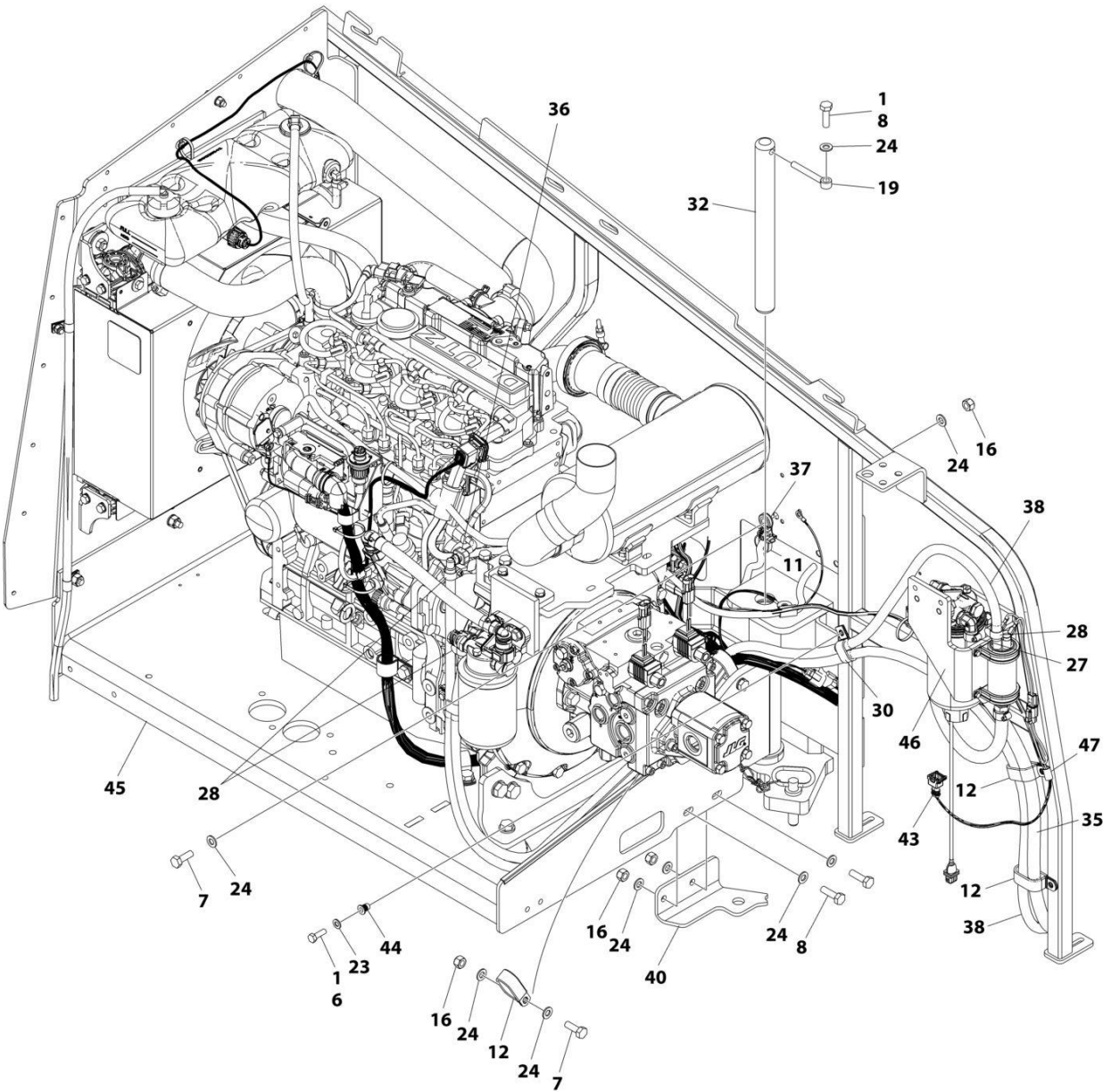
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-12. MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION - (STAGE V & CHINA IV ENGINE WITH GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244019	Ref	MOTOR MOUNT INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0771414	3	Bolt M14 x 30	
5	3290805	2	Nut M8	
6	3331211	1	Nut M12	
7	4811900	4	Washer M8	
8	4812200	3	Washer M14	
9	5241200	1	Washer M12	
10	1001166718	1	Mount, Motor	
11	1001168018	1	Washer	
12	1001168207	1	Mount	

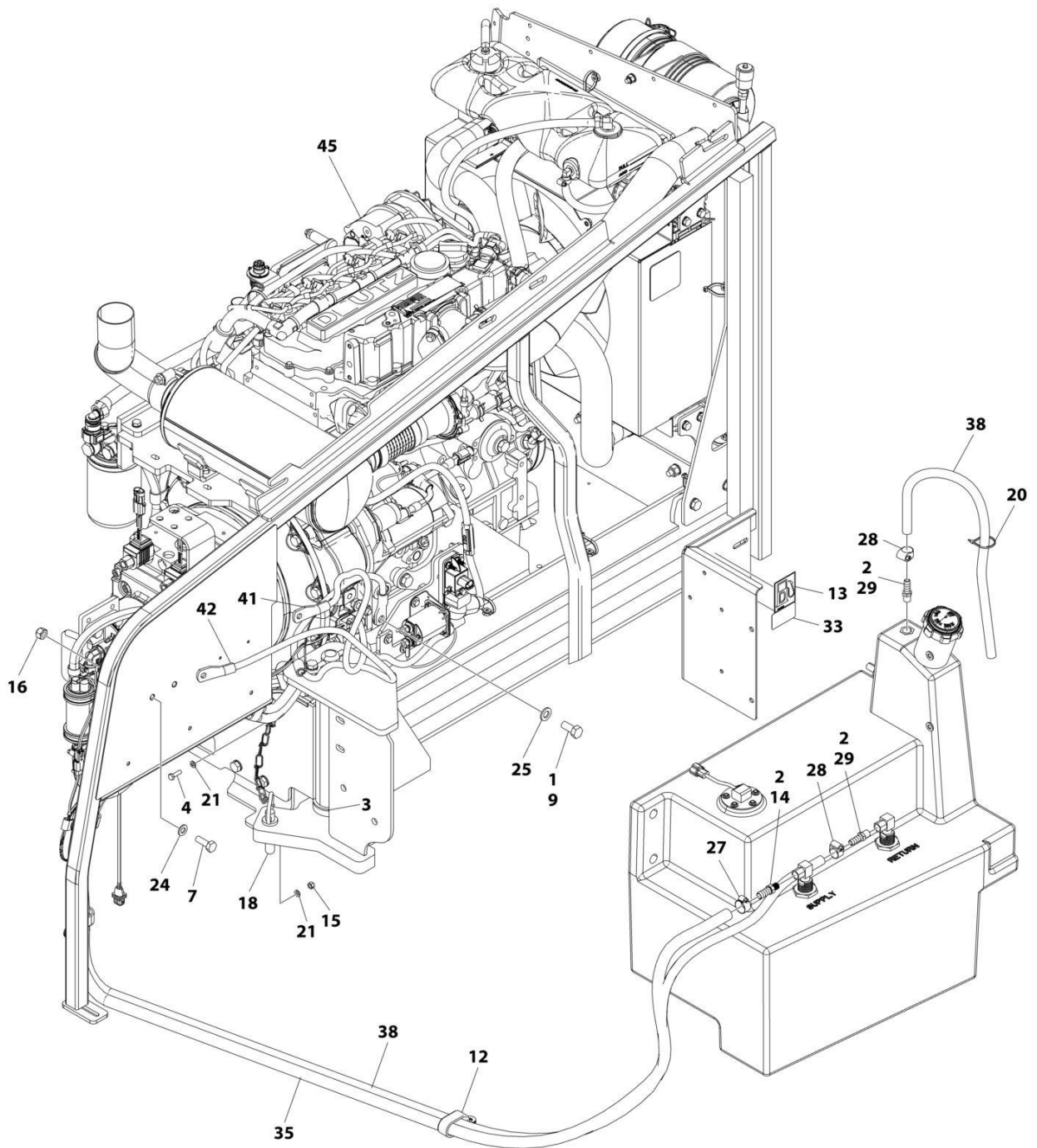
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)



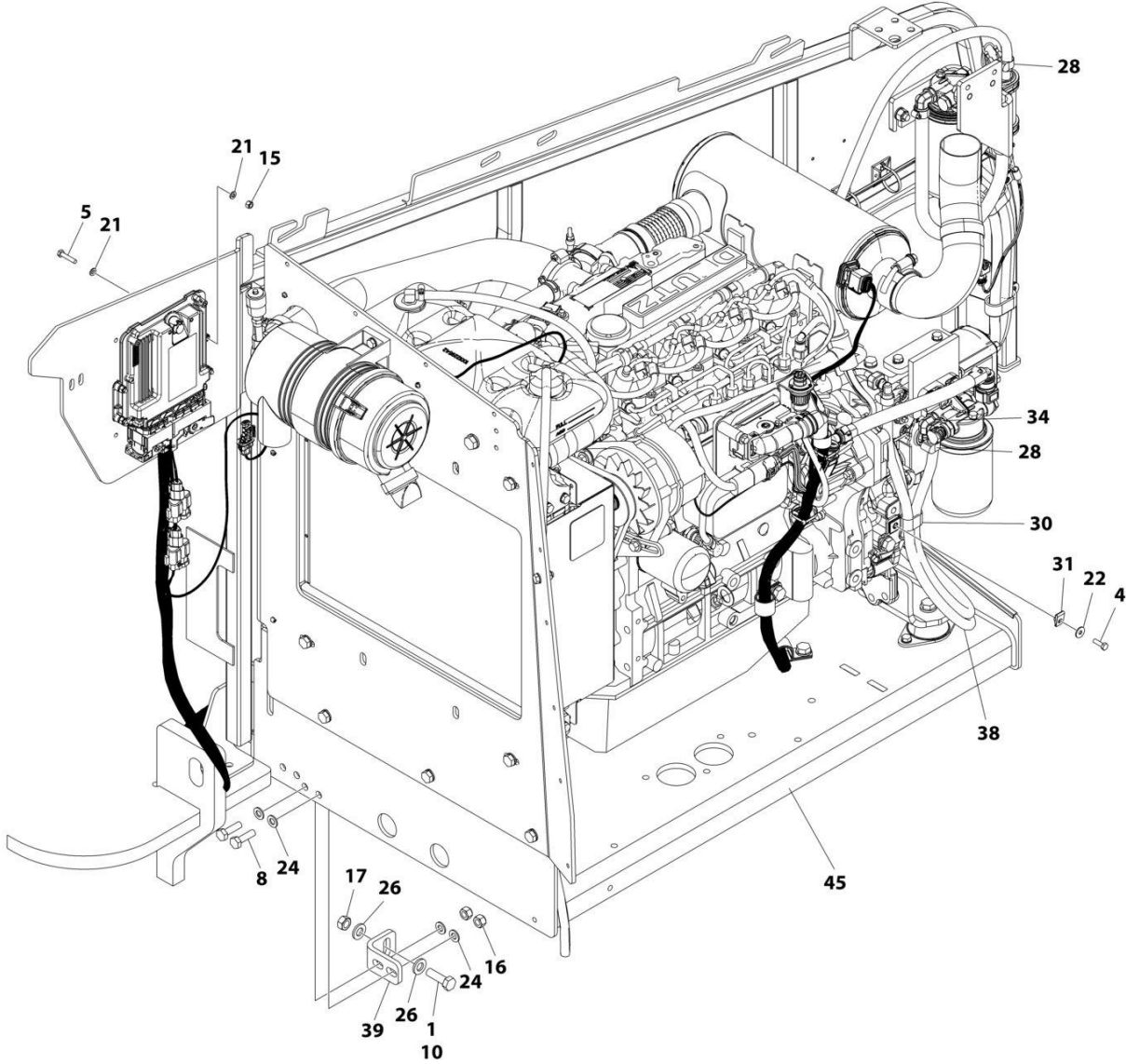
ART_1001258339_1OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001258339_2OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001258339_3OF3

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-13. ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)

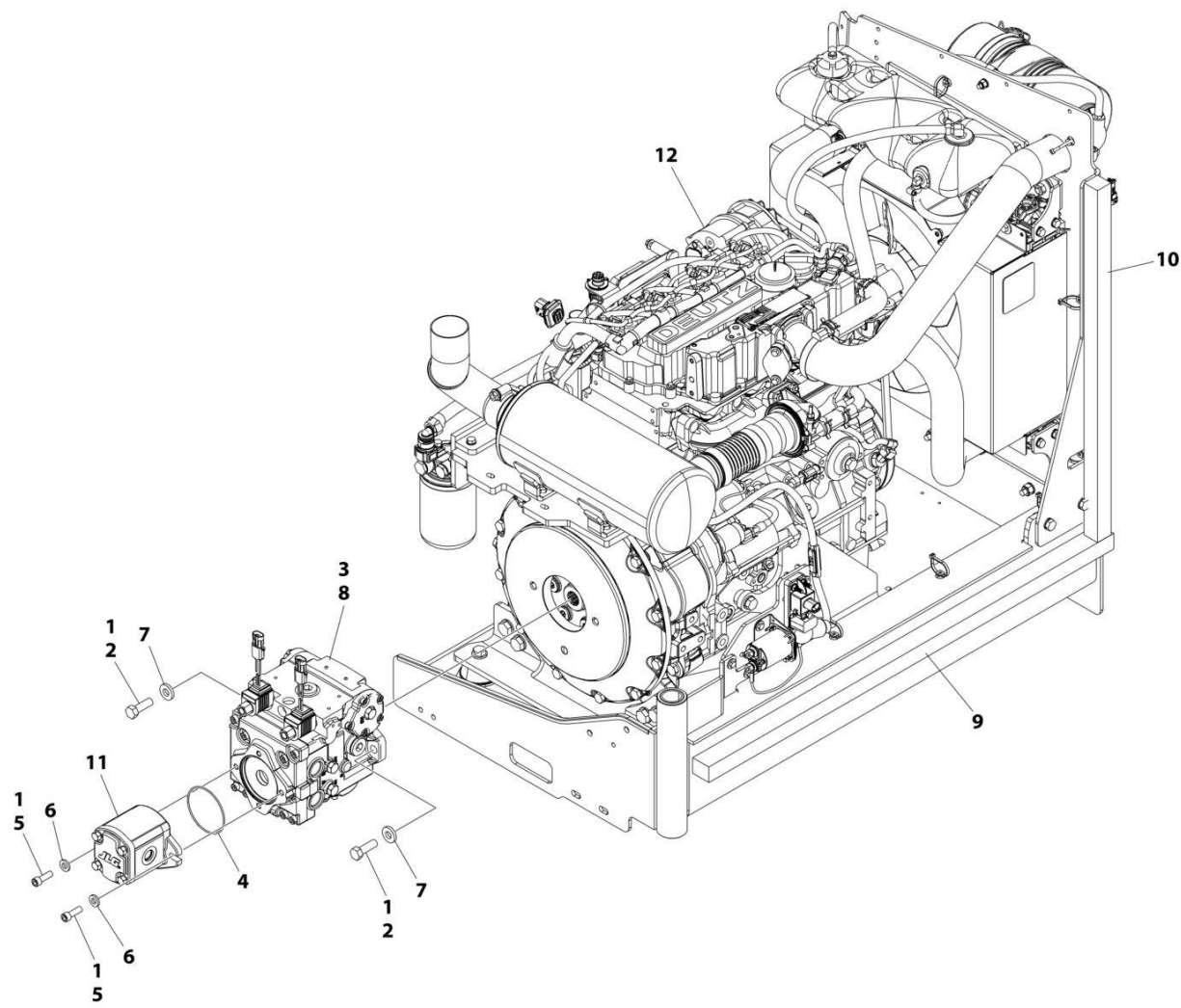
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258339	Ref	ENGINE INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0440162	1	Bearing	
4	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
5	0760614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
8	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
10	0761216	1	Bolt M12 x 40	
11	1062255	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	1321716	5	Clamp	
13	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel	
14	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed	
15	3290605	5	Nut M6	
16	3291005	9	Nut M10	
17	3331215	1	Nut M12	
18	3422532	1	Pin	
19	3841143	1	Keeper, Pin	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	1	Washer M8	
24	4812000	19	Washer M10	
25	4812100	1	Washer M12	
26	5241200	2	Washer M12	
27	8405006	2	Clamp	
28	8410013	5	Clamp	
29	8430007	2	Fitting, Barbed	
30	1001026127	2	Clamp	
31	1001130220	1	Nut M6	
32	1001135196	1	Pin	
33	1001139654	1	Decal	
34	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed	
35	1001154405	7.25 ft /2.21m	Hose	
36	1001155823	1	Coupling, Quick Disconnect 90	
37	1001156107	1	Holder, Cable	
38	1001165035	17.25 ft /5.26m	Hose	
39	1001167512	1	Bracket	
40	1001169823	1	Plate, Engine Lock	
41	1001171683	1	Cable, Battery (Red) (Battery Positive to Auxiliary Power Relay)	
42	1001171684	1	Cable, Battery (Black) (Battery Negative to Auxiliary Power Pump)	
43	1001181358	1	Harness, Fuel Pump (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	1001191832	1	Nut, Rivet M8	
45	1001258338	1	Engine and Pump Sub-Assembly - Deutz D2.9L4 China IV (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001258385	1	Fuel Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
47	1320263	1	Clamp	
48	4460488	2	Terminal (Not shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)



ART_1001258338

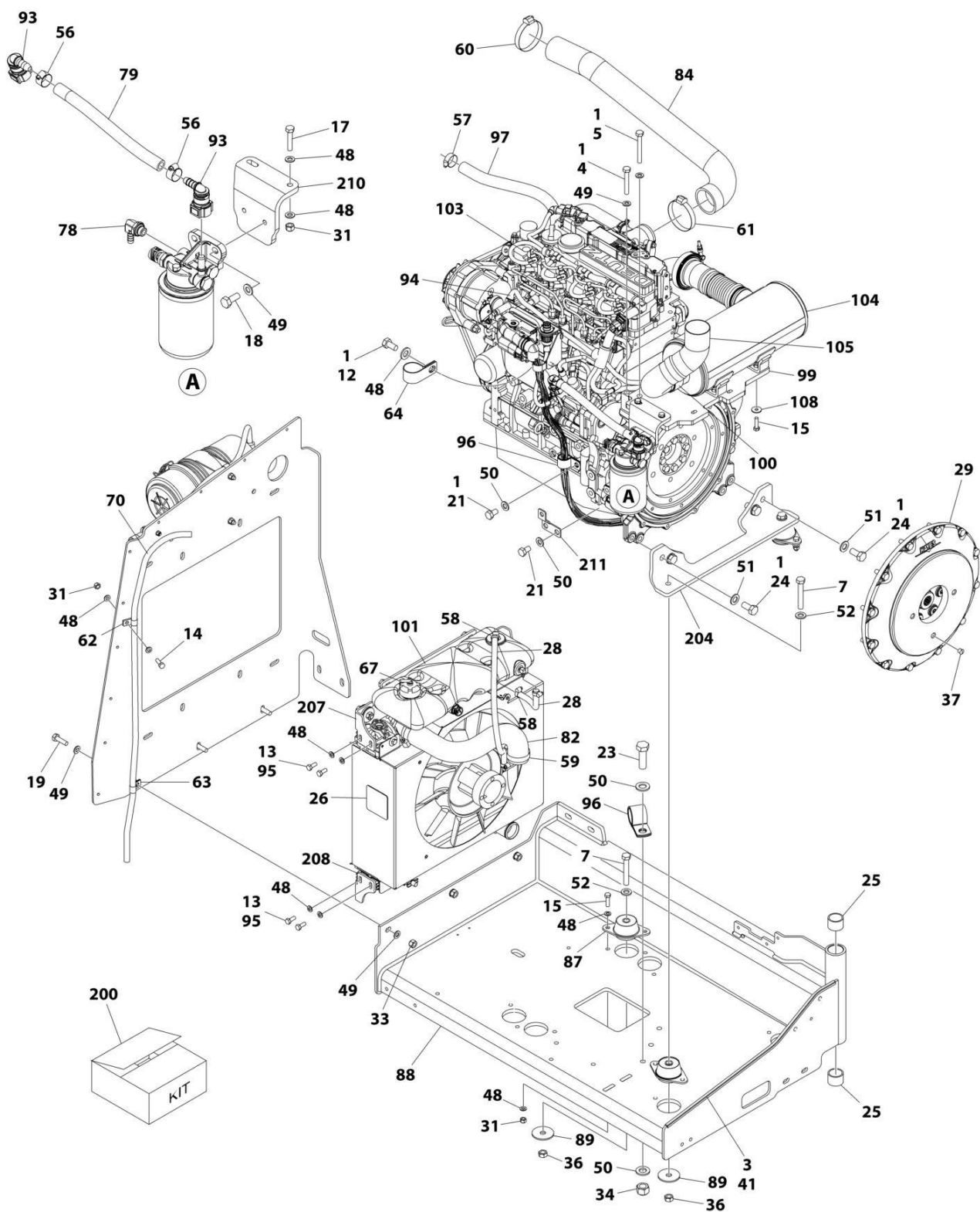
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-14. ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258338	Ref	ENGINE AND PUMP SUB-ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	3020037	AR	Grease	
4	3790152	1	O-Ring	
5	3931618	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/8	
6	4891600	2	Washer 3/8 Hardened	
7	4891800	2	Washer 1/2 Hardened	
8	1001167036	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001171953	1	Seal	
10	1001171954	1	Seal	
11	1001214207	1	Gear Pump Assembly	
11	70006356	1	Seal Kit - 1001214207 Pump	
13	1001258337	1	Engine Assembly, Deutz D2.9L4 (China IV) Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

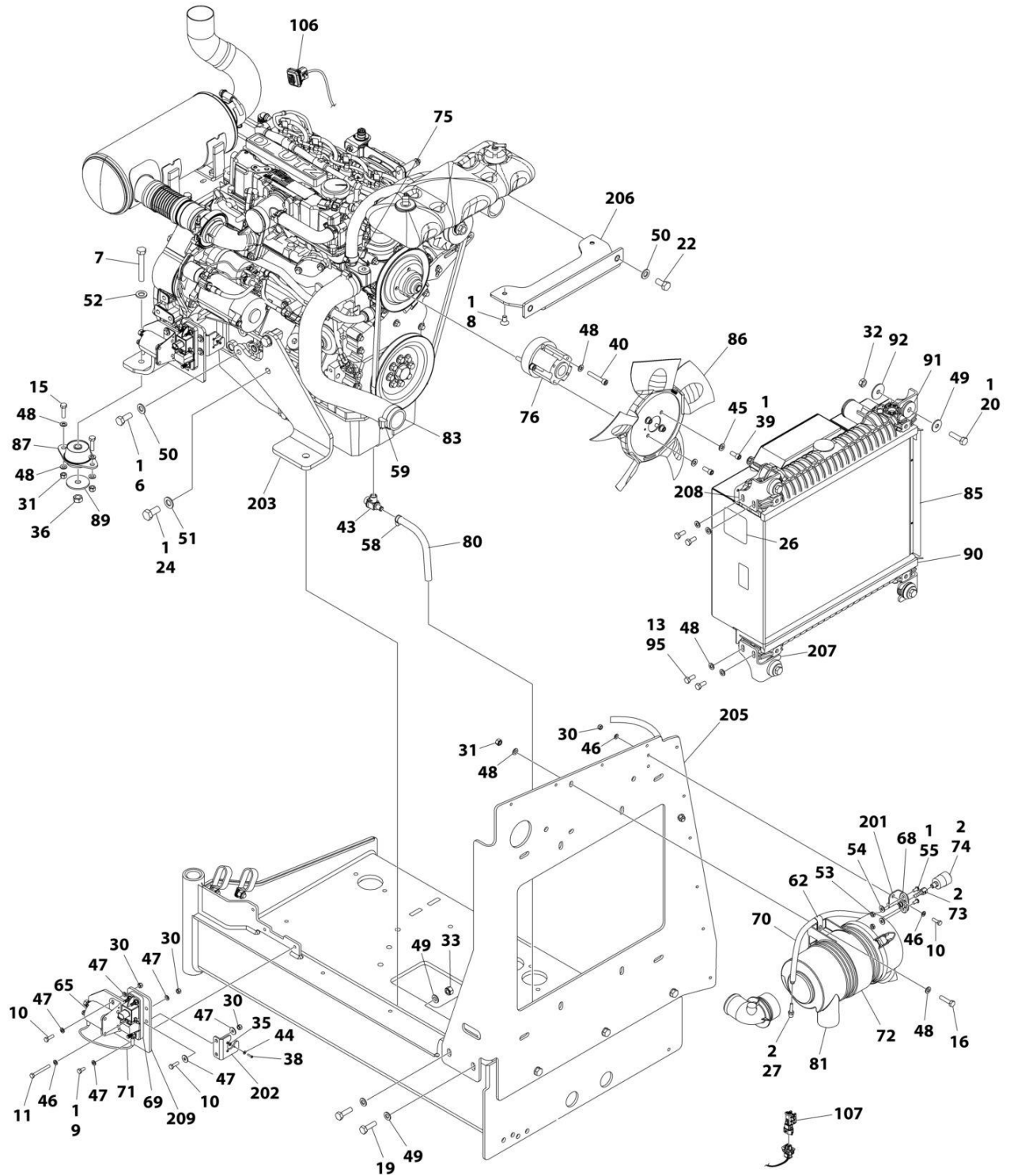
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)



ART_1001258337_D_10F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE



ART_1001258337_D_20F2

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE (CHINA IV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258337	Ref	ENGINE ASSEMBLY - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0701022	2	Bolt M10 x 70	
5	0701025	2	Bolt M10 x 85	
6	0711214	1	Bolt M12 x 30 Class 10.9	
7	0711224	3	Bolt M12 x 80 Class 10.9	
8	0741606	2	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0760607	3	Bolt M6 x 14	
10	0760610	6	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760619	1	Bolt M6 x 55	
12	0760808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
13	0760810	8	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0760814	10	Bolt M8 x 30	
16	0760815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
17	0760816	2	Bolt M8 x 40	
18	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M8 x 35	
20	0761016	4	Bolt M10 x 40	
21	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
22	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
23	0761216	1	Bolt M12 x 40	
24	0771414	6	Bolt M14 x 30 Class 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1703162	2	Decal - Caution Fan	
27	2220315	1	Fitting, Barbed	
28	2720015	2.17 ft /0.64m	Hose	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290605	7	Nut, Lock M6	
31	3290805	11	Nut, Lock M8	
32	3291001	4	Nut M10	
33	3291005	5	Nut, Lock M10	
34	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12	
35	3310401	4	Nut #4	
36	3331215	3	Nut M12 x 1.75	
37	3520054	1	Plug	
38	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
39	3931512	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 3/4	
40	4031914	4	Bolt M8 x 50	
41	4060805	2.02 ft /0.62m	Flex-Trim	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
44	4710400	3	Washer #4	
45	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
46	4811700	5	Washer M6	
47	4811702	12	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

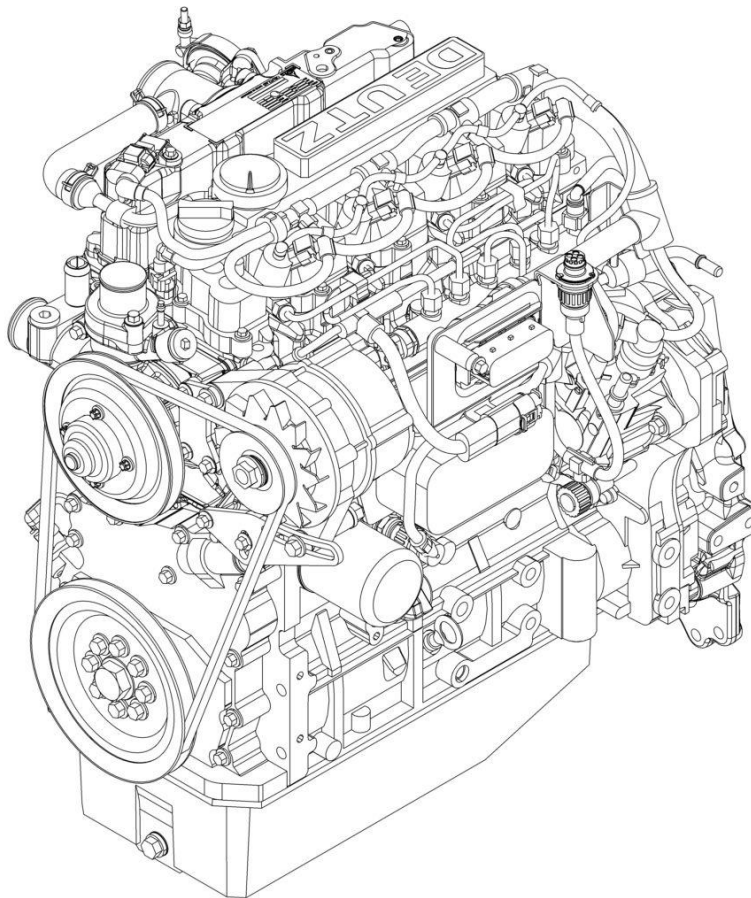
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4811900	35	Washer M8	
49	4812000	20	Washer M10	
50	4812100	8	Washer M12	
51	4812200	6	Washer M14	
52	5241200	3	Washer M12	
53	8305401	2	Nut, Jam	
54	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
55	8310548	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
56	8405006	2	Clamp	
57	8405007	2	Clamp	
58	8405009	5	Clamp	
59	8405104	4	Clamp	
60	8405202	1	Clamp	
61	8405204	1	Clamp	
62	8406109	2	Clip	
63	8406110	1	Clip	
64	8406201	1	Clip	
65	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
67	1001136834	1	Cap, Tank	
68	1001138173	1	Support, Service Indicator	
69	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
70	1001138248	5.2 ft /1.58m	Tube	
71	1001141304	1	Harness, Glow Plug	
72	1001141694	1	Clamp, Air Cleaner	
73	1001141995	1	Fitting, Barbed	
74	1001143390	1	Indicator	
75	1001143797	1	Fitting, Barbed	
76	1001286568	1	Spacer Fan	
77	1001146588	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
78	1001152489	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
79	1001154405	9.45 in /24cm	Hose, Fuel	
80	1001165035	7.09 in /18cm	Hose, Fuel	
81	1001165388	1	Air Cleaner Assembly	
81	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
82	1001165405	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
83	1001165406	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
84	1001165721	1	Hose, Air Intake	
85	1001287643	1	Radiator	
86	1001288266	1	Fan	
87	1001166718	3	Mount, Motor	
88	1001167520	1	Tray, Engine	
89	1001168018	3	Washer, Special	
90	1001168166	2	Seal	
91	1001169054	4	Isolator	
92	1001169138	4	Washer, Snubbing	
93	1001170982	2	Adapter	
94	1001178788	1	Cable, Alternator	
95	1001180620	AR	Adhesive	
96	1001191620	2	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001193049	1.31 ft /.40m	Hose, Coolant	
99	1001221203	1	Bracket	
100	1001221212	1	Clamp	
101	1001230635	1	Tank, Surge	
102	1001290660	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
103	1001258112	1	Engine, Deutz 2.9L4 (China IV) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
104	1001280270	1	Muffler	
105	1001260575	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
106	1001281985	1	Connector	
107	1001281986	1	Connector	
108	4811902	4	Washer M8	
200	1001258629	1	Kit, Engine Parts	
201	1001138175	1	Bracket	
202	1001139240	1	Bracket	
203	1001166921	1	Plate	
204	1001166924	1	Plate	
205	1001168026	1	Plate	
206	1001168950	1	Bracket	
207	1001169967	2	Bracket	
208	1001170035	2	Bracket	
209	1001179903	1	Bracket	
210	1001288366	1	Bracket	
211	1001258502	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)



ART_1001258112

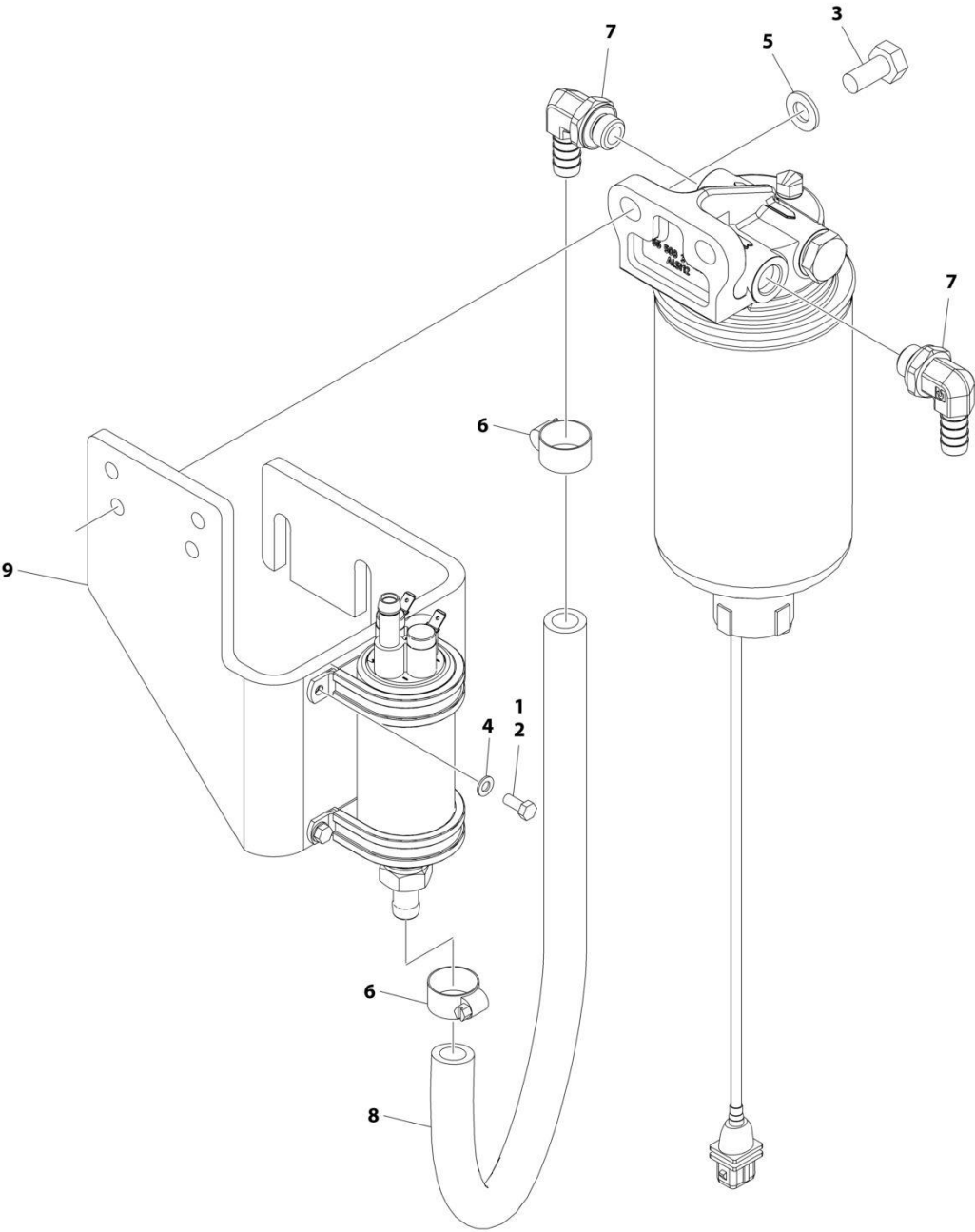
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-16. ENGINE COMPONENTS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258112	Ref	DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)



ART_1001258385

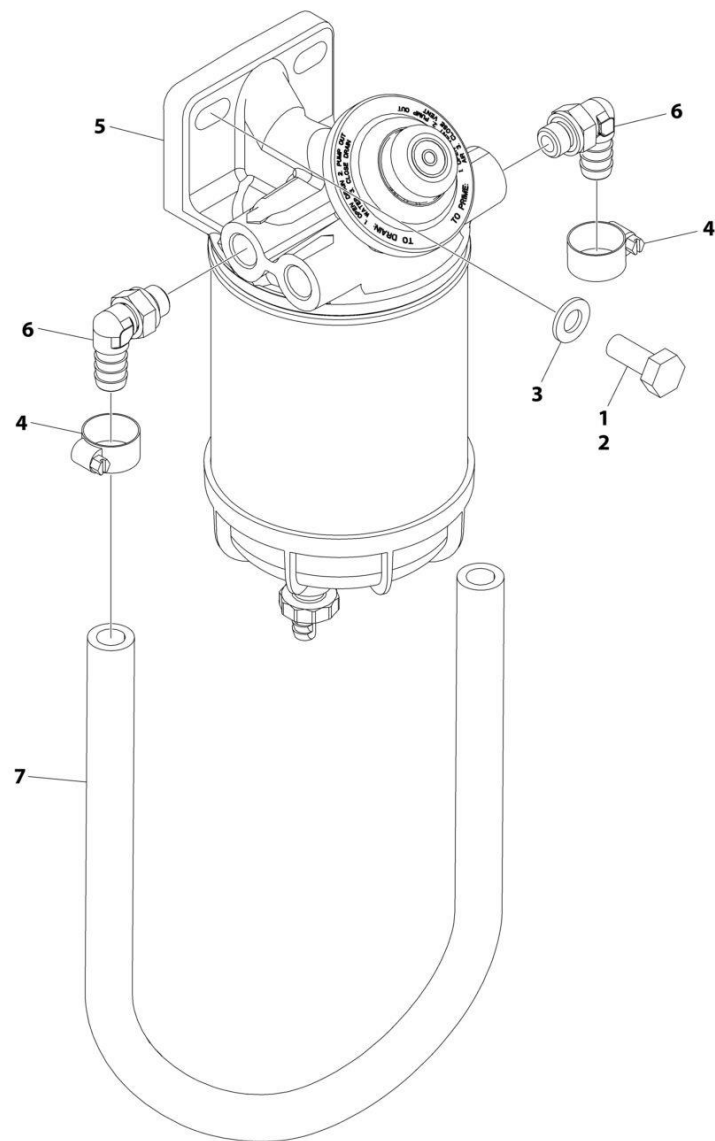
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-17. BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258385	Ref	BRACKET ASSEMBLY - FUEL PUMP AND FILTER (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0760506	4	Bolt M5 x 12	
3	0761011	2	Bolt M10 x 22	
4	4811600	4	Washer M5	
5	4812000	2	Washer M10	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001142501	2	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
8	1001154405	1.64 ft /.50m	Hose	
9	1001298141	1	Bracket	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)



ART_1001258406

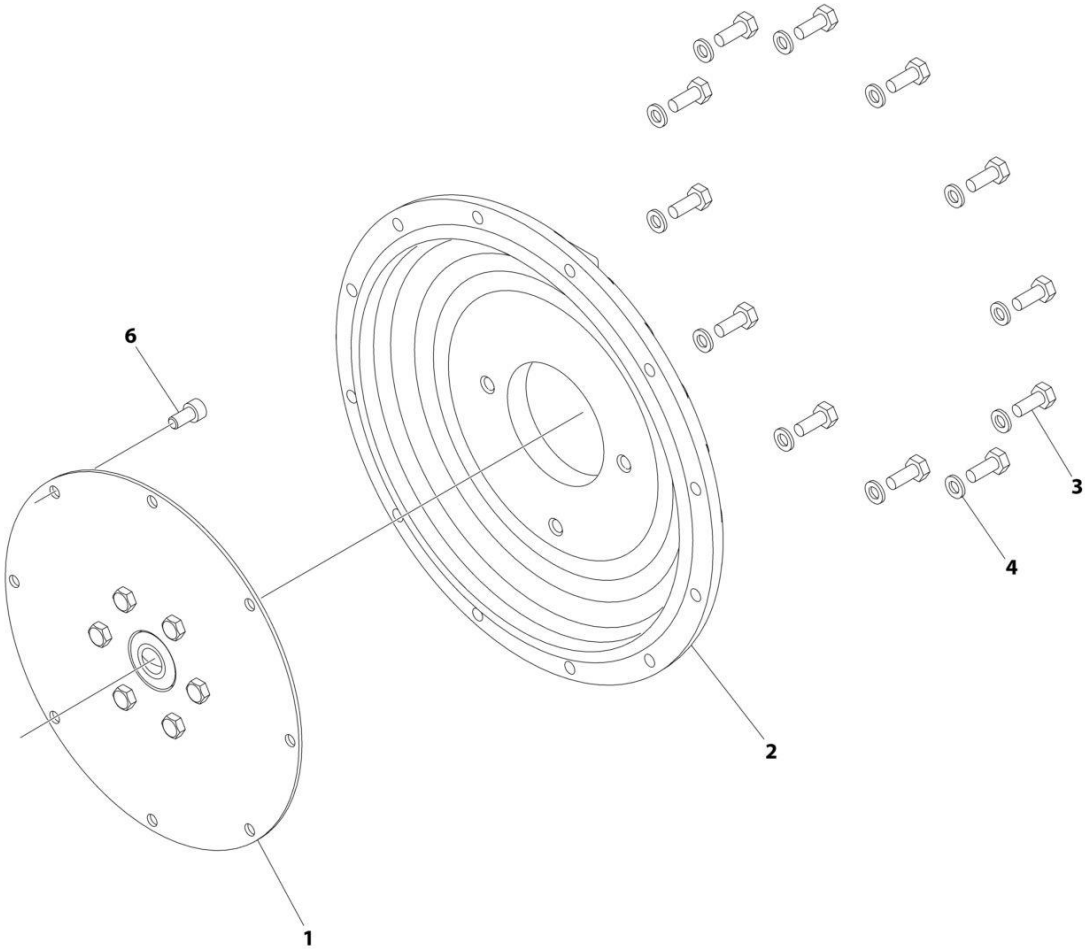
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-18. FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY (DEUTZ D2.9L4 CHINA IV ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258406	Ref	FUEL/WATER SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	2	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	4812000	2	Washer M10	
4	8405006	2	Clamp	
5	1001149452	1	Filter, Water Separator	
6	1001258505	2	Fitting, Barbed	
7	1001154405	2.13 ft/.65m	Hose	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT – DEUTZ ENGINES



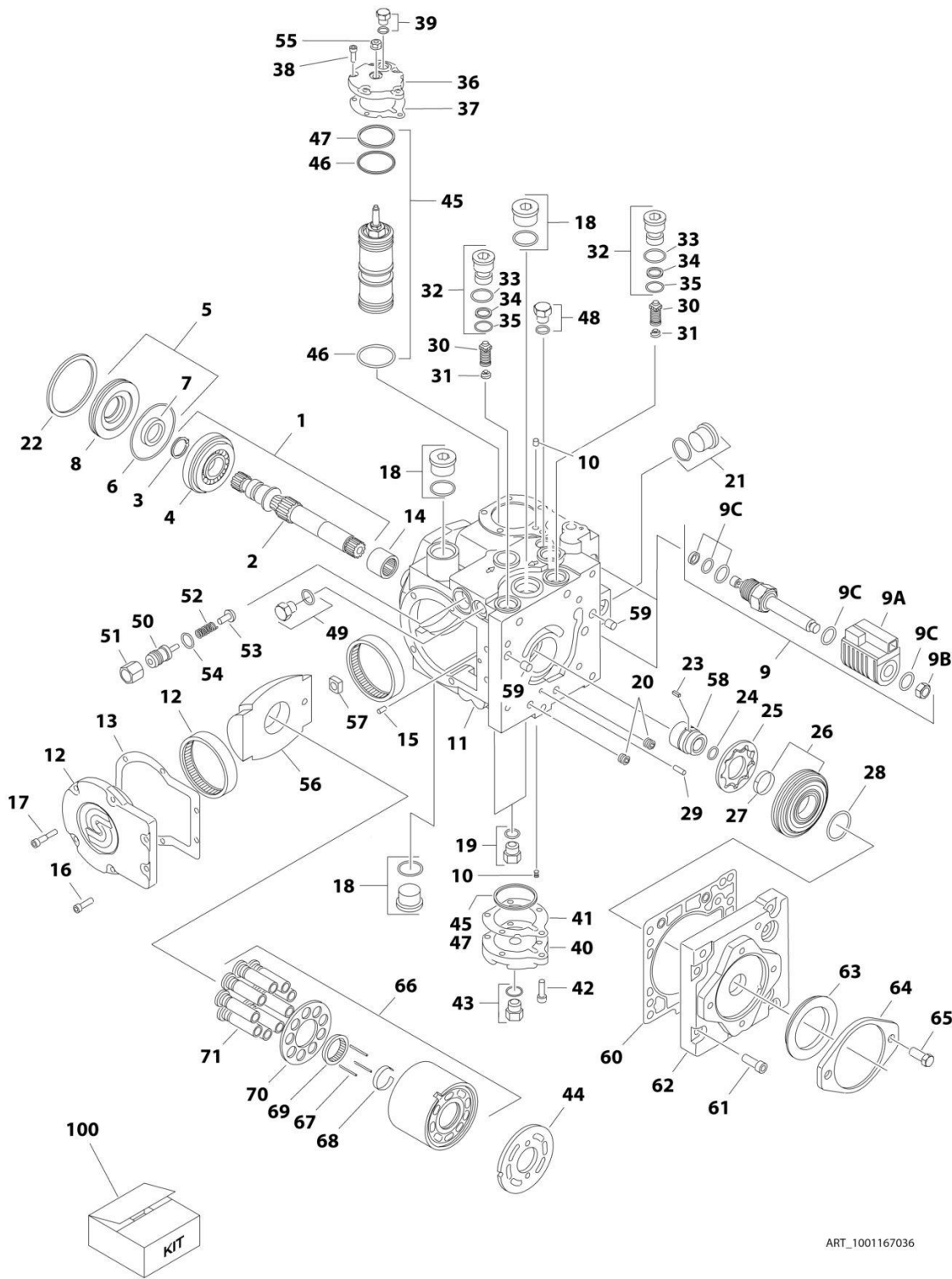
ART_2902065

FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT – DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001167036

FIGURE 3-20. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

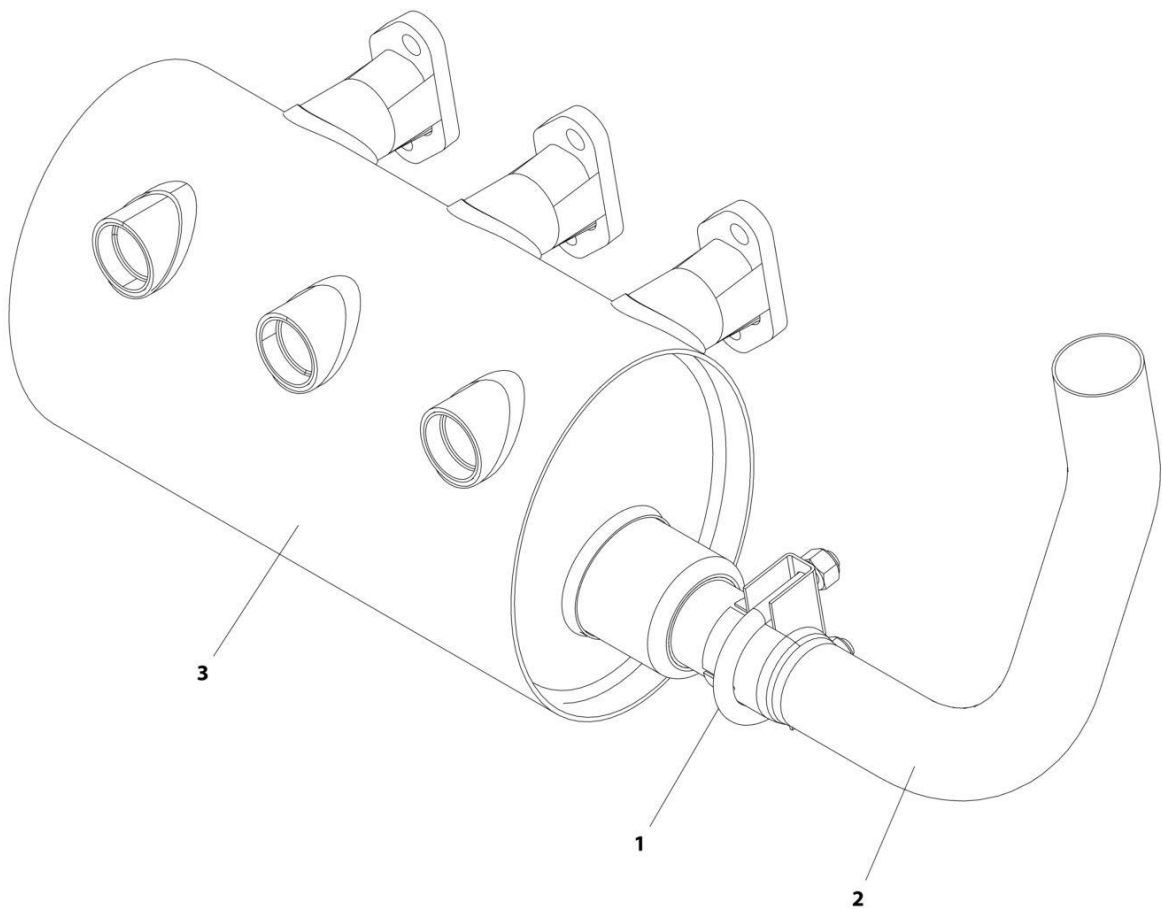
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167036	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7021240	1	Shaft Assembly (Includes Items 2-4)	
2	7021237	1	Shaft	
3	7021238	1	Ring, Retaining	
4	7021239	1	Bearing, Roller	
5	70004896	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 6-8)	
6	7021241	1	O-Ring	
7	7021242	1	Seal, Lip	
8	7021243	1	Carrier, Seal Shaft	
9	7024855	2	Solenoid Assembly	
9A	70004897	2	Coil (1 Per Assembly)	
9B	7024857	2	Nut (1 Per Assembly)	
9C	7024858	2	Seal Kit - 7024855 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
10	70004889	2	Orifice	
11	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	7021248	1	Side Cover Assembly (Includes Item 13)	
13	70004891	1	Gasket	
14	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
15	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	70004890	2	Screw	
17	70004892	4	Screw	
18	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
19	7007420	2	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
20	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	7007419	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
22	7021257	1	Ring, Retaining	
23	70004893	1	Key	
24	7022341	1	Ring, Retaining	
25	7021258	1	Gerotor	
26	70004894	1	Gerotor Cover Assembly (Includes Item 27)	
27	7021259	1	Bearing, Journal	
28	7021262	1	O-Ring	
29	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
30	7021263	2	Bypass Valve Assembly	
31	7024800	2	Spring	
32	7021265	2	Bypass Valve Assembly (Includes Items 32-34)	
33	7007415	2	O-Ring	
34	7021293	2	Ring, Back-up	
35	7022300	2	O-Ring	
36	70004895	1	Cover, Servo	
37	7021253	1	Gasket	
38	70004892	5	Screw	
39	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
40	7021268	1	Cover, Servo	
41	7021253	1	Gasket	
42	70004892	5	Screw	
43	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
44	7021281	1	Plate, Valve	
45	70004898	1	Servo Piston Kit (Includes Items 46 & 47)	
46	7007495	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	7007493	2	O-Ring	
48	7007420	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
49	70004900	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
50	7022346	1	Adjuster	
51	7021290	1	Nut	
52	7022347	1	Spring	
53	70004901	1	Poppet	
54	7007415	1	O-Ring	
55	70004902	1	Nut, Seal	
56	70004903	1	Swash Plate	
57	70004904	1	Bearing Assembly	
58	70004905	1	Coupling	
59	7001481	2	Pin	
60	70002257	1	Gasket	
61	70004906	8	Screw	
62	70004907	1	Cover, Charge Pump	
63	70004908	1	Seal	
64	7021299	1	Plate, Cover	
65	7007289	2	Screw	
66	70004909	1	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Items 67-71)	
67	70004910	3	Pin, Slipper Hold Down	
68	7021276	1	Retainer, Hold Down Pin	
69	7021277	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
70	7021278	1	Retainer, Slipper	
71	70004911	1	Piston Assembly	
100	70004899	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-8, 33-35, 37, 41, 46, 47 & 54)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE



ART_1001174378

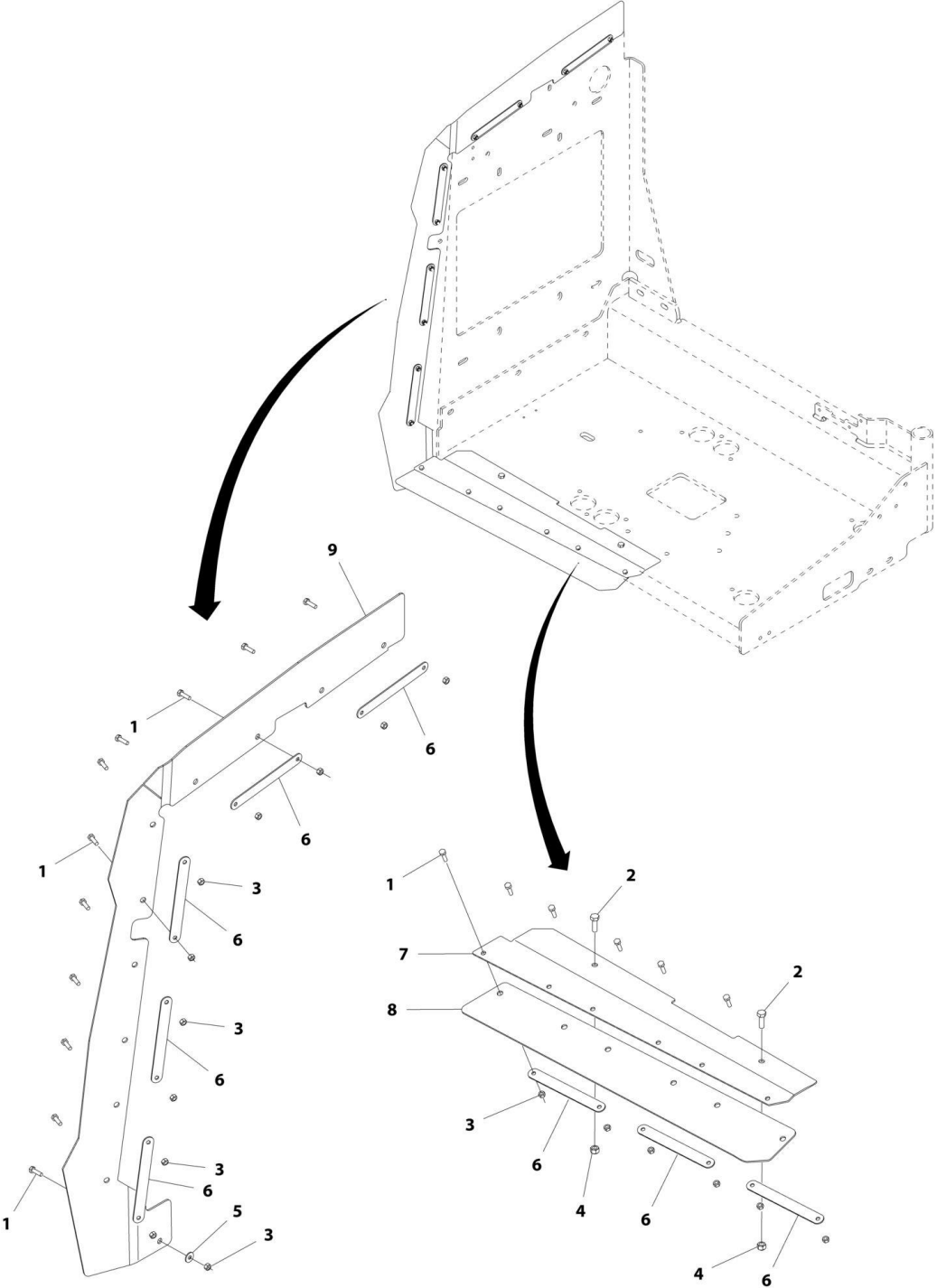
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-21. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174378	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE	A
1	1320176	1	Clamp	
2	1001169525	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
3	1001170224	1	Muffler, Spark Arresting	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE Baffle INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES



ART_1001172265

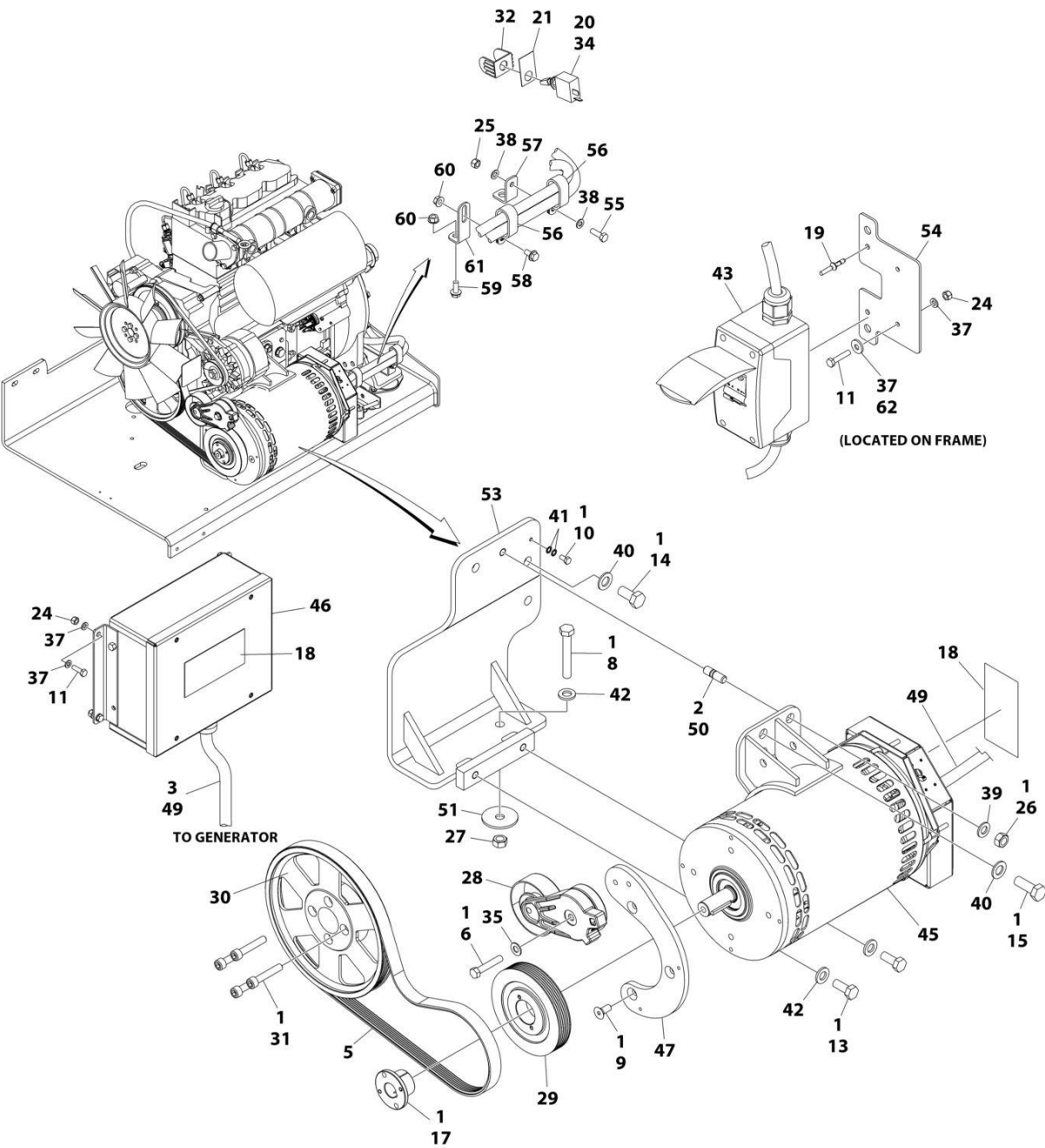
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-22. ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172265	Ref	ENGINE BAFFLE INSTALLATION - WITH DEUTZ/GM ENGINES	B
1	0760610	17	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
3	3290605	17	Nut M6	
4	3290805	2	Nut M8	
5	4811702	1	Washer M6	
6	1001167164	8	Plate, Support	
7	1001170663	1	Bracket	
8	1001170664	1	Seal	
9	1001172264	1	Seal	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_1001173984

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-23. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

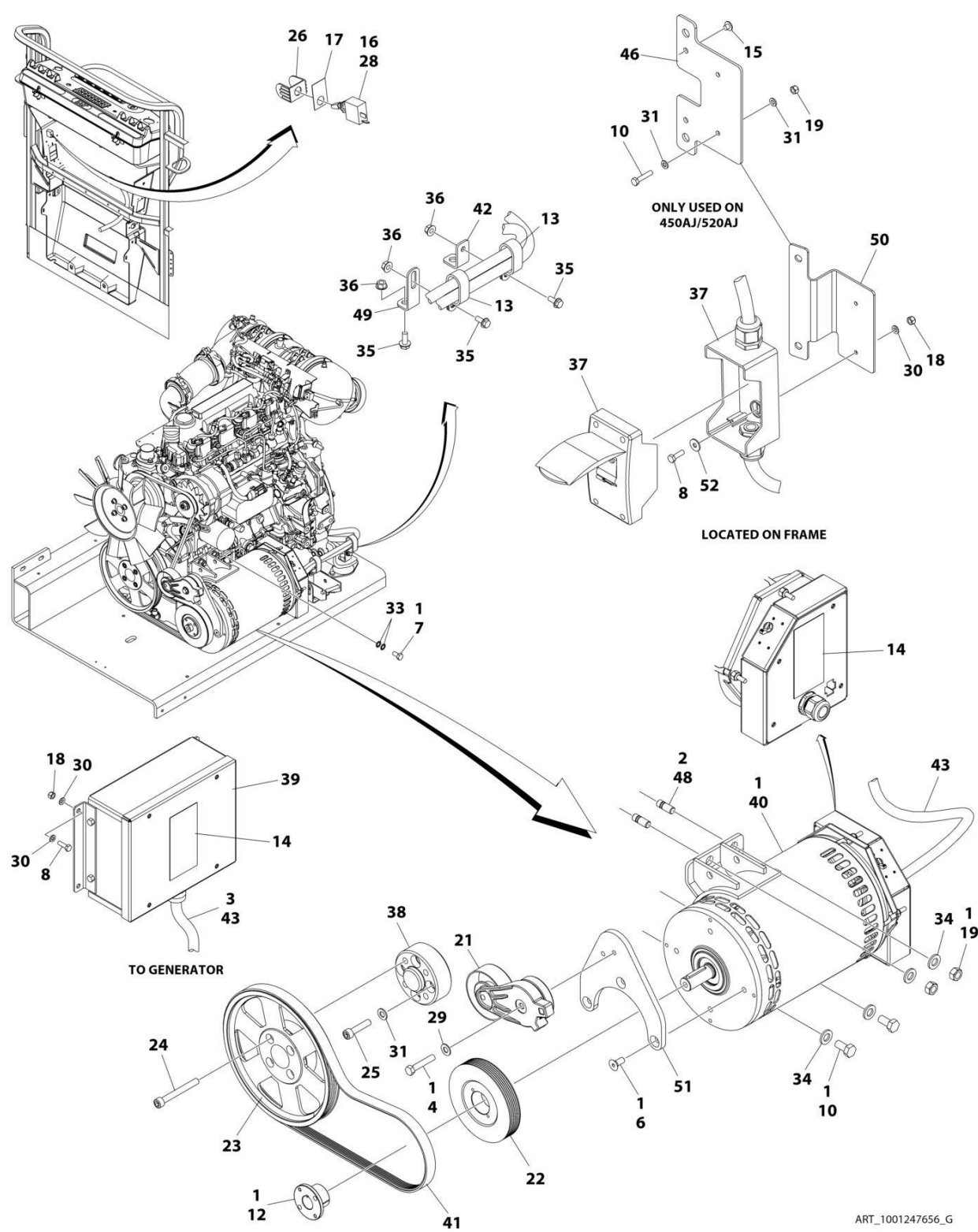
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173984	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
11	0760610	AR	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0760614	AR	Bolt M6 x 30	
13	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
14	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
17	0962520	1	Bushing	
18	1705489	AR	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
19	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
20	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
21	See Note	1	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
24	3290605	6	Nut M6	
25	3290805	1	Nut M8	
26	3291201	1	Nut M12	
27	3331211	1	Nut M12	
28	3580317	1	Pulley	
29	3580319	1	Pulley	
30	3580320	1	Pulley	
31	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
32	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
33	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
34	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
37	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
38	4811900	1	Washer M8	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	4812200	3	Washer M14	
41	4871700	2	Washer M6	
42	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
43	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (50Hz) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001138565	1	Generator Assembly	
45	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
45	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
45	70001966	1	Bearing	
45	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
45	70004171	1	Key	
45	70004676	1	Rotor	
45	70004677	1	Stator	
45	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
45	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
45	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
45	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
45	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
46	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
46	70006552	1	Capacitor	
46	70006553	1	Relay	
47	1001139357	1	Mount, Tensioner	
49	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001196382	1	Stud	
51	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
53	1001173925	1	Mount	
54	1001174158	1	Mount	
55	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
56	1321716	2	Clamp	
57	1001148641	1	Bracket	
58	5250808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
59	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
60	5260800	2	Nut M8	
61	1001223122	1	Support	
62	4811702	AR	Washer M6	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)



ART_1001247656_G

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-24. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ (DEUTZ ENGINE) (STAGE V)

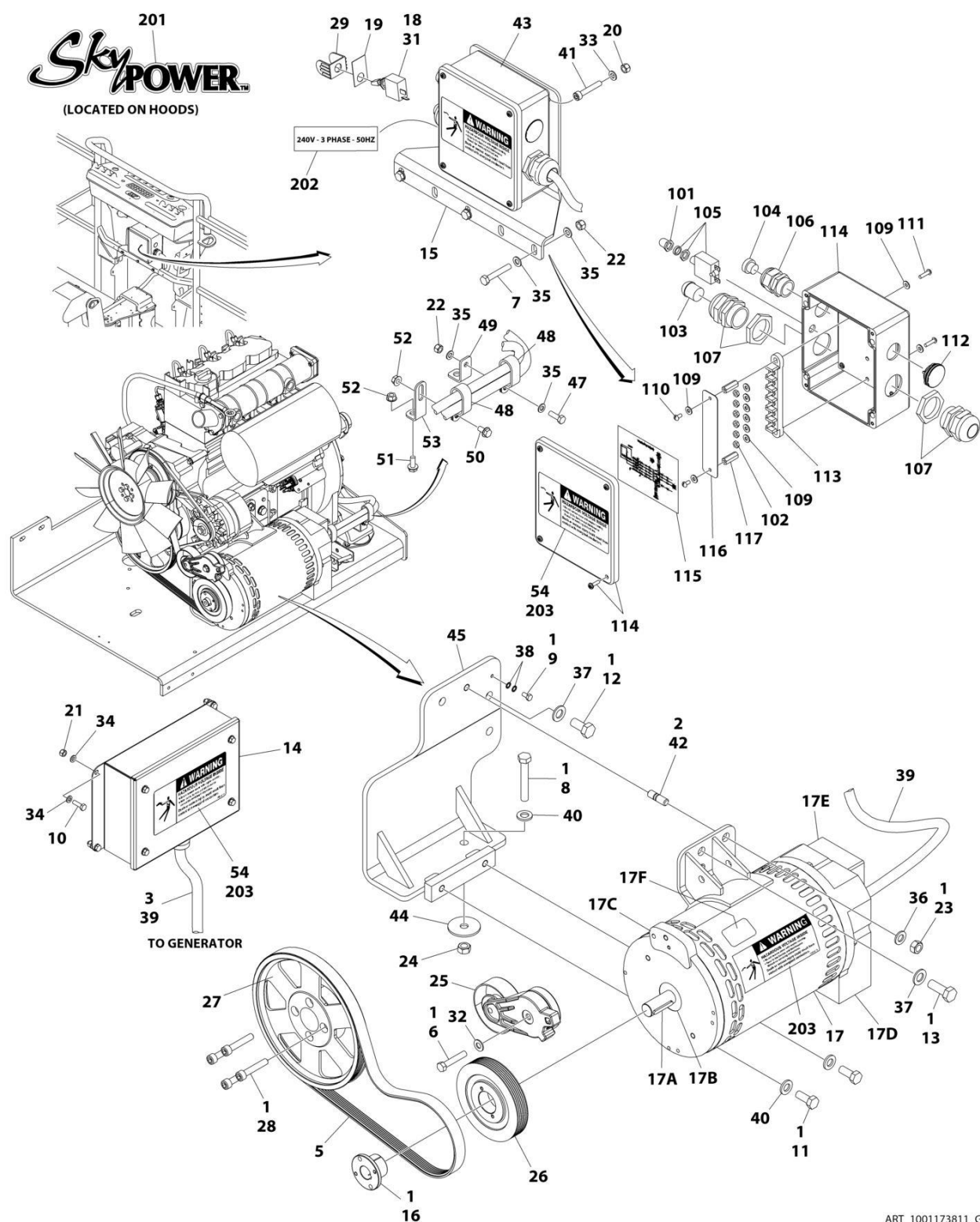
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247656	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 4000W/50HZ	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
6	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
7	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
8	0760610	AR	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
12	0962520	1	Bushing	
13	1321716	2	Clamp	
14	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
15	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
16	2820031	0.33 ft /0.10m	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
21	3580317	1	Pulley	
22	3580319	1	Pulley	
23	1001281192	1	Pulley	
24	1001261085	4	Capscrew M10 x 85	
25	1001261045	4	Capscrew M10 x 45	
26	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
27	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
28	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
29	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
30	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
31	4812000	4	Washer M14	
33	4871700	2	Washer M6	
34	5241200	4	Washer M12 Hardened	
35	5250810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
36	5260800	3	Nut M8	
37	1001096070	1	Breaker Box Kit (50Hz) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
38	1001258800	1	Adapter	
39	1001138566	1	Box, Control	
40	1001140347	1	Generator, 4000W/ 50HZ - Deutz Engine	
40	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
40	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
40	70001966	1	Bearing	
40	70004092	1	Endbell (Shaft End)	
40	70004099	1	Key	
40	70004676	1	Rotor	
40	70004686	1	Stator	
40	70004678	1	Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004679	1	Cover, Endbell (Rear)	
40	70004680	1	Enclosure, Wiring	
40	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
40	70004682	1	Switch, Reset (Located on Enclosure Cover)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
40	70004683	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Located on Enclosure Cover)	
41	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
42	1001148641	1	Bracket	
43	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
46	1001174158	1	Mount	
47	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
48	1001196382	2	Stud	
49	1001223122	1	Support	
50	1001230784	1	Bracket	
51	1001248190	1	Support	
52	4811702	AR	Washer M6	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
101	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)



ART_1001173811_G

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-25. GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173811	Ref	GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 7500W/50HZ (DEUTZ D2011 ENGINE)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0100079	AR	Sealant (Not Shown)	
5	0480126	1	Belt	
6	0641616	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
7	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
8	0711224	1	Bolt M12 x 80 Grade 10.9	
9	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
10	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
11	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
12	0771414	2	Bolt M14 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0771416	1	Bolt M14 x 40	
14	0861572	1	Control Box Assembly	
14	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power	
14	See Note	NSS	Fuse (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
14	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control	
14	70000619	1	Harness, Control Box (Internal)	
15	0902888	1	Bracket	
16	0962520	1	Bushing	
17	2460048	1	Generator Assembly	
17	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
17	70001384	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Not Shown)	
17	70000863	1	Fan (Not Shown)	
17	70002088	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
17	70002297	1	Stud	
17	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
17A	70004171	1	Key	
17B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003708	1	Ring, Internal Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17B	70003709	1	Ring, External Retaining (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
17C	70001953	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
17D	70004169	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
17E	70004169	1	Shroud	
17E	See Note	NSS	Insulator, Endbell (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17E	7027799	1	Block, Connector 6 Position (Not Shown)	
17E	70002460	1	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
17E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
17E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
17E	7026626	1	Connector, 6 Position (Includes Seal) (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 39)	
17E	7026597	1	Connector, with Leads (Not Shown)	
17E	7026188	1	Clamp, Cable Options (Not Shown)	
17E	70004169	1	Plate, End Panel	
17E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections	
17F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
18	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
19	3252764	1	Nameplate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	3290505	4	Nut M5	B
21	3290605	4	Nut M6	
22	3290805	4	Nut M8	
23	3291201	1	Nut M12	
24	3331211	1	Nut M12	
25	3580317	1	Pulley	
26	3580319	1	Pulley	
27	3580320	1	Pulley	
28	4032015	4	Bolt M10 x 55	
29	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
30	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
31	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
32	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
33	4811600	4	Washer M5	
34	4811700	8	Washer M6	
35	4811900	8	Washer M8	
36	4812100	1	Washer M12	
37	4812200	3	Washer M14	
38	4871700	2	Washer M6	
39	4922925	1	Harness, Generator	
39	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
39	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
39	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
40	5241200	3	Washer M12 Hardened	
41	1001104029	4	Screw M5 x 30	
42	1001196382	1	Stud	
43	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
44	1001168018	1	Washer, Snubbing	
45	1001173925	1	Mount	
46	1001174675	1	Wiring Diagram (Not Shown)	
46	4922641	1	Harness, On/Off Switch (Not Shown - Located at Platform)	
47	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
48	1321716	2	Clamp	
49	1001148641	1	Bracket	
50	5250808	1	Bolt M8 x 16	
51	5250810	1	Bolt M8 x 20	
52	5260800	2	Nut M8	
53	1001223122	1	Support	
54	1705489	2	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Flatwasher #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	

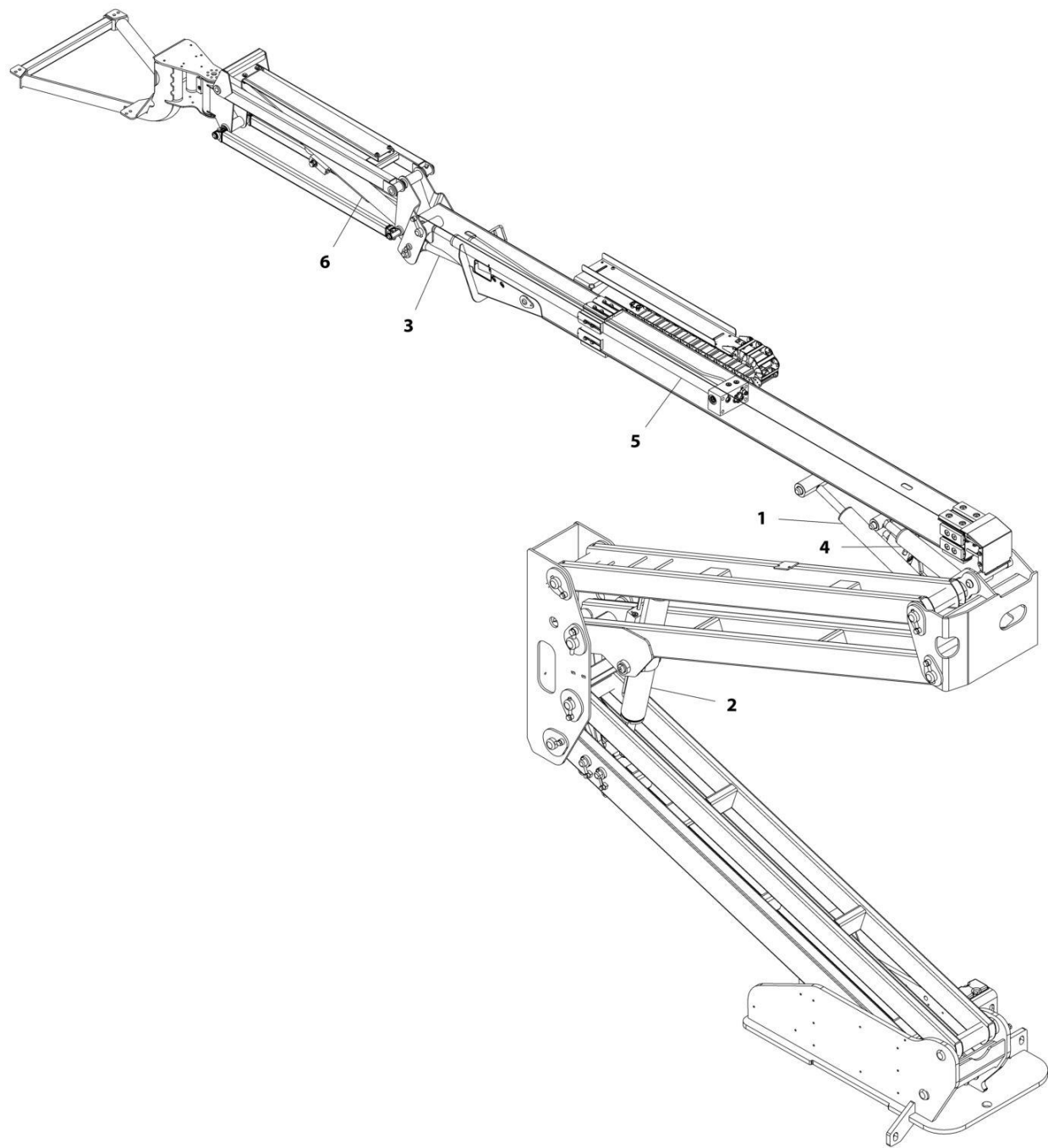
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
112	1001152525	1	Plug	A
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 50Hz	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION



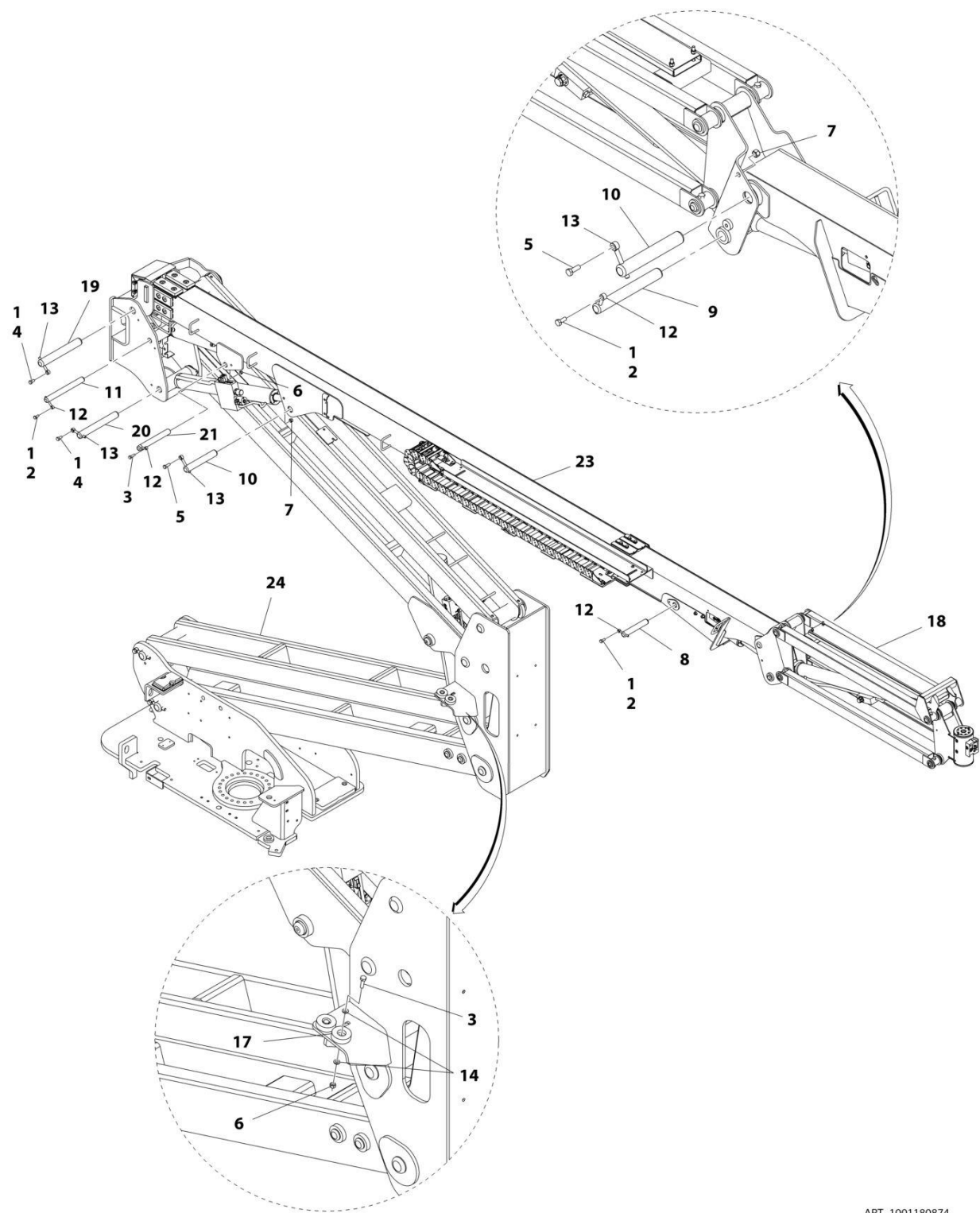
ART_1001163863_E

FIGURE 4-1. CYLINDERS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163863	Ref	CYLINDERS INSTALLATION	E
1	1001266738	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
2	1001254716	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Tower Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
3	1001253629	1	Level (Platform Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
4	1001253628	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
5	1001266711	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
6	1001285271	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION



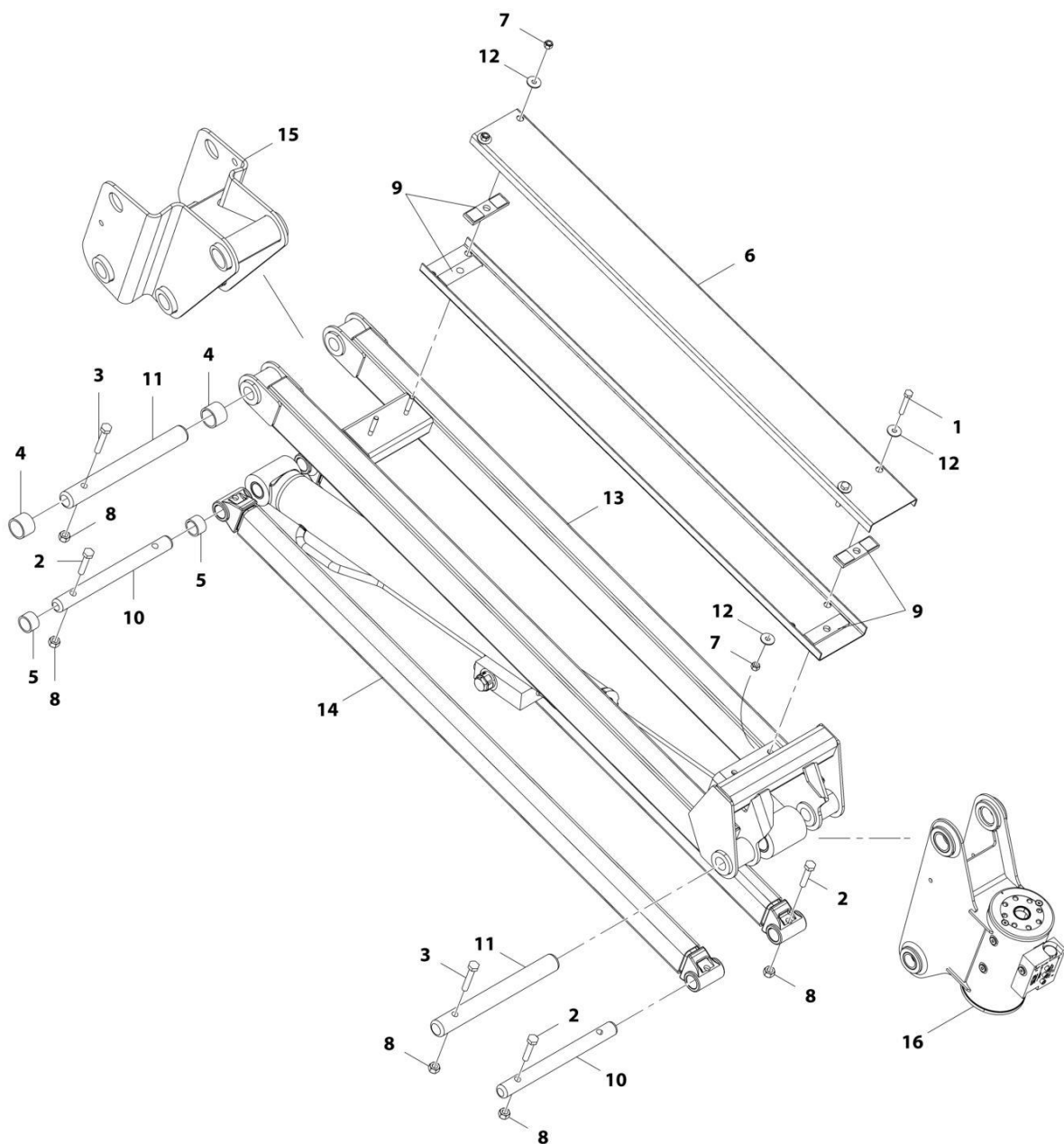
ART_1001180874

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180874	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761012	3	Bolt, M10 x 25mm	
3	0761015	3	Bolt, M10 x 35mm	
4	0761212	2	Bolt, M12 x 25mm	
5	0761215	2	Bolt, M12 x 35mm	
6	3291005	3	Nut, Lock M10 x 1.5	
7	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12 x 1.75	
8	3422755	1	Pin	
9	3422792	1	Pin	
10	3422793	2	Pin	
11	3422806	1	Pin	
12	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
13	3841203	4	Keeper, Pin	
14	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
17	1001112607	2	Block, Boom Rest	
18	1001164017	1	Jib Installation (See JIB INSTALLATION for Breakdown)	
19	1001169246	1	Pin	
20	1001169247	1	Pin	
21	3423038	1	Pin	
23	1001179626	1	Main Boom Assembly (See MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
24	1001180006	1	Tower Boom Assembly (See TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION



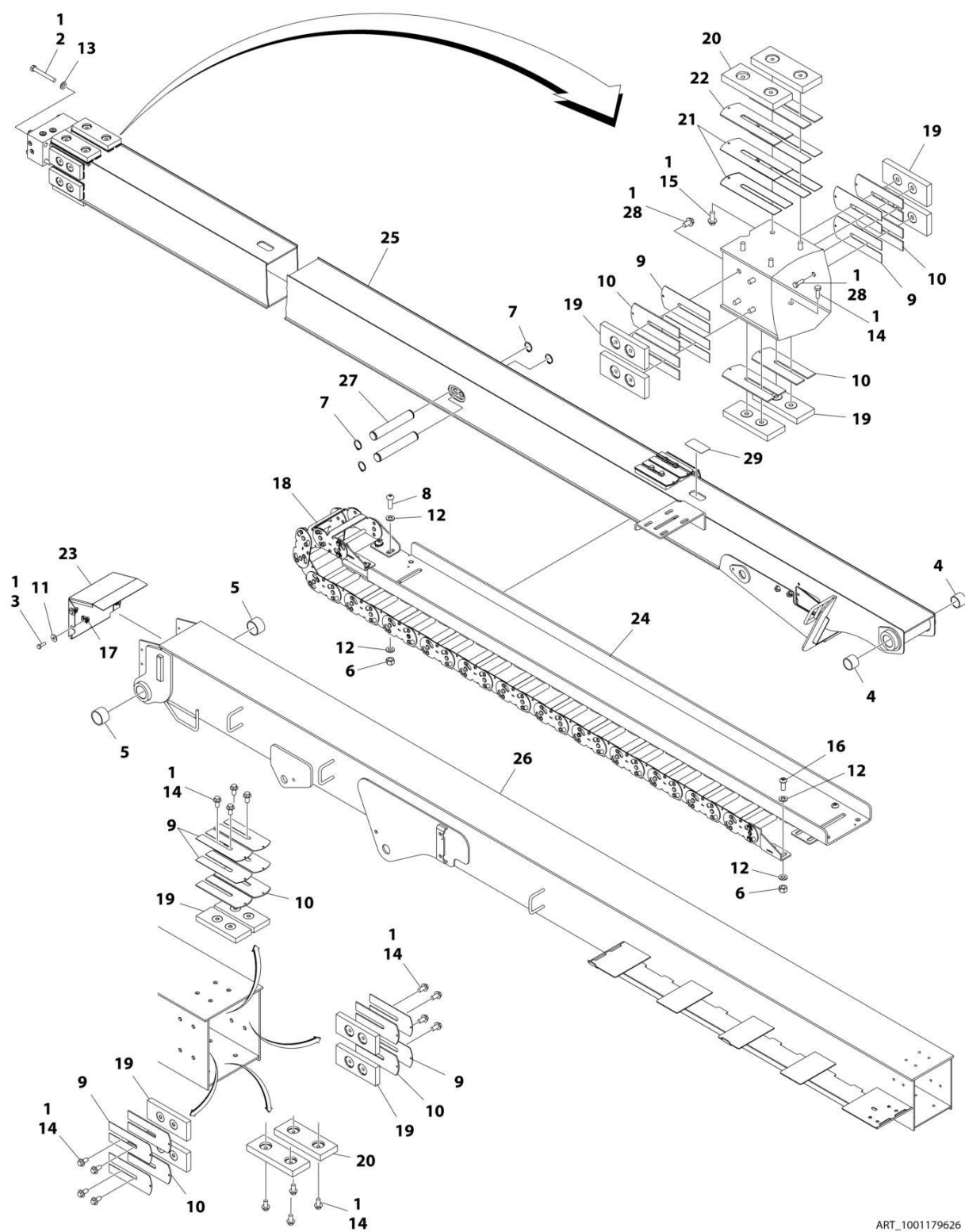
ART_1001164017

FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164017	Ref	JIB INSTALLATION	D
1	0700820	2	Bolt M8 x 60	
2	0701019	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
3	0701020	2	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0961951	2	Bushing	
5	0962292	2	Bearing	
6	3572551	2	Channel	
7	3290805	4	Nut M8	
8	3291005	6	Nut M10	
9	3340860	4	Pad, Rubber	
10	3422791	2	Pin	
11	1001116550	2	Pin	
12	4811902	6	Washer M8	
13	1001183171	1	Link (Upper)	
14	4846689	2	Link (Lower)	
15	1001163937	1	Pivot	
16	1001217779	1	Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY



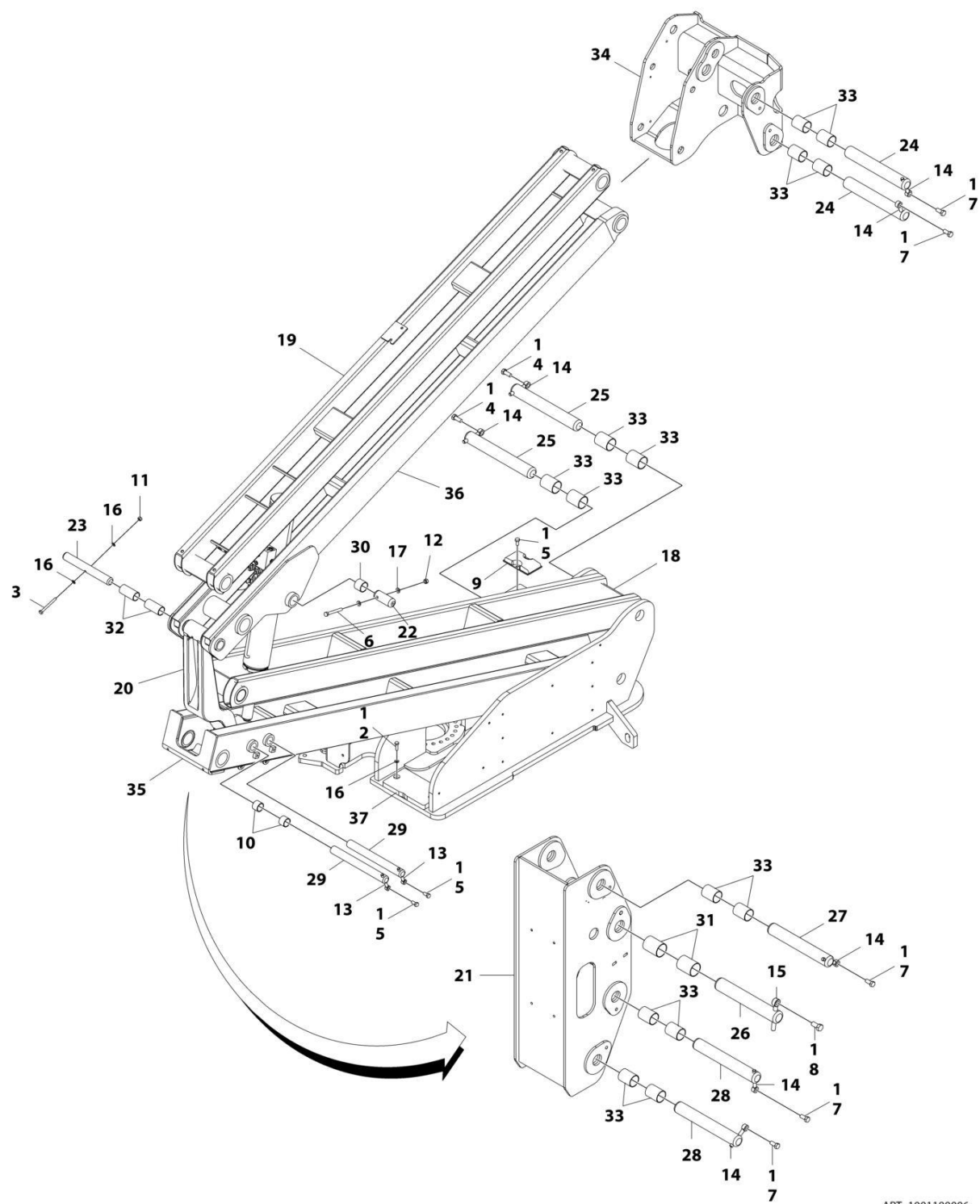
ART_1001179626

FIGURE 4-4. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179626	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0711227	4	Bolt M12 x 100	
3	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0961948	2	Bearing	
5	0961949	2	Bearing	
6	3291005	10	Nut M10	
7	3760351	4	Ring, Retaining	
8	3900351	4	Screw M10 x 30	
9	4070897	12	Shim	
10	4070898	12	Shim	
11	4811902	4	Washer M8	
12	4812000	18	Washer M10	
13	5241200	4	Washer M12 Hardened	
14	5251010	20	Bolt M10 x 20	
15	5251012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
16	8310668	6	Screw M10 x 25 Grade 10.9	
17	1001118274	4	Nut M8	
18	1001224894	1	Powertrack Assembly	
18	70006256	1	Link, Repair	
18	70006272	1	Feet, Mounting	
19	1001169304	12	Pad, Wear	
20	1001169305	4	Pad, Wear	
21	1001169402	4	Shim	
22	1001169403	2	Shim	
23	1001170226	1	Cover, Boom End	
24	1001170334	1	Tube, Carrier	
25	1001178554	1	Fly, Boom	
26	1001178555	1	Base, Boom	
27	1001180541	2	Pin	
28	5251009	8	Bolt M10 x 18	
29	1670836	1	Cover	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY



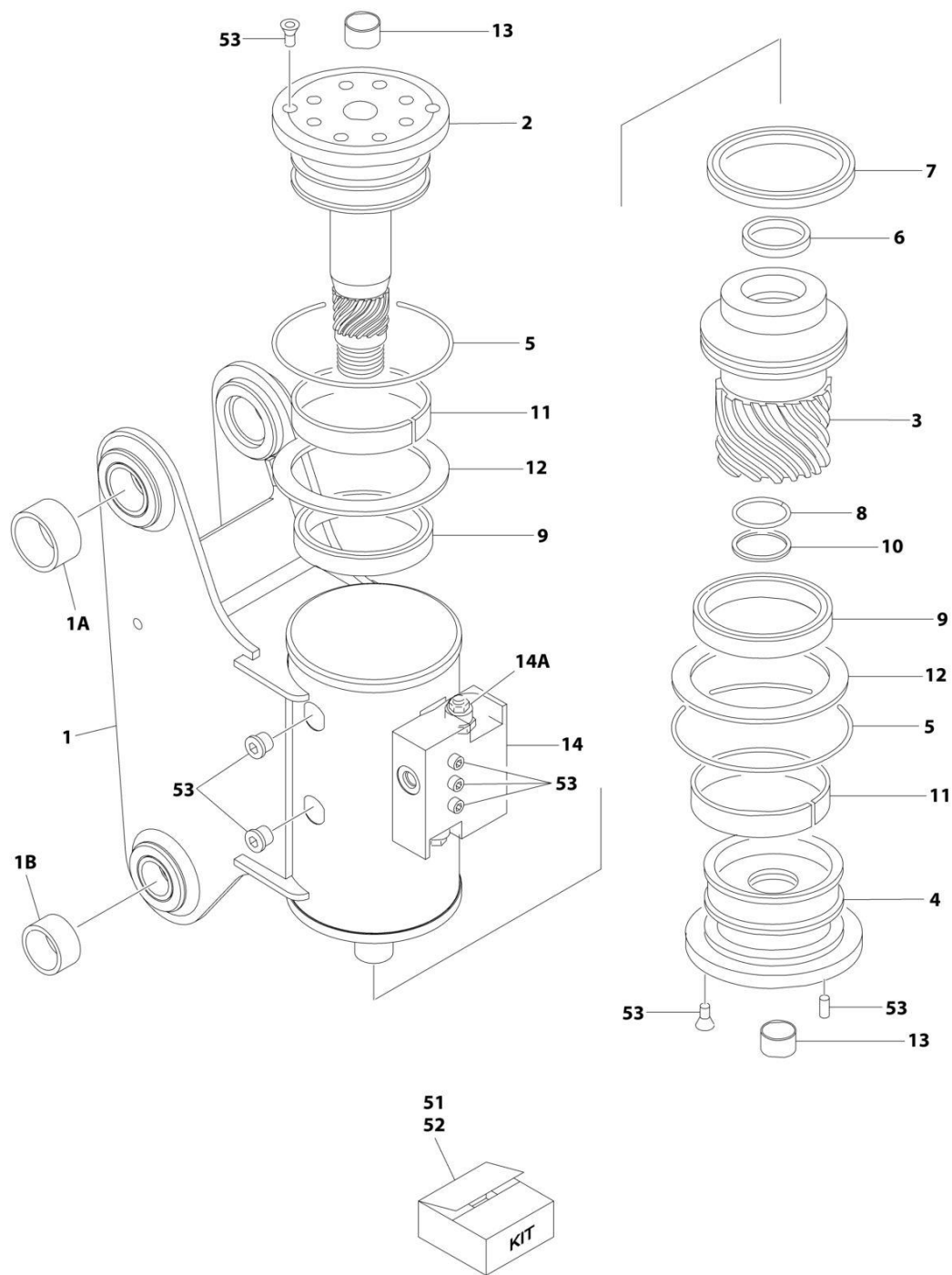
ART_1001180006

FIGURE 4-5. TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180006	Ref	TOWER BOOM ASSEMBLY - 450A	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701027	1	Bolt M10 x 100	
4	0701616	2	Bolt M16 x 40	
5	0761212	4	Bolt M12 x 25	
6	0761227	2	Bolt M12 x 100	
7	0761615	5	Bolt M16 x 35	
8	0762016	1	Bolt M20 x 40	
9	0940048	1	Bumper	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	3291005	1	Nut M10	
12	3291205	2	Nut M12	
13	3841203	2	Keeper, Pin	
14	3841258	7	Keeper, Pin	
15	3841287	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4812000	4	Washer M10	
17	4812100	4	Washer M12	
18	1001160859	1	Link, Lower Tower Boom	
19	1001160872	1	Link, Upper Tower Boom	
20	1001166096	1	Link, Timing	
21	1001166853	1	Upright, Lower	
22	1001169240	2	Pin	
23	1001169241	1	Pin	
24	1001169242	2	Pin	
25	1001169249	2	Pin	
26	1001169295	1	Pin	
27	1001169296	1	Pin	
28	1001169297	2	Pin	
29	1001169298	2	Pin	
30	1001169299	2	Bearing	
31	1001169300	2	Bearing	
32	1001169301	2	Bearing	
33	1001169302	14	Bearing	
34	1001174065	1	Upright, Upper	
35	1001178133	1	Tower Boom (Lower)	
36	1001178135	1	Tower, Boom (Upper)	
37	1001180056	1	Pad, Wear	
38	1001227993	1	Tower Boom Kit (Not Shown – Includes Items 18, 19, 35 & 36)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY



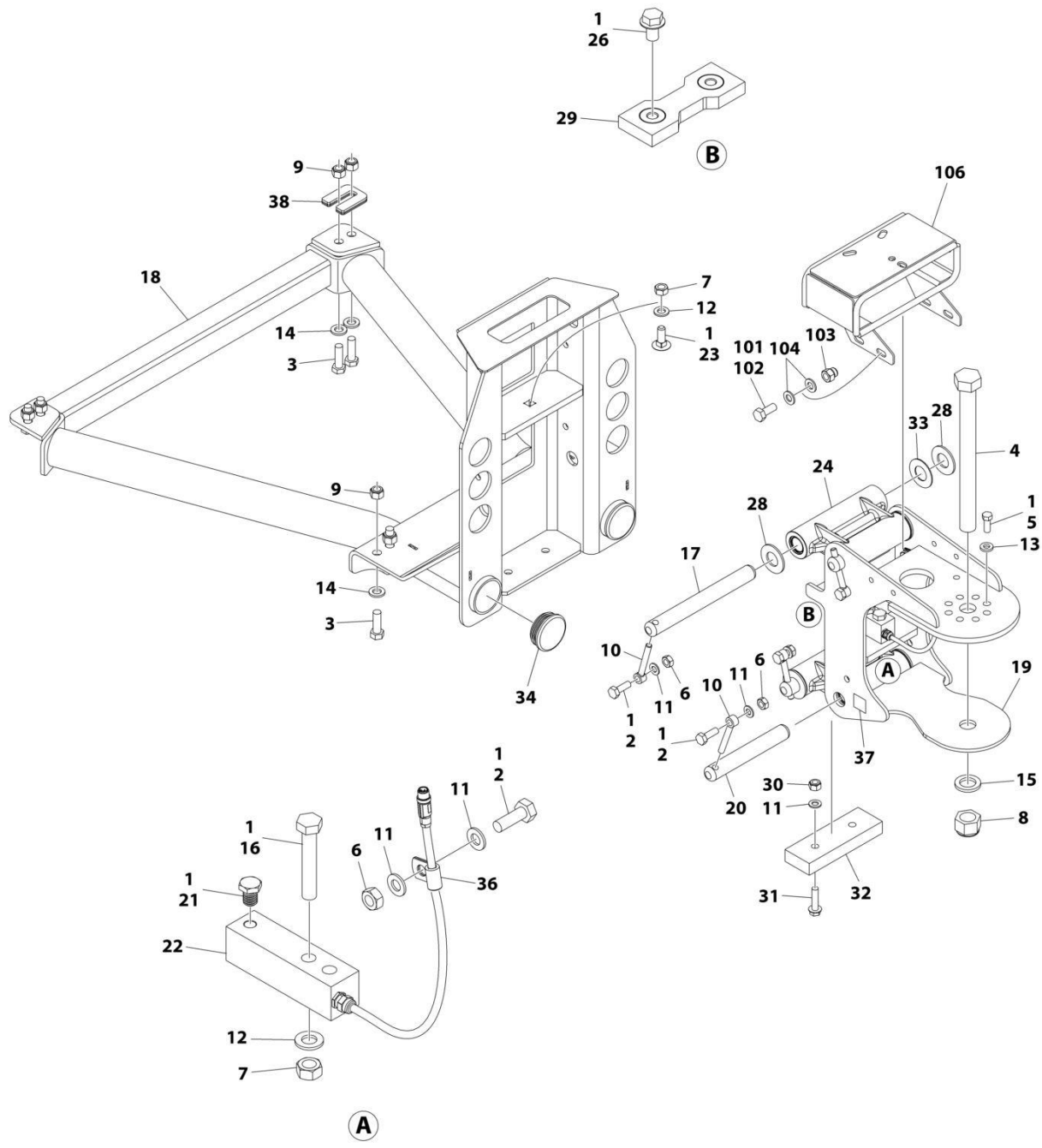
ART_1001217779

FIGURE 4-6. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217779	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	0962257	2	Bushing	
1B	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
9	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
12	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
13	7017195	2	Bushing	
14	7017172	1	Counterbalance Valve Assembly	
14A	7017192	2	Valve Cartridge (No Seal Kit Available)	
51	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-10)	
52	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 11 & 12)	
53	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION



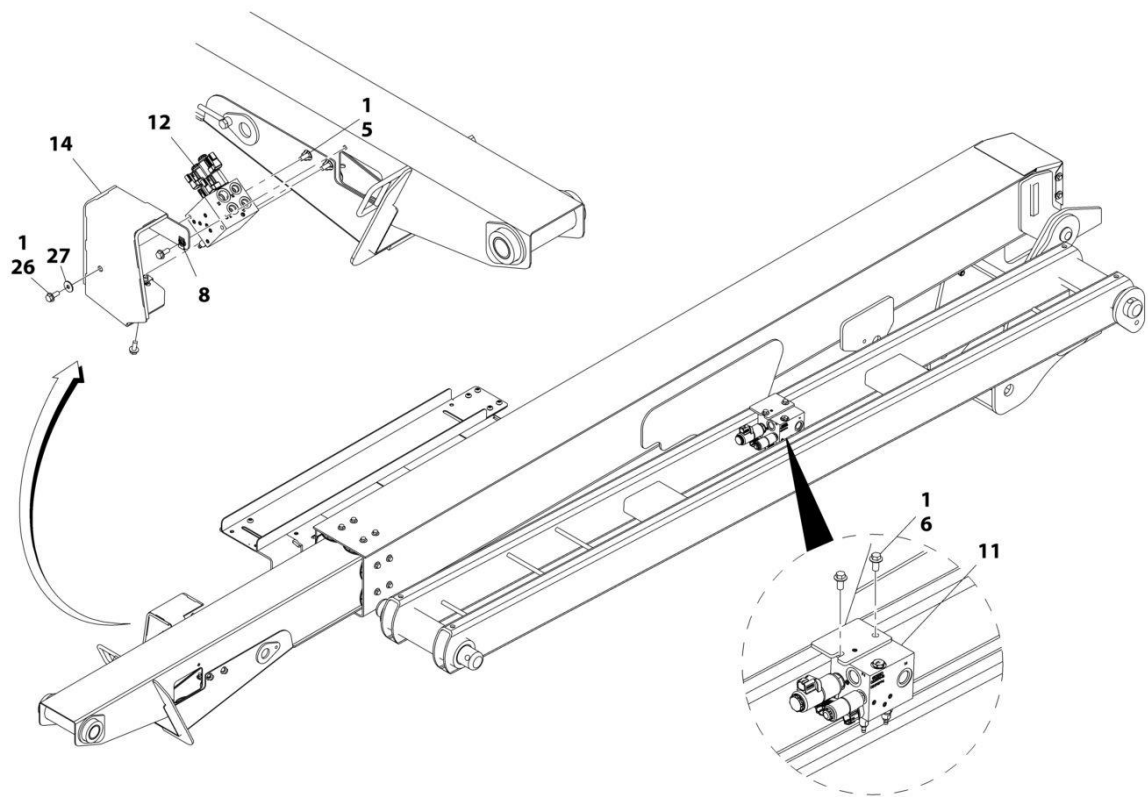
ART_1001167596_N

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167596	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
3	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11 GRD8	
5	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 GRD8	
6	3291001	5	Nut M10	
7	3291201	3	Nut M12	
8	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
9	3291205	8	Nut M12	
10	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
11	4812000	8	Washer M10	
12	4812100	3	Washer M12	
13	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
14	5241200	8	Washer M12	
15	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
16	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 CL10.9	
17	1001167565	2	Pin	
18	1001200494	1	Support, Platform	
19	1001167567	1	Support, Rotator	
20	1001168402	2	Pin	
21	1001188622	1	Screw	
22	1001247468	1	Loadcell	
23	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
24	1001201351	2	Link	
24	1001187382	4	Bearing	
24	1001187383	4	Seal	
26	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16 CL10.9	
28	1001189002	8	Bearing	
29	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
30	3291005	2	Nut M10	
31	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40 CL10.9	
32	1001200491	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001189001	4	Bearing	
34	1001204725	2	Plug	
36	91203039	1	Clamp	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
38	1001238421	Ref	Kit, Platform Leveling (Not Shown)	
	1001202687	Ref	VALVE MOUNT INSTALLATION	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
103	3290806	4	Nut M8	
104	4811900	8	Washer M8	
106	1001208994	1	Mount, Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED



ART_1001165948_30F3

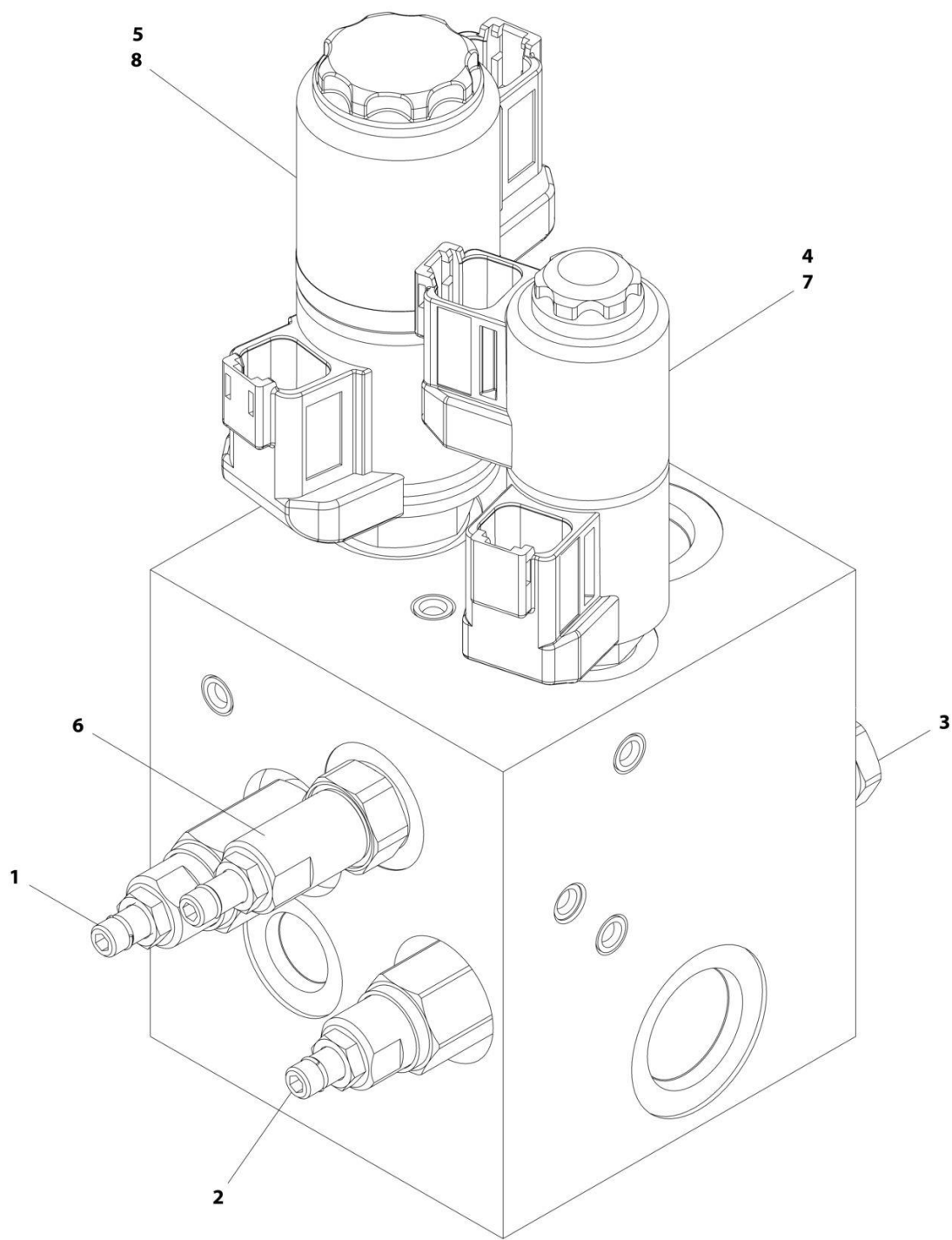
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165948	Ref	4WD VALVES INSTALLATION - 450AJ BOOM MOUNTED	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	5250810	4	Bolt M8 x 20 Class 10.9	
6	5251010	2	Bolt M10 x 20 Class 10.9	
8	1001118274	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
11	1001162535	1	Upright Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001162536	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001170375	1	Shield (Prior to SN 0300280962, Prior to SN B300011406, Prior to SN E300008862)	
14	1001265186	1	Shield (SN 0300280962 to Present, SN E300008862 to Present, Including B300011406)	
26	0770810	1	Bolt M8 x 20 Class 10.9	
27	4811902	1	Washer M8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY



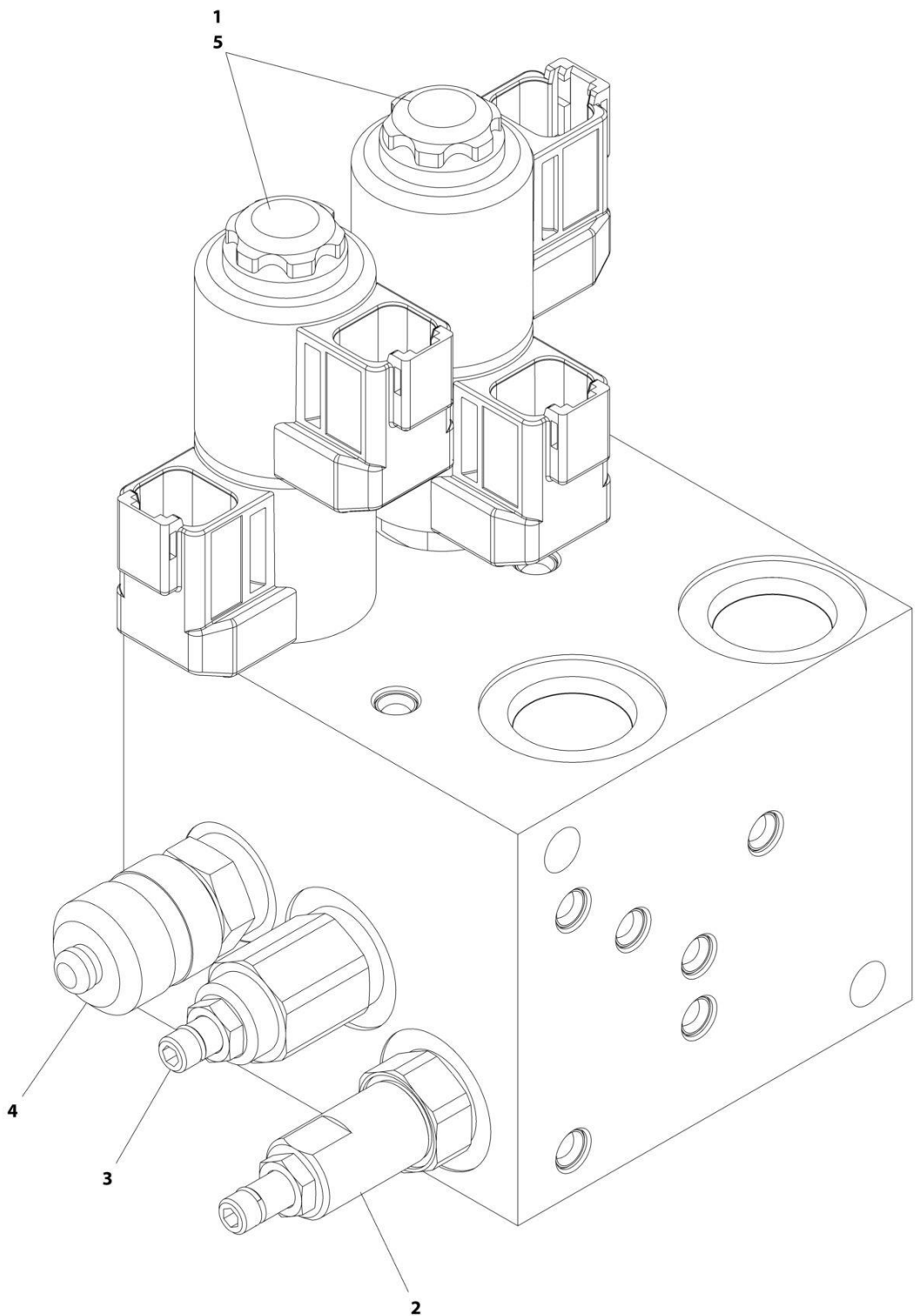
ART_1001162535

FIGURE 4-9. UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162535	Ref	UPRIGHT VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
1	70004864	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70004875	1	Seal Kit - 70004864 Valve	
2	70004865	1	Cartridge, Valve	
2	70004875	1	Seal Kit - 70004865 Valve	
3	70004866	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
3	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70004866 Valve	
4	70004868	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
4	70004869	1	Seal Kit - 70004868 Valve	
5	7027625	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
5	70000100	1	Seal Kit - 7027625 Valve	
6	70006660	1	Cartridge, Valve	
6	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70006660 Valve	
7	70004871	2	Coil	
8	7027628	2	Coil	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001162536_G

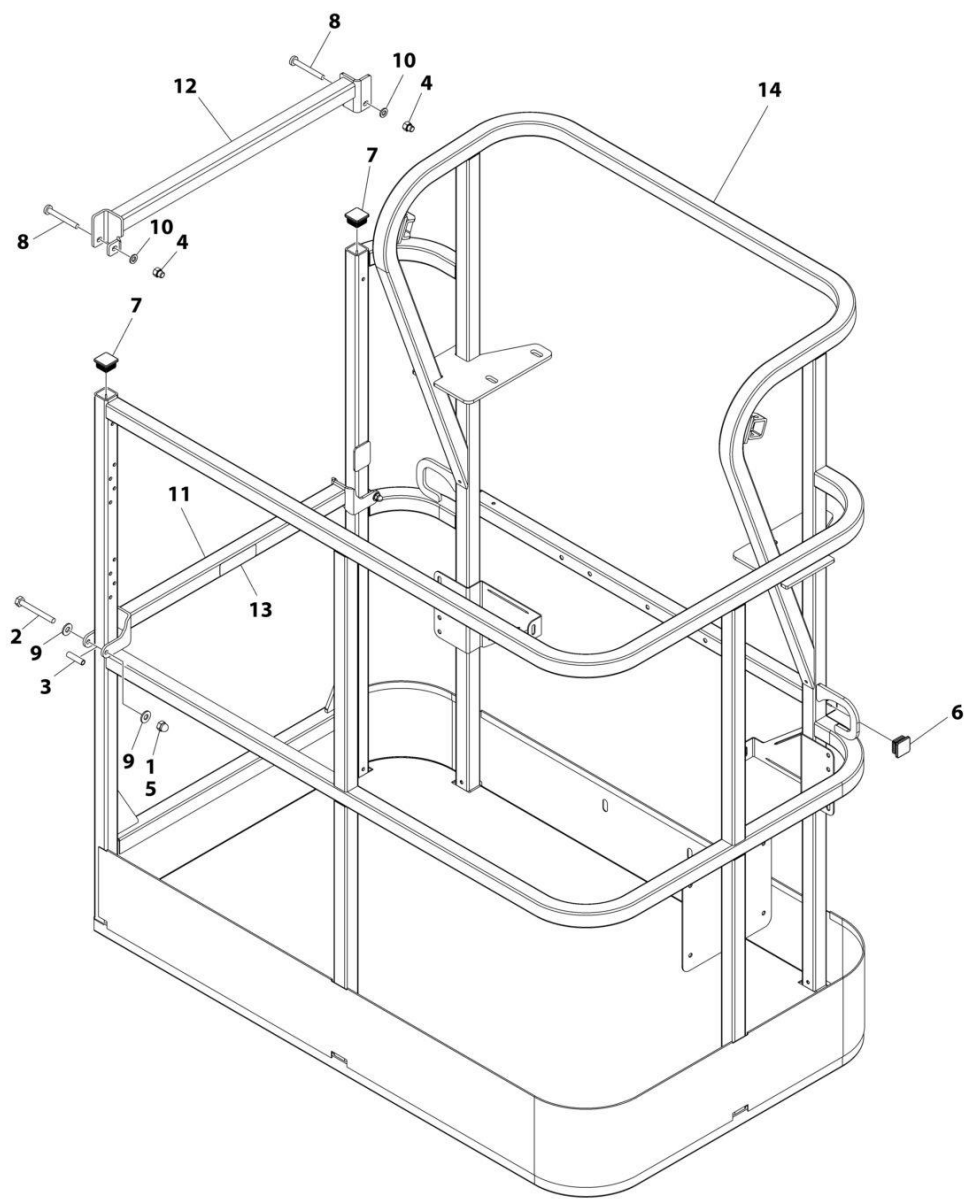
FIGURE 4-10. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001162536	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	G
1	70005243	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve Less Coil	
1	70004869	2	Seal Kit - 70005243 Valve	
2	70004873	1	Cartridge, Valve	
2	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70004873 Valve	
3	70007556	1	Cartridge, Valve	
3	70004867	1	Seal Kit - 70006970 Valve	
4	2221086	1	Fitting, Test	
5	70004871	4	Coil	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY



ART_1001186375

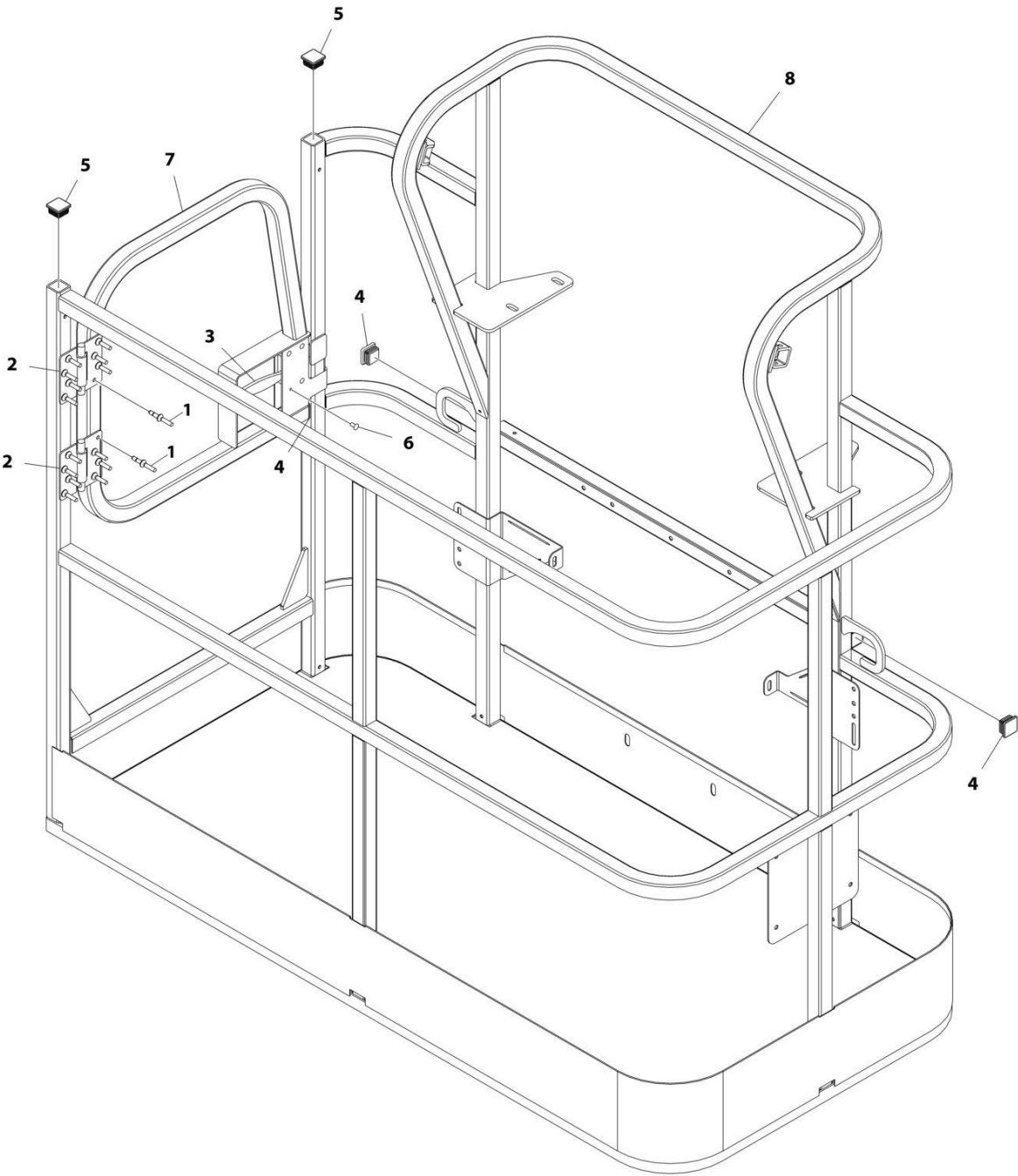
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186386

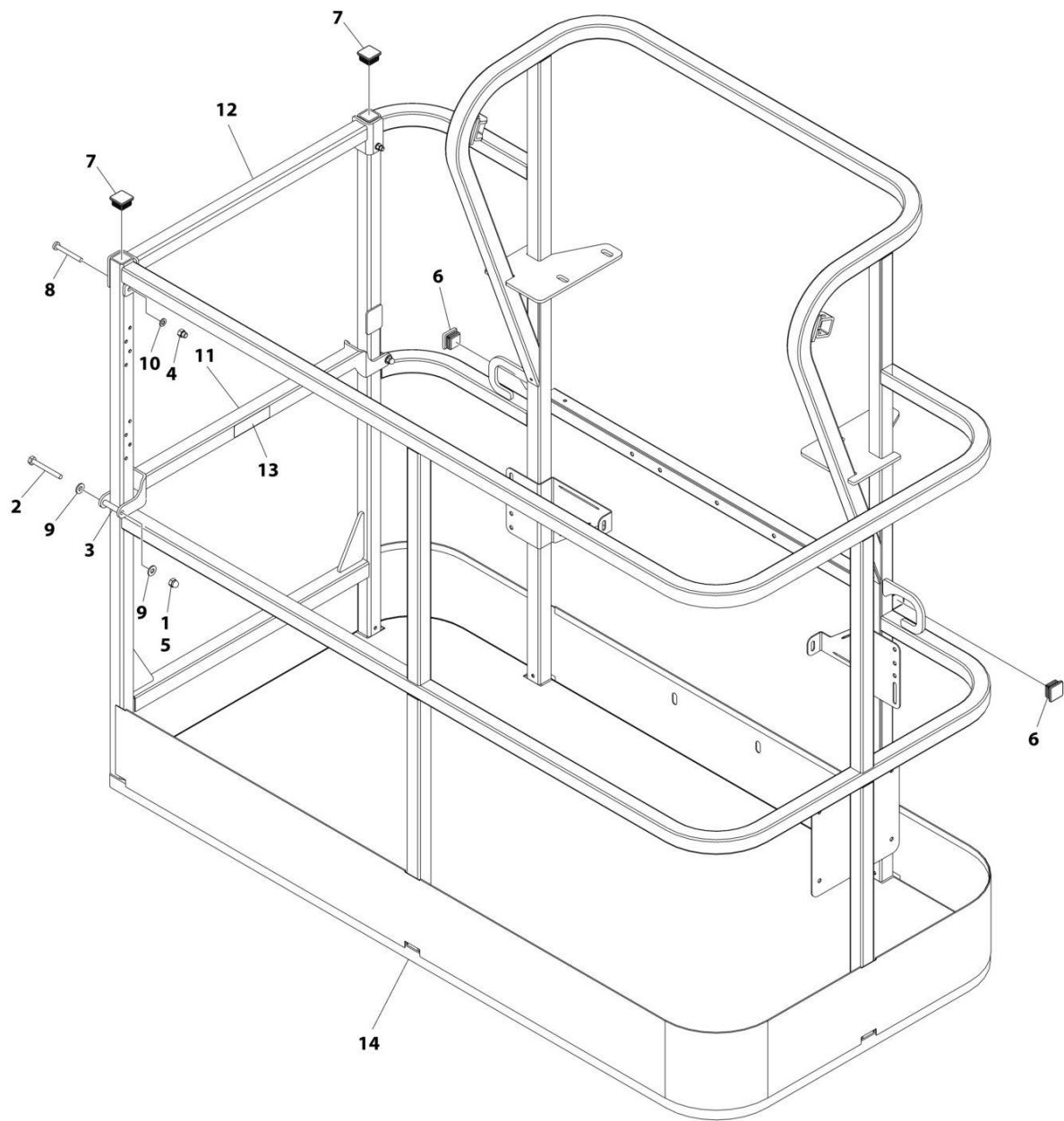
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186386	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY



ART_1001186377

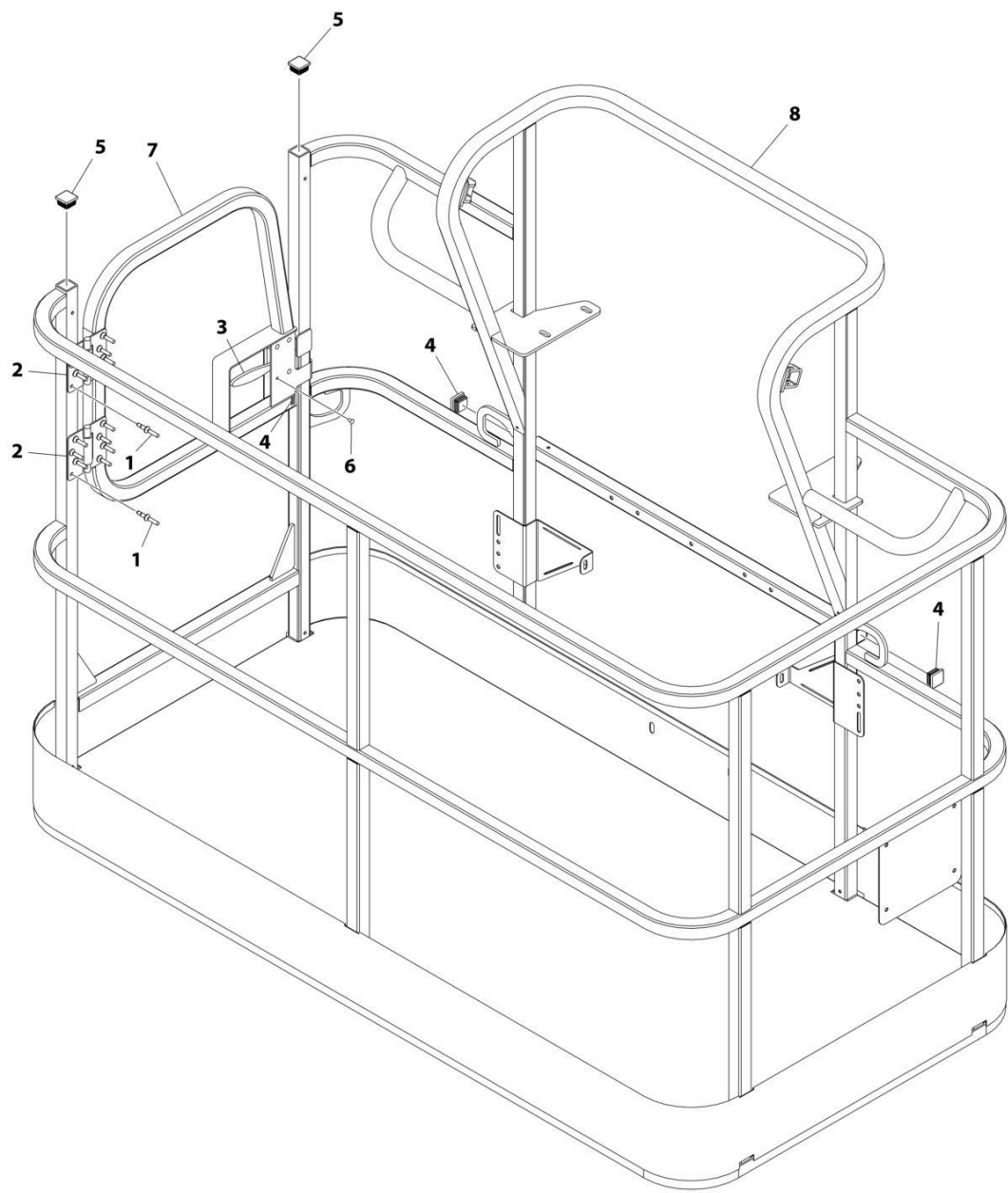
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 5FT (76CM X 1.52M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641420	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/2	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186385

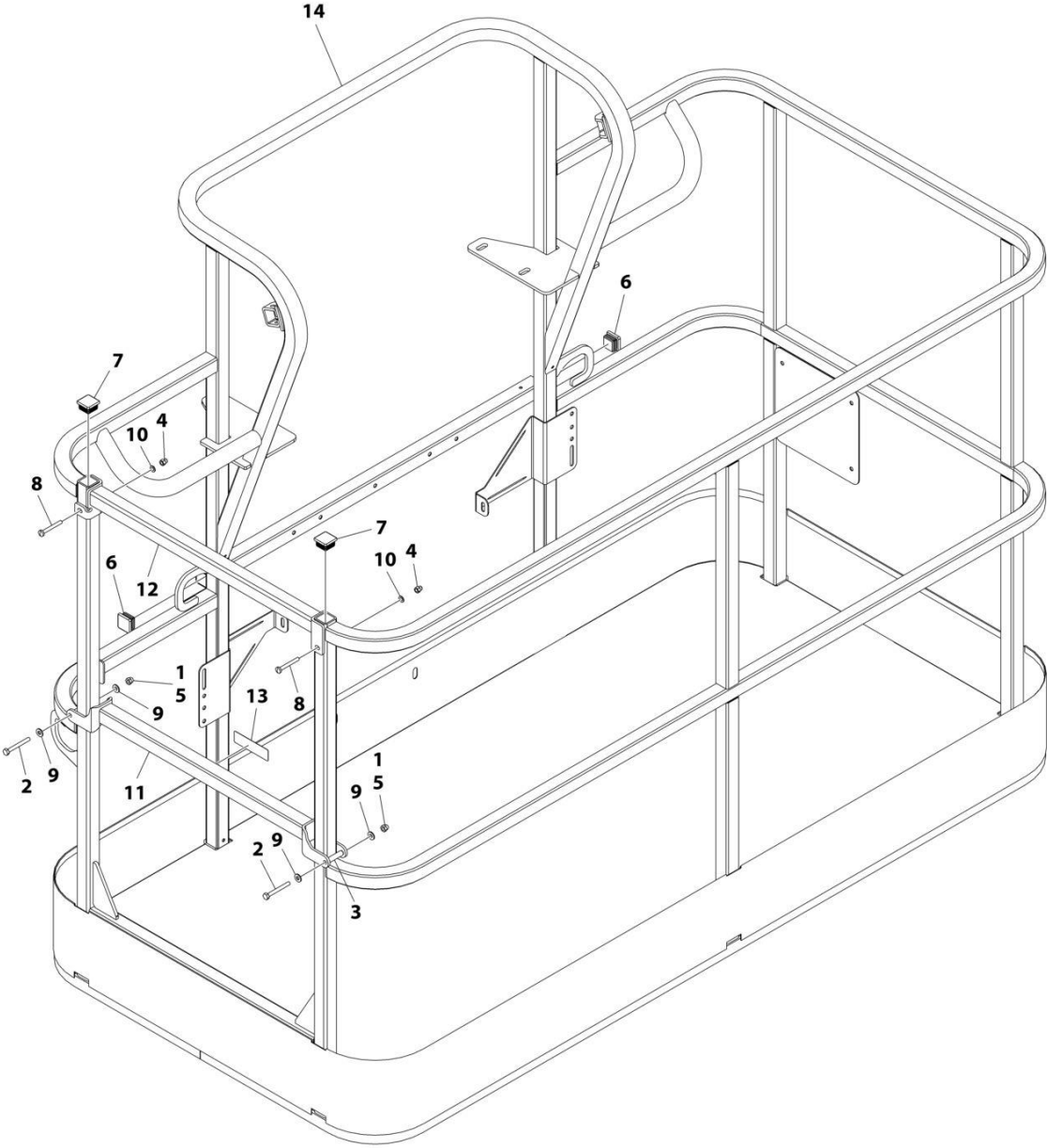
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY



ART_1001186378

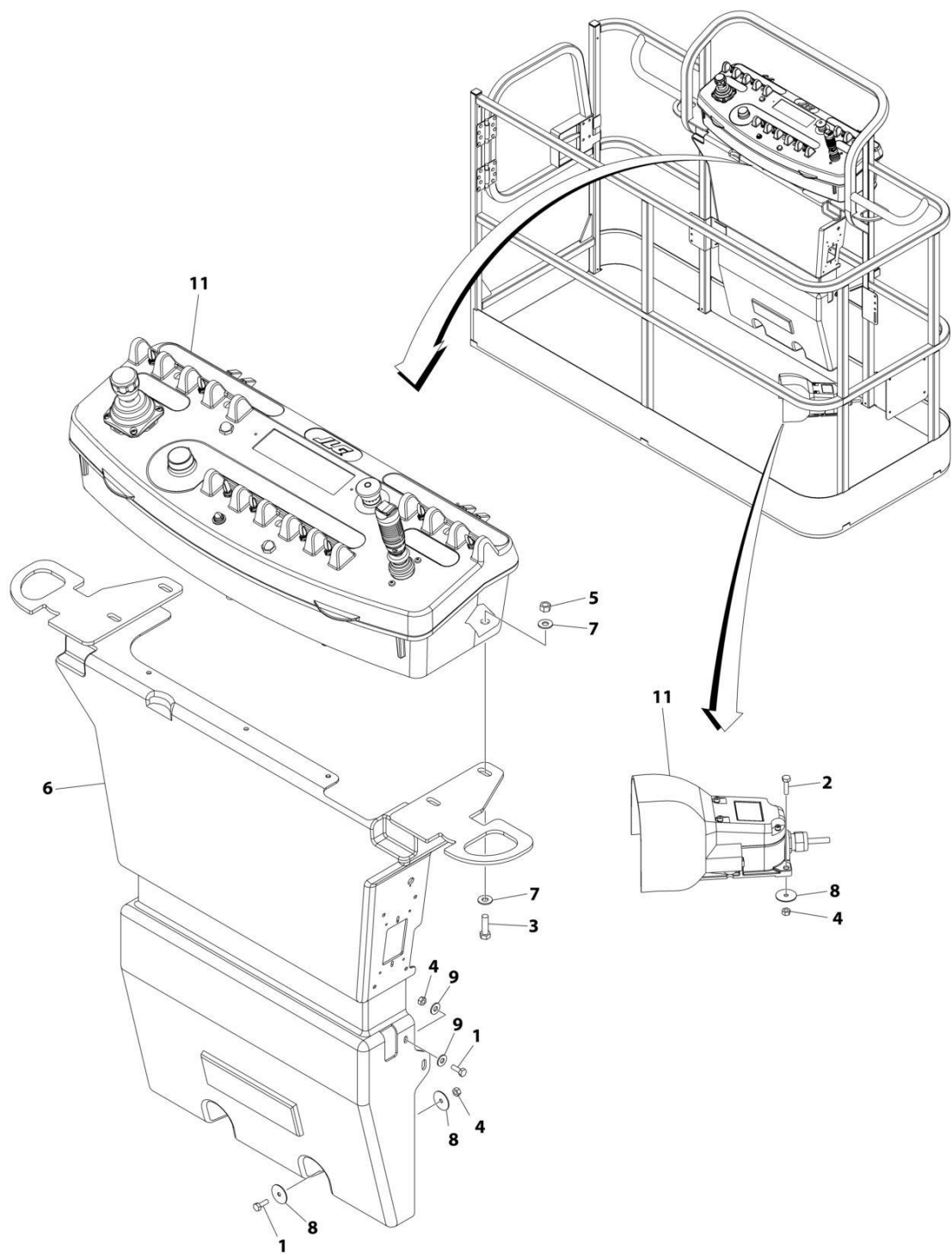
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE DROP-BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION



ART_1001246436

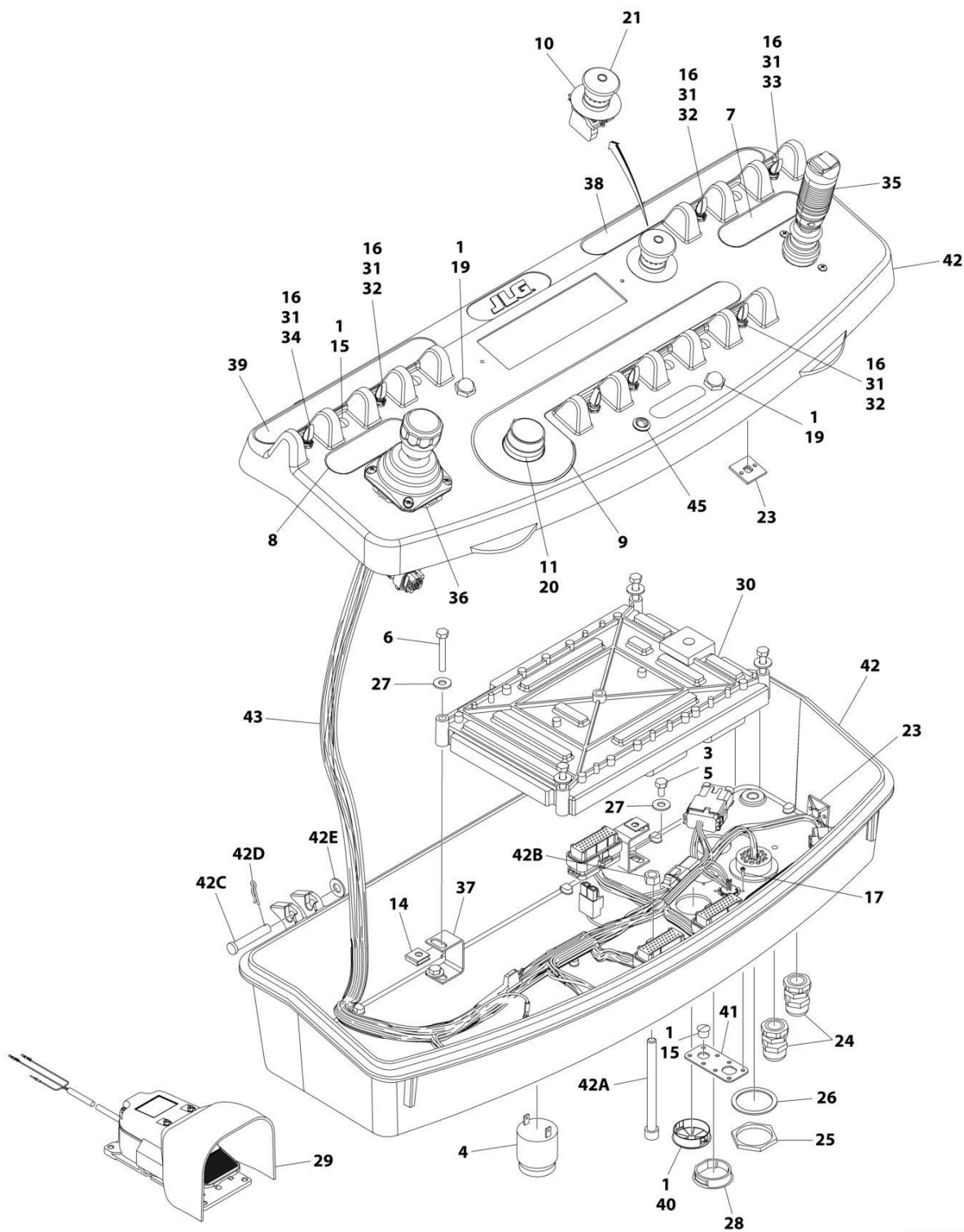
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246436	Ref	CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut Lock 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut Lock 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
8	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
9	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	1001164728	1	Harness, Platform Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001246435	1	Platform Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY



ART_1001246435_C

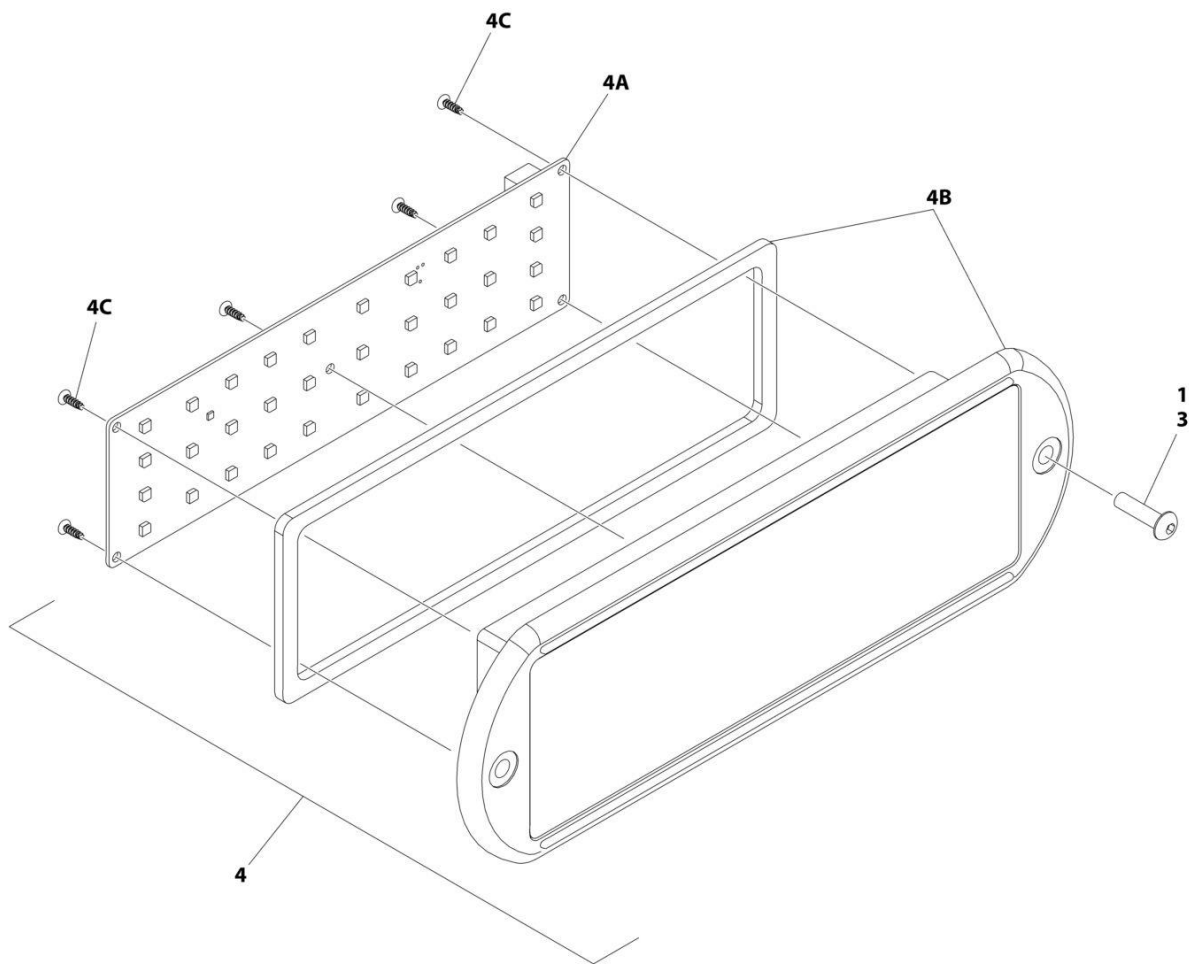
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246435	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
8	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
9	1702567	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
11	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
14	3300353	4	Nut	
15	3520054	5	Plug	
16	3790012	8	O-Ring	
17	3900349	8	Screw	
18	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4360387	2	Switch, Pushbutton	
20	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
21	1001274559	1	Switch, Emergency	
23	4460234	6	Mount, Tie-Strap	
24	4460428	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
25	4460470	1	Nut	
26	4460471	1	Washer	
27	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
28	1001110434	1	Plug	
29	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001118412	1	Module, Control	
31	1001155044	8	Nut 15/32	
32	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
33	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer) (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
37	1001172760	4	Bracket	
38	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop	
39	1001184626	1	Decal - Horn	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001213882	1	Connector, Mounting	
42	1001215228	1	Platform Console Box	
42A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
42B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
42C	3430616	2	Pin, Clevis	
42D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
42E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
43	1001238254	1	Harness, Platform Console Box (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
45	1001206532	1	Lamp, Indicator	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE



ART_1001241398_D_2OF2

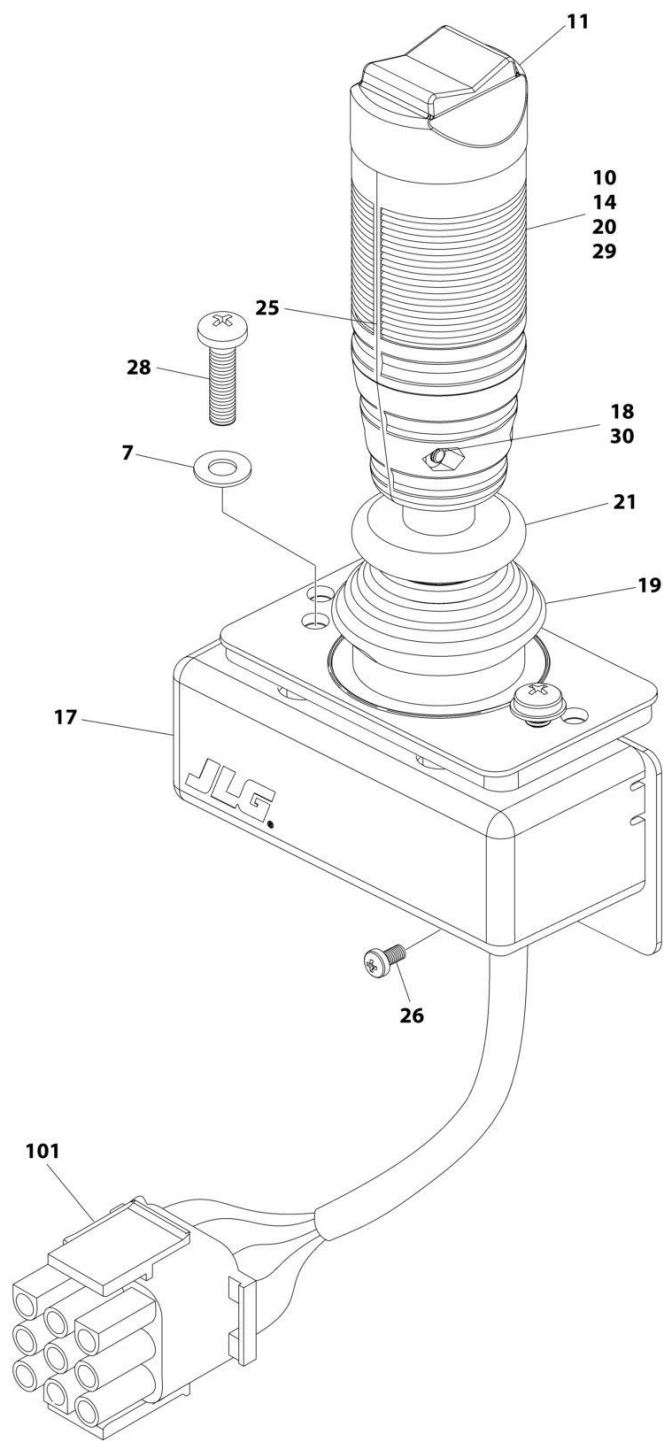
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241398	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION - PLATFORM CONSOLE	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	A
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
4	1001284583	1	Light Panel Assembly	
4A	1001282106	1	Panel, LED Light	
4B	1001284582	1	Lens, Icon (Includes Gasket)	
4C		Ref	Screw	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER



ART_1001166538

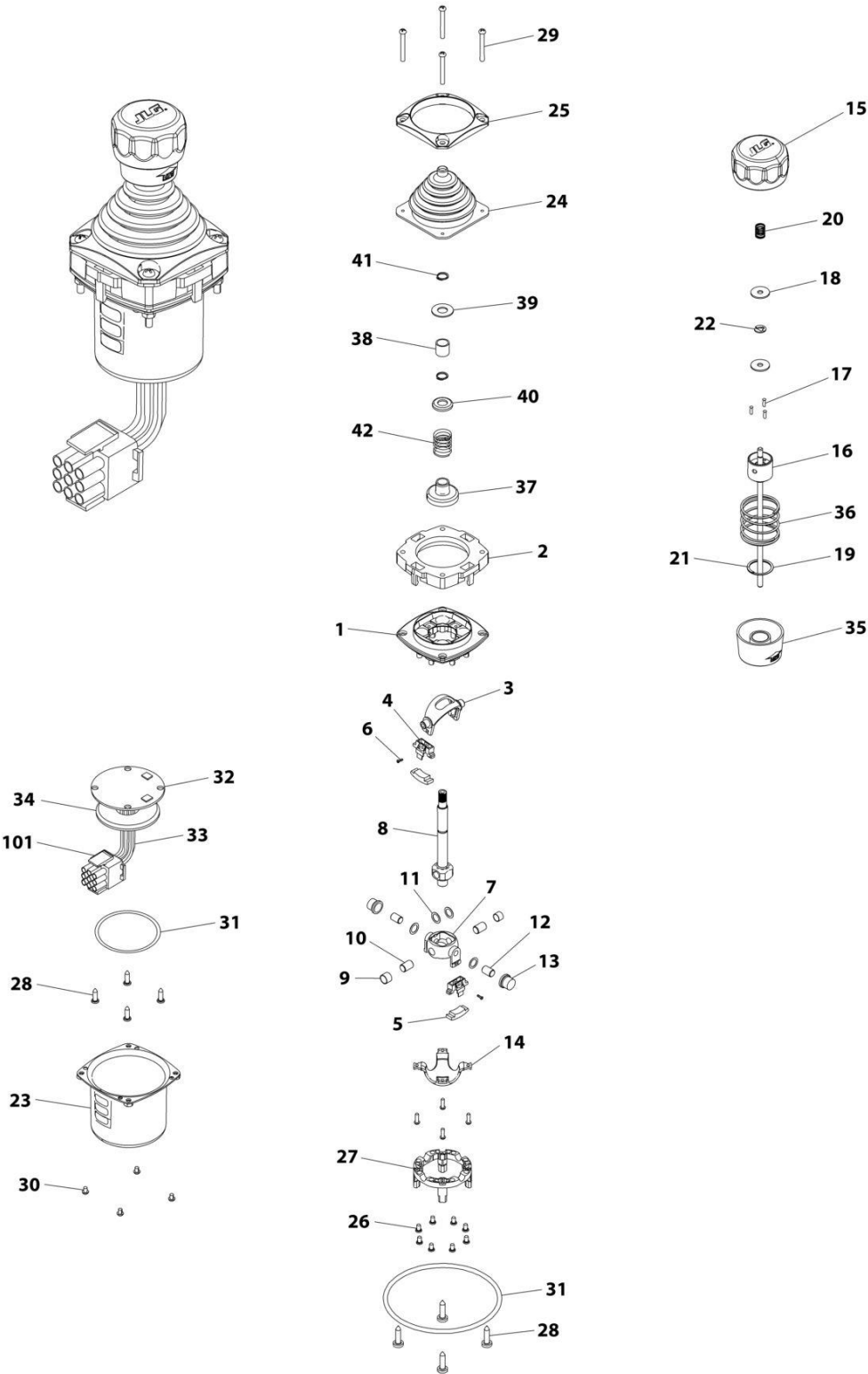
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING

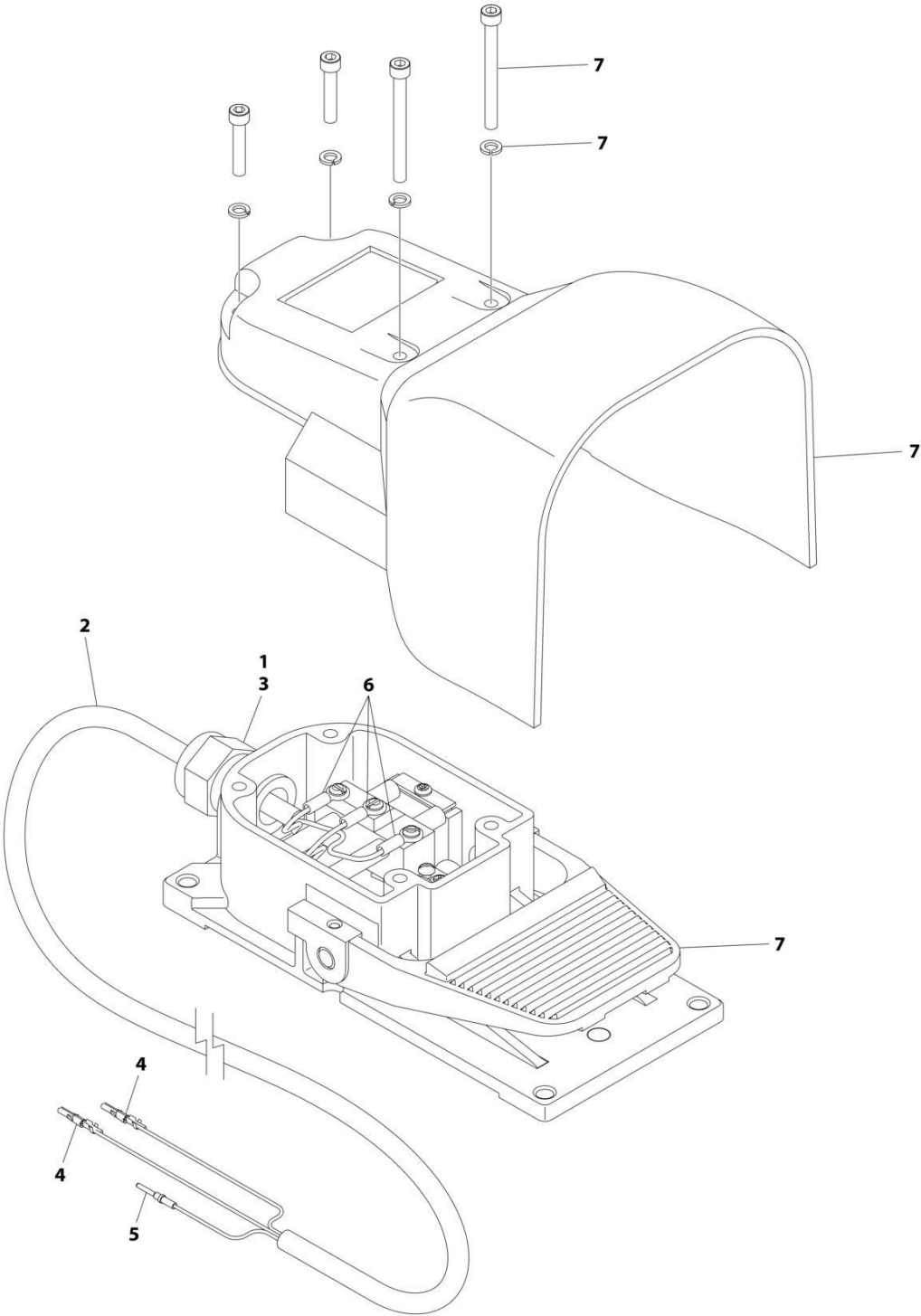
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001117174

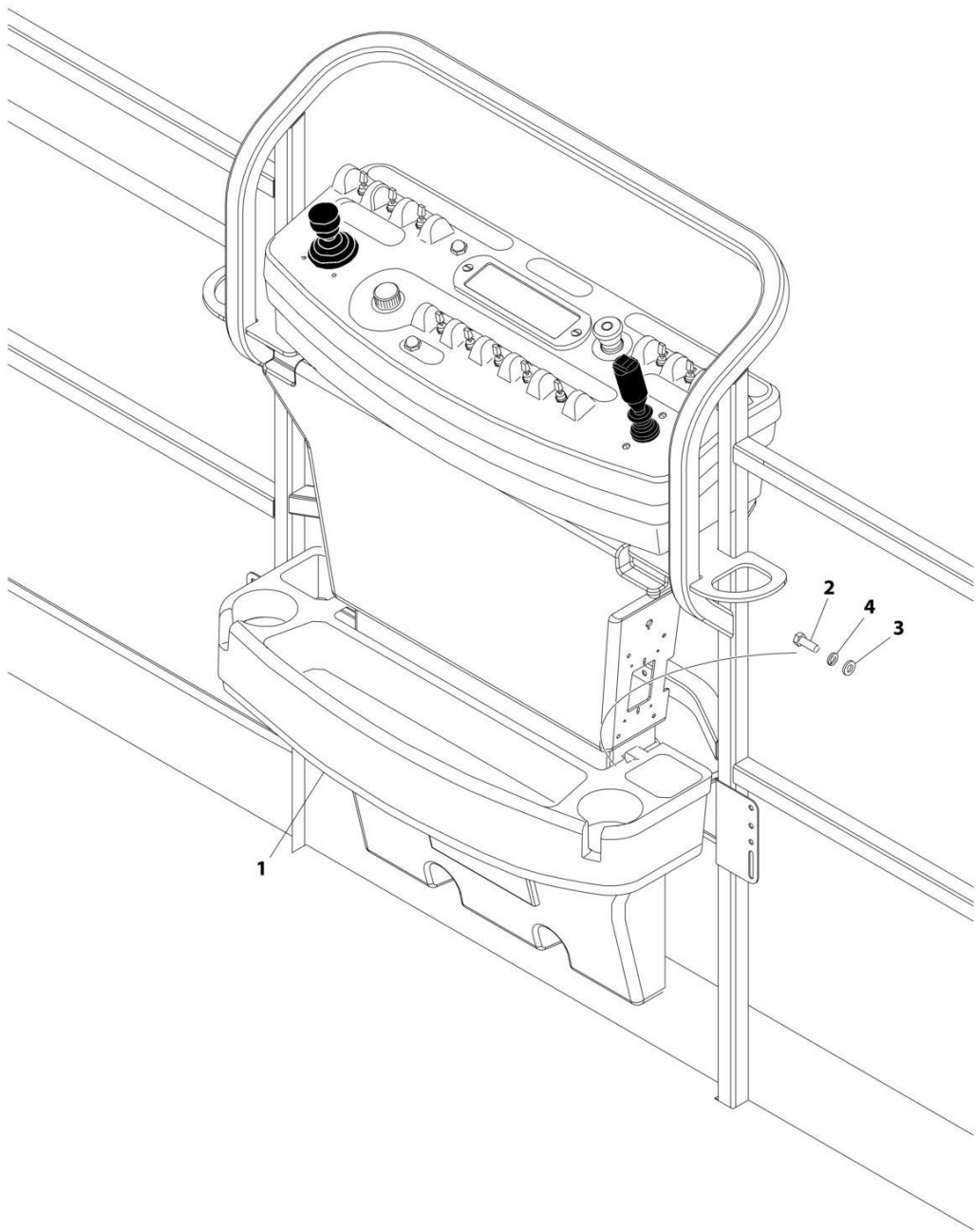
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. TRAY ASSEMBLY



ART_1580012

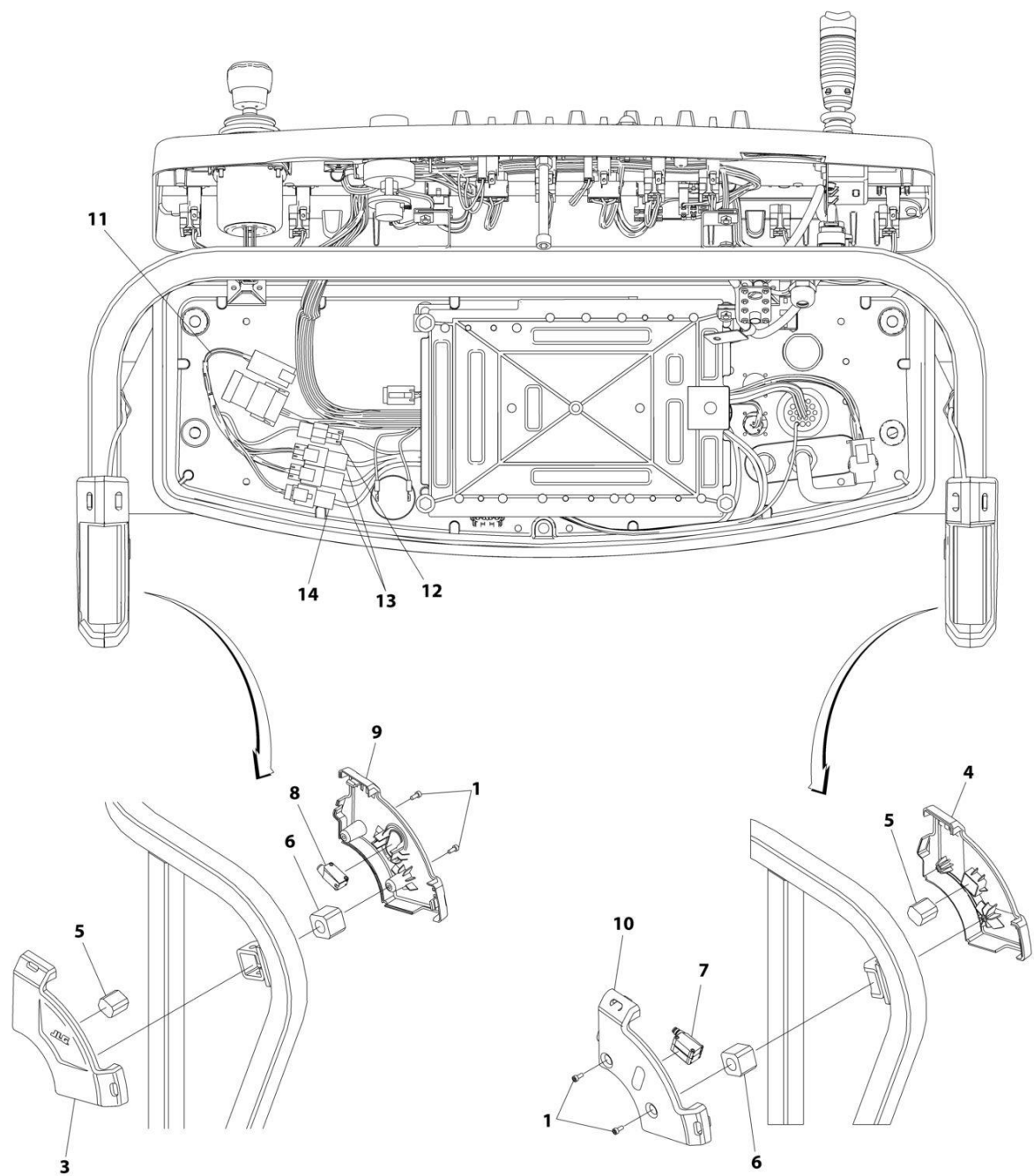
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



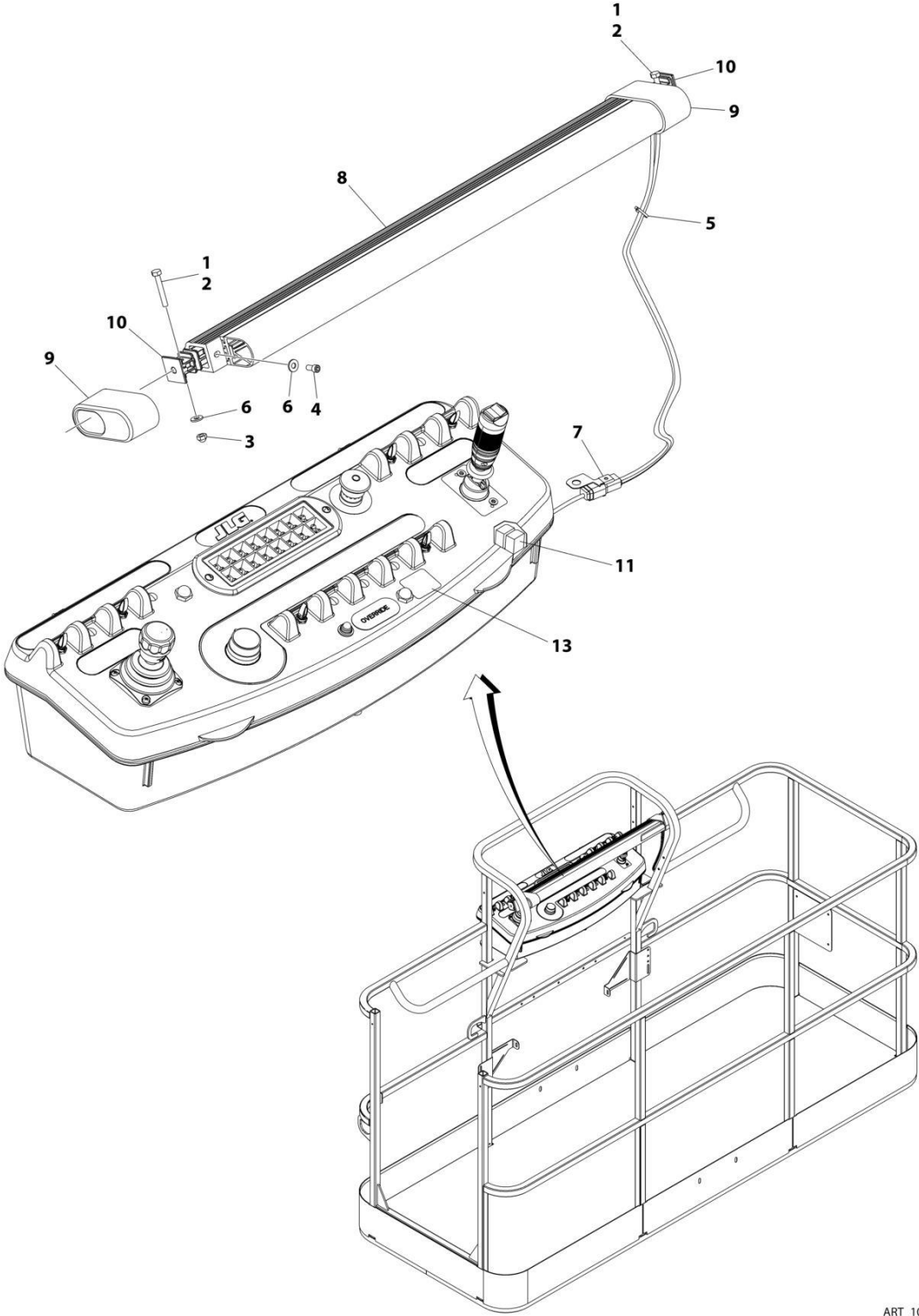
ART_1001229341

FIGURE 5-13. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



ART_1001238495

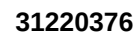
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

266

520AJ



ART_1001238559_D

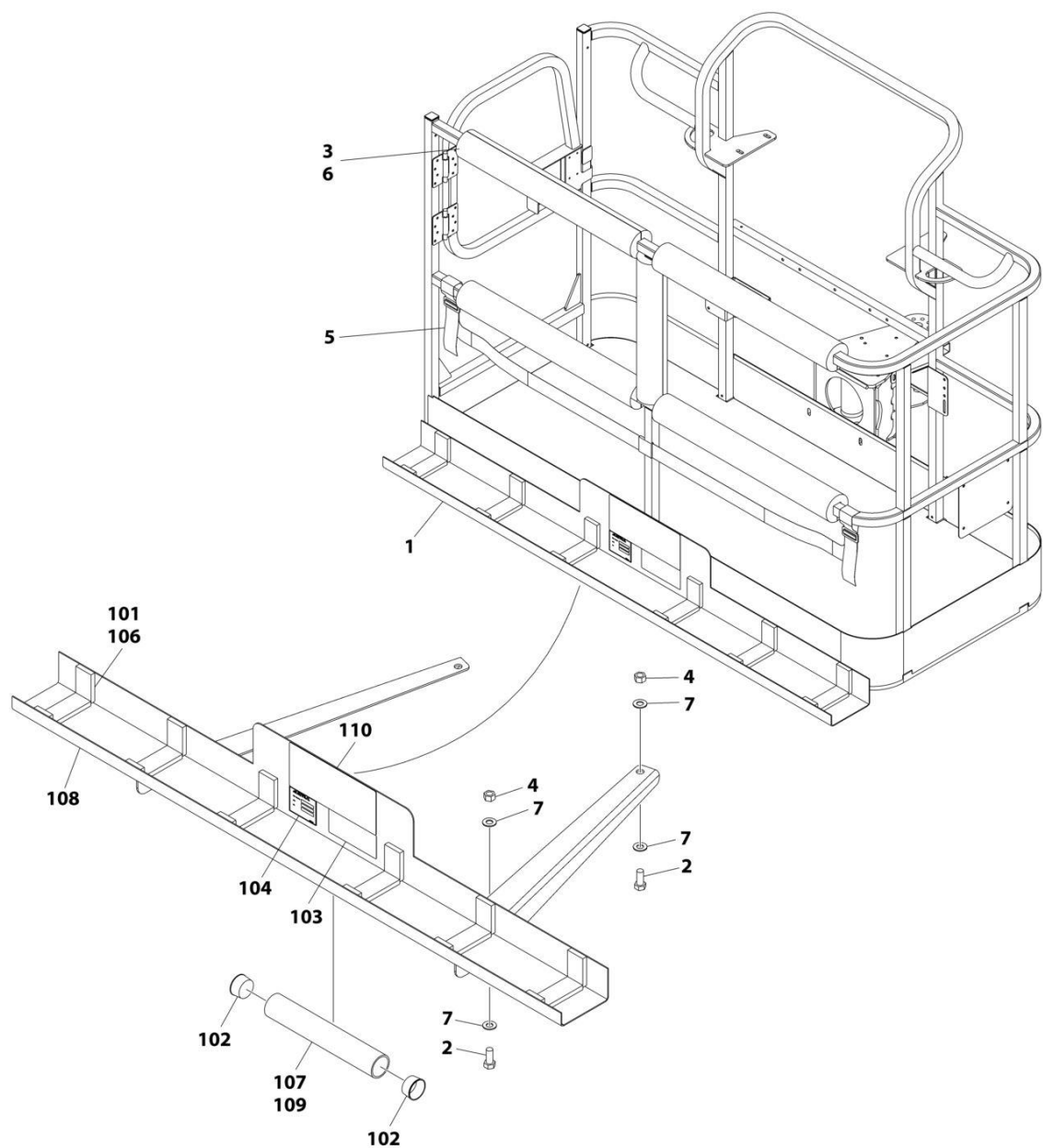
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)



ART_1001173975

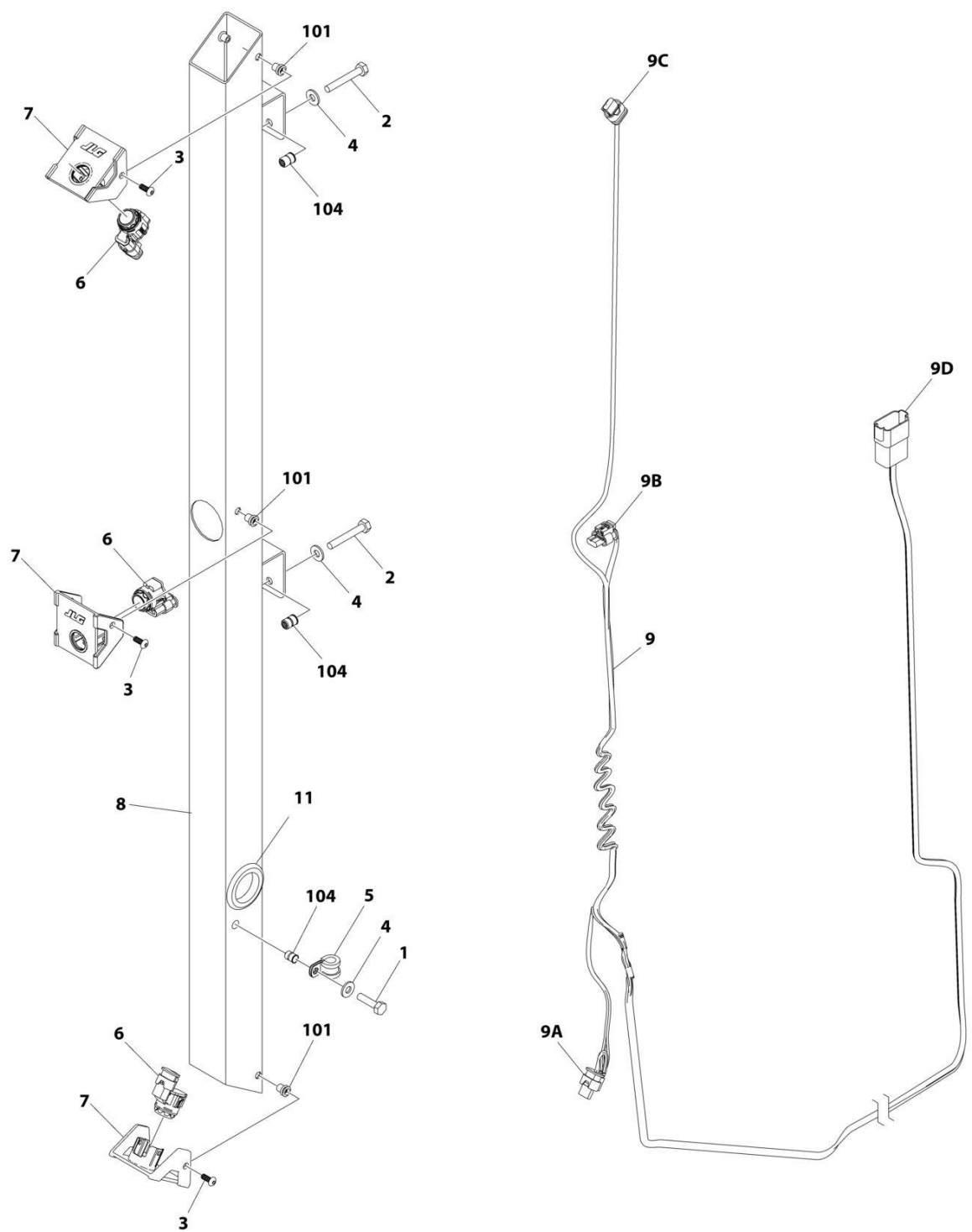
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173975	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	B
1	1001173973	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001173973	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	4341415	1	Support	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001229138	1	Decal - Glazier Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001243205

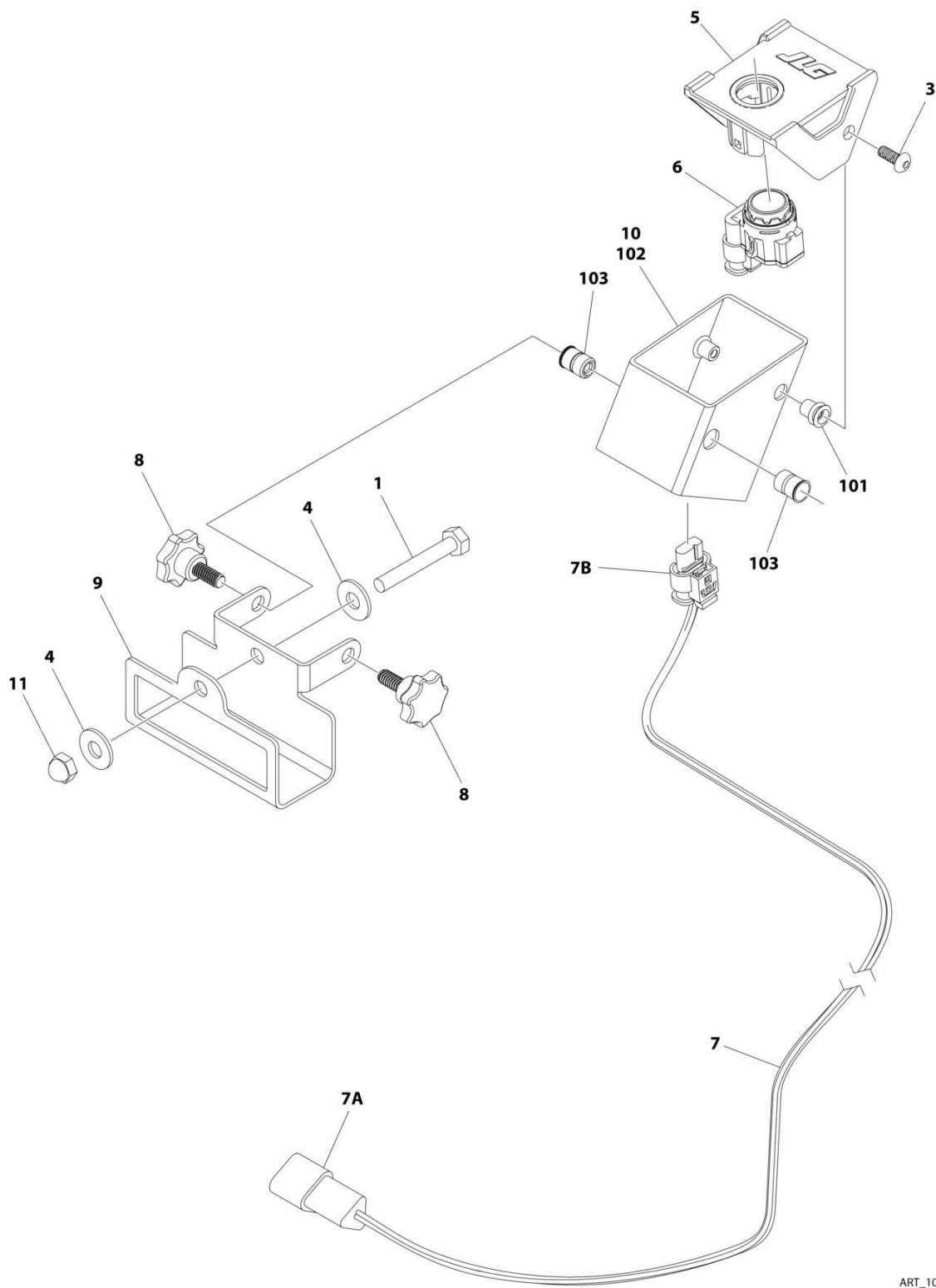
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243205	Ref	SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	6	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001260524	1	Clamp	
6	1001237902	3	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001241162	3	Mount, Sensor	
8	1001243092	1	Tube Assembly (Includes items 101 through 104)	C
9	1001244336	1	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	D
9A	1001237898	1	Connector	
9A	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9B	1001237898	1	Connector	
9B	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9C	1001237898	1	Connector	
9C	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9D	4460931	1	Connector	
9D	4460943	7	Pin	
9D	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001246389	1	Decal (Not Shown)	
11	1001247252	1	Grommet	
101	2080069	6	Fastener	
104	1001258730	3	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244733

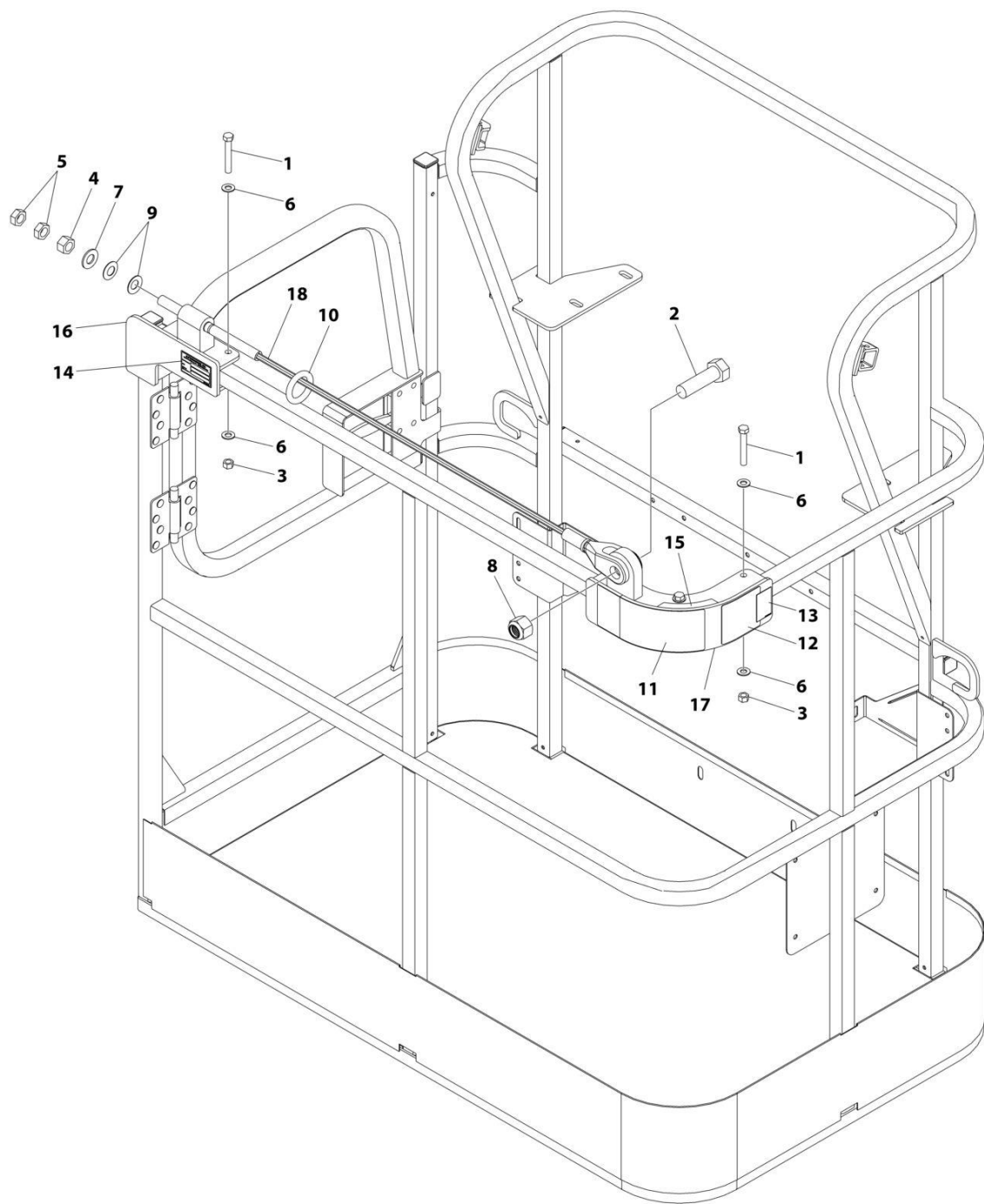
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244733	Ref	SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001237891	1	Mount, Sensor	
6	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001244335	1	Harness, SkySense Overhead	D
7A	4460536	1	Connector	
7A	4460943	3	Pin	
7B	1001237898	1	Connector	
7B	1001237888	1	Terminal	
8	1001244671	2	Knob	
9	1001244709	1	Bracket, Mounting	
10	1001244732	1	Housing Assembly (Includes items 101 through 103)	B
11	3300430	1	Nut	
101	2080069	2	Fastener	
102	1001244710	1	Housing, Sensor	
103	1001258730	2	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261338

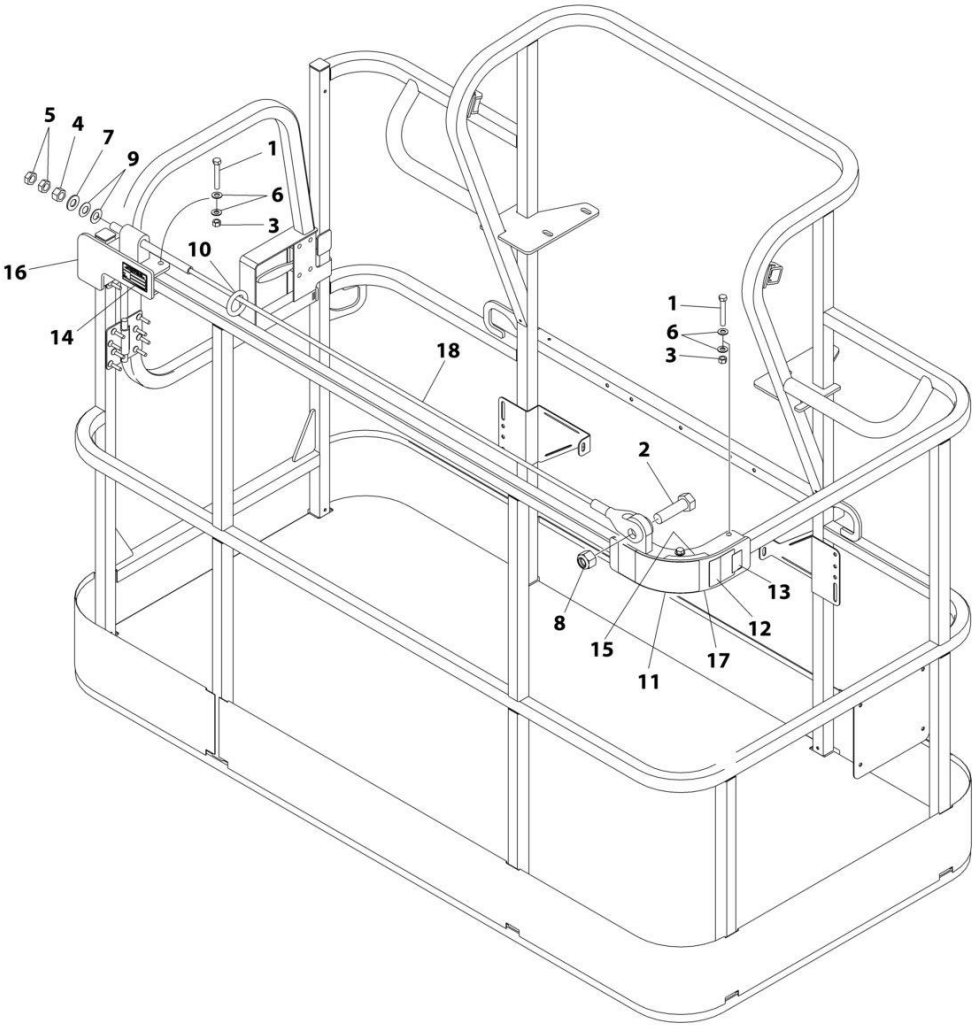
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (4FT/1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)



ART_1001257275

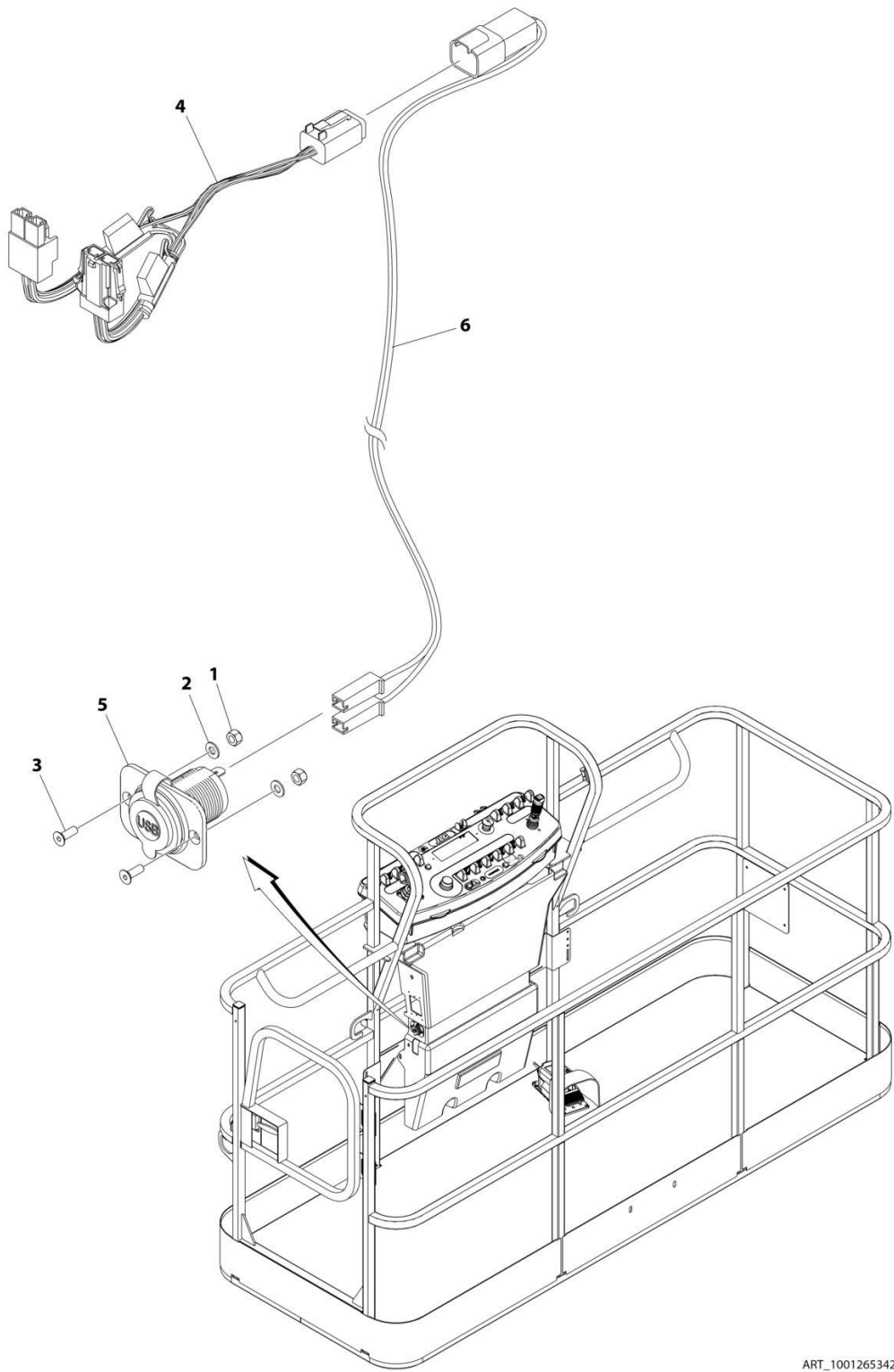
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (5FT/1.52M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001257275	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001258005	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001265342

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

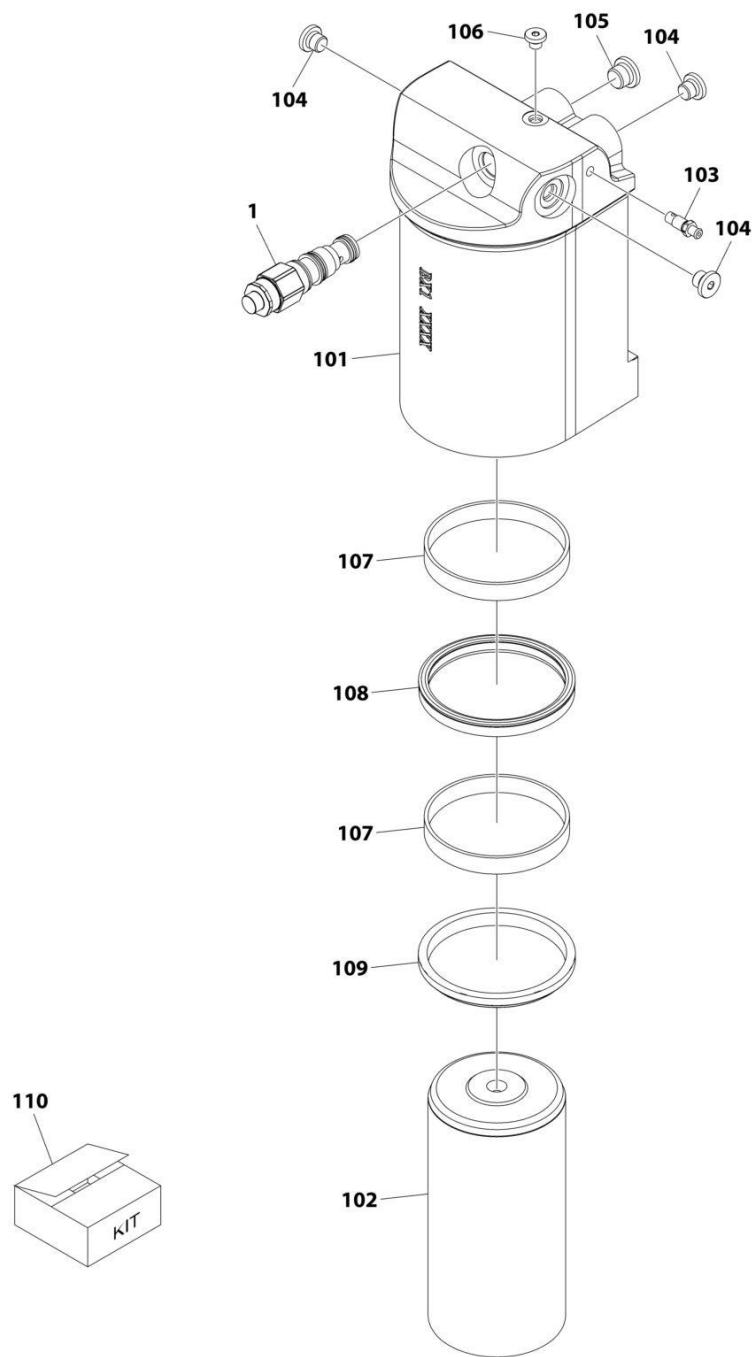
FIGURE 5-21. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001256179

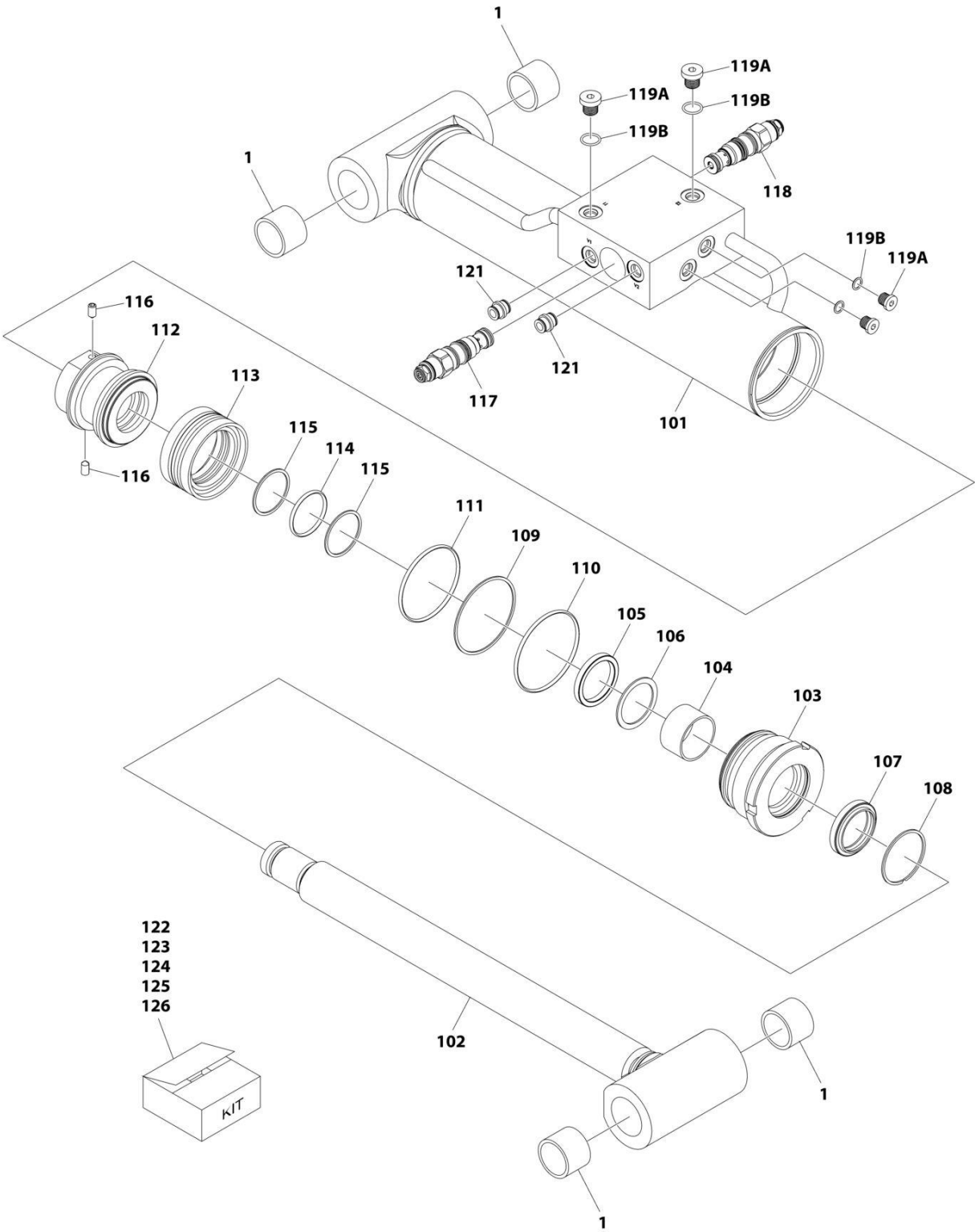
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256179	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	70008244	1	Rod	
103	70008246	1	Plug, Bleeder	
104	2220883	3	Plug 7/16	
105	2220885	1	Plug 9/16	
106	2220881	1	Plug 5/16	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 110)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 110)	
110	70008247	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 107-109)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001253629

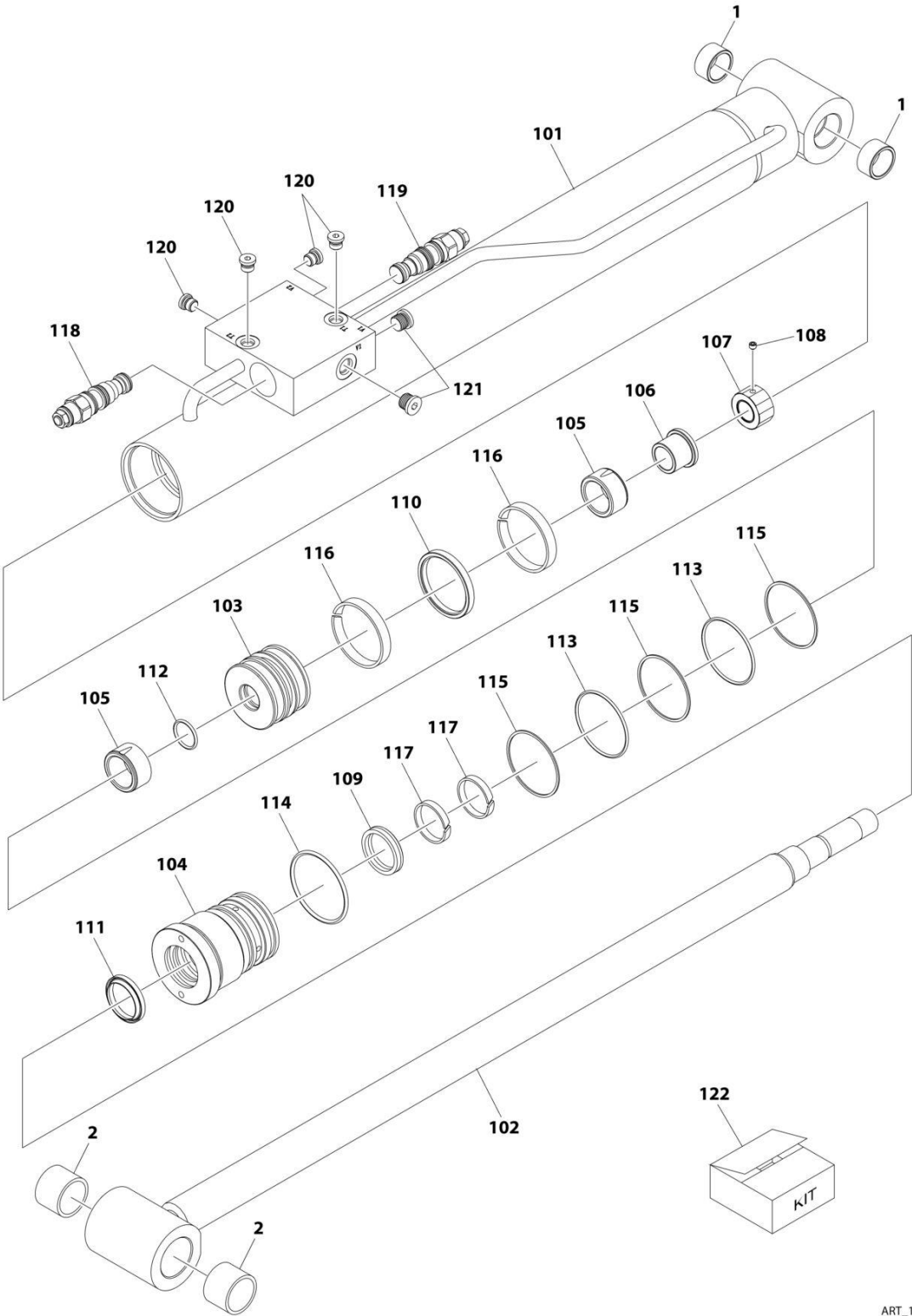
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253629	Ref	LEVEL (PLATFORM SLAVE) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0961951	4	Bushing	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 122)	
103	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rod (Note: Use Item 123)	
104	See Note	NSS	Bushing, Rod (Note: Use Item 123)	
105	See Note	NSS	U-Packing (Note: Use Item 124)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 124)	
107	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 124)	
108	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 124)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 124)	
110	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 124)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 124)	
112	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 125)	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal, Compact (Note: Use Item 124)	
114	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 124)	
115	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 124)	
116	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 125)	
117	1001168210	1	Valve, Counterbalance (1500PSI)	
118	70002413	1	Valve, Counterbalance (3200PSI)	
119A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 126)	
119B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 126)	
120	See Note	NSS	Cap, Dust (Note: Not Available for Purchase) (Not Shown)	
121	See Note	NSS	Pin Bush (Note: Use Item 122)	
122	70008242	1	Rod Kit (Includes Items 102 & 121)	
123	70008238	1	Rod Cover Kit (Includes Items 103 & 104)	
124	70008239	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 105-111 & 113-115)	
125	70008240	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 112 & 116)	
126	70008243	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 119A & 119B)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001285271

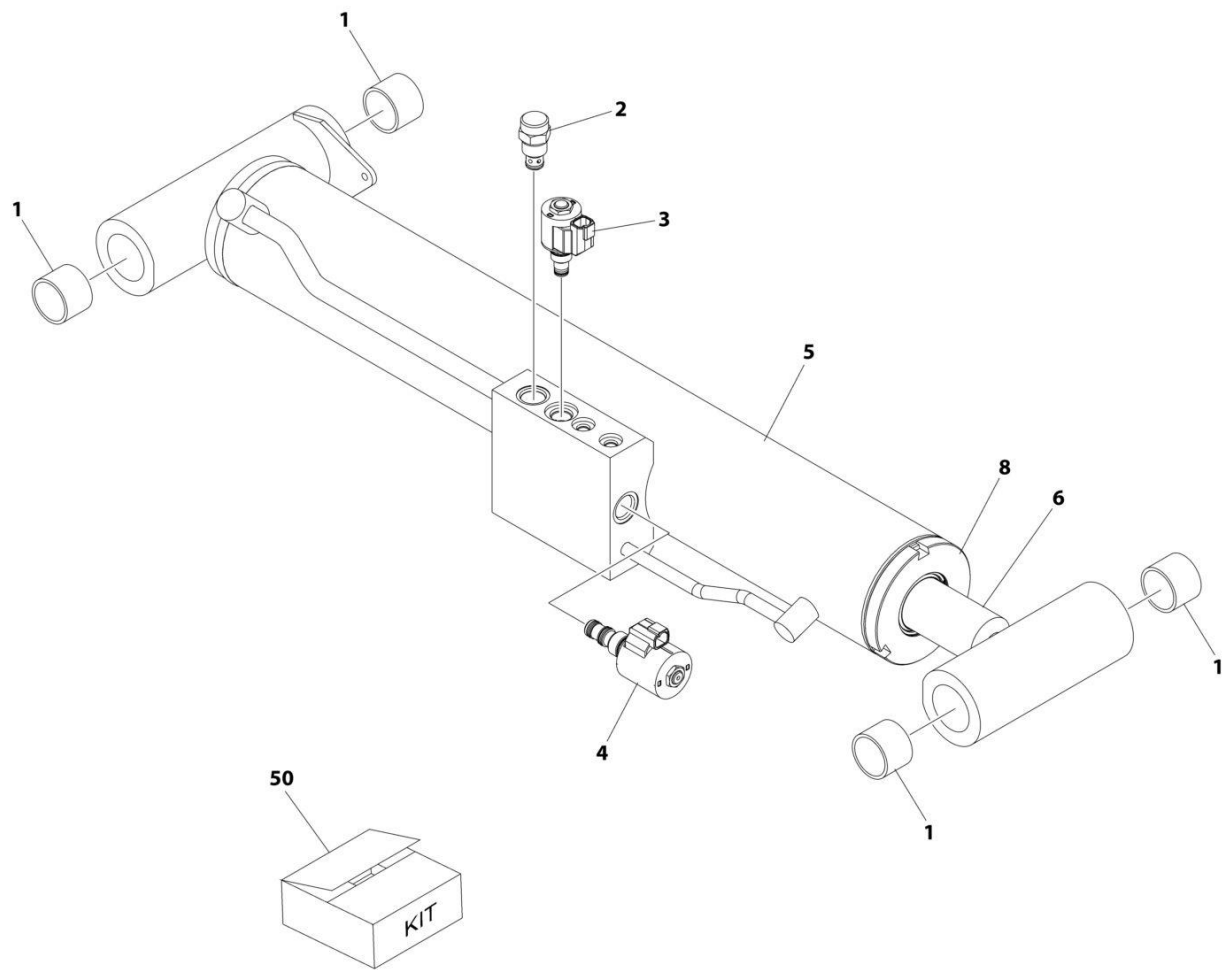
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-3. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285271	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	0961951	2	Bushing	
101	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	70006914	1	Rod	
103	70006915	1	Piston	
104	70006916	1	Head	
105	70006917	2	Bushing	
106	70006918	1	Tube, Guide	
107	70006919	1	Nut	
108	70008292	1	Setscrew	
109	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 122)	
110	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 122)	
111	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 122)	
112	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 122)	
113	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 122)	
114	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 122)	
115	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 122)	
116	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 122)	
117	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 122)	
118	70026441	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
118	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70026441 Valve	
119	70008294	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
119	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70008294 Valve	
120	2220883	4	Plug 7/16	
121	2220885	2	Plug 9/16	
122	70008293	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 109-117)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001266738

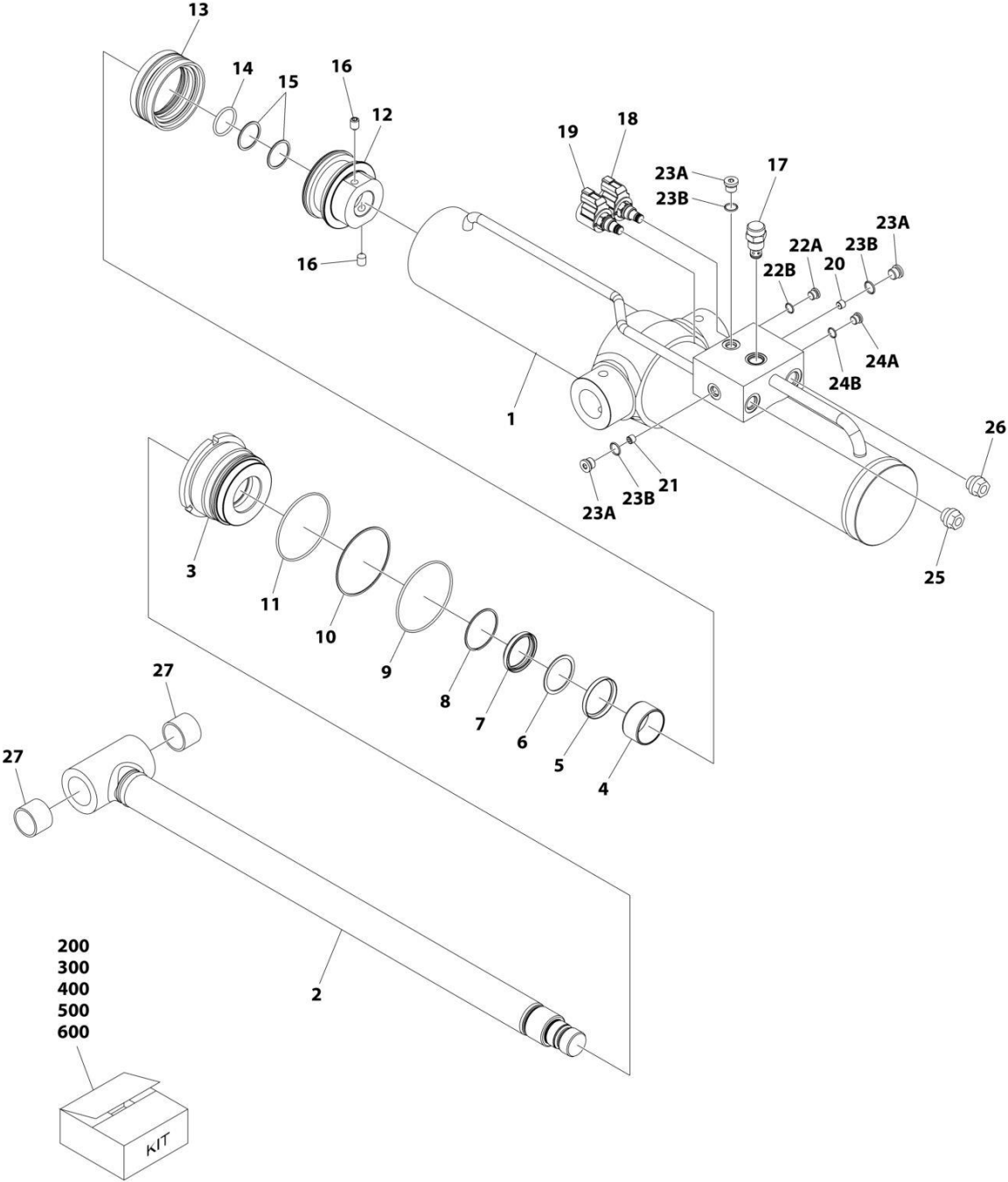
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266738	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0961948	4	Bushing	
2	4641390	1	Cartridge, Valve - Check	
2	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
3	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Valve - ON/OFF	
3	7017467	1	Cartridge, Valve Less Coil	
3	7012998	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 & 7017467 Valves	
3	70002386	1	Coil	
4	1001206625	1	Cartridge, Valve - Proportional	
4	70006104	1	Cartridge, Valve Less Coil	
4	70006105	1	Seal Kit - 1001206625 & 70006104 Valves	
4	70003788	1	Coil	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
5	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
6	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
7	See Note	NSS	Piston (Not Shown) (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
8	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use PN 1001266738)	
50	70007901	1	Seal Kit - 1001266738 Cylinder	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM



ART_1001254716

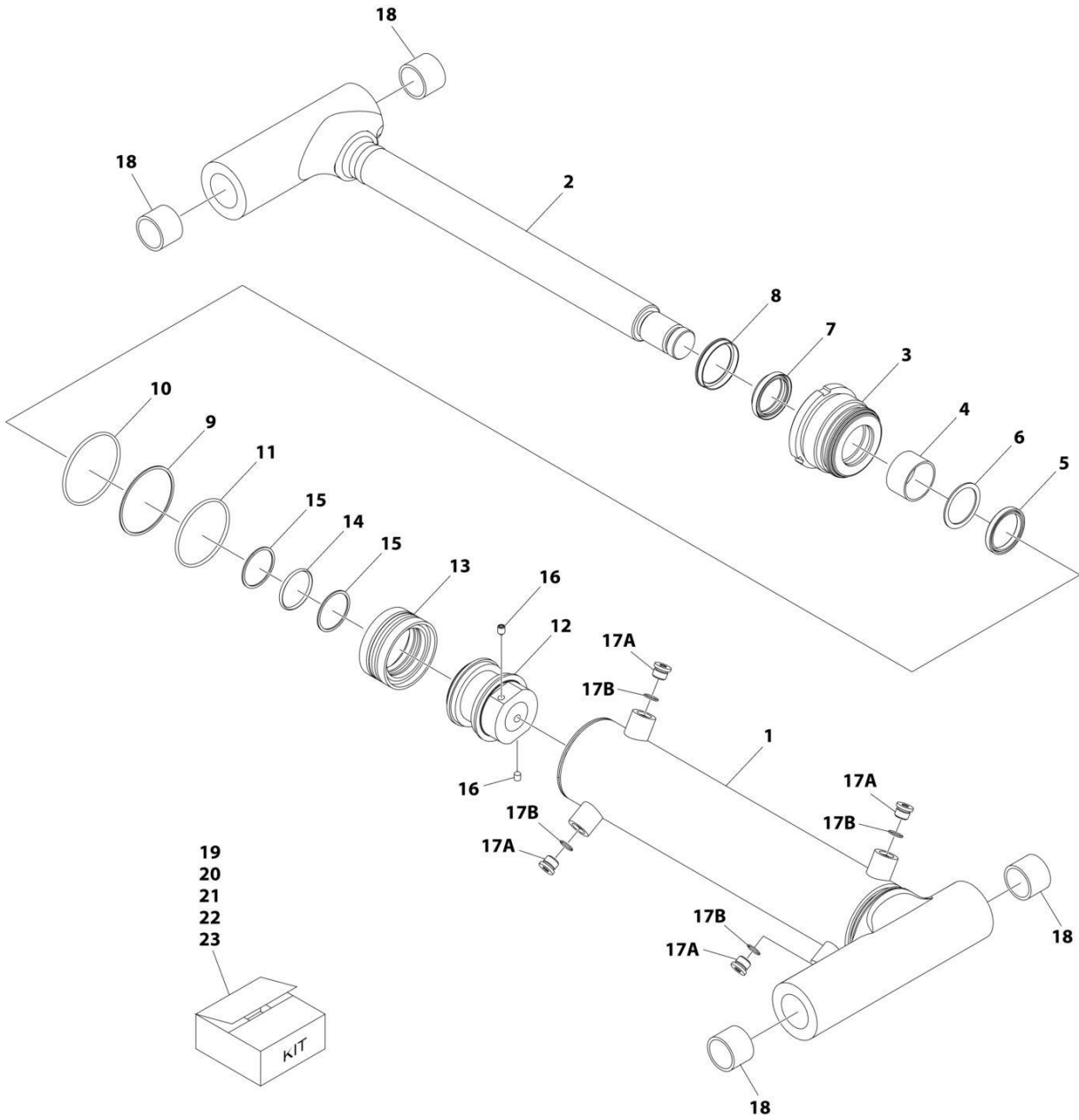
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001254716	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - TOWER BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 200)	
3	See Note	NSS	Head (Note: Use Item 300)	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 300)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
7	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 400)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 400)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
12	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 500)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 400)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 400)	
16	See Note	NSS	Set Screw (Note: Use Item 500)	
17	4641390	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
17	7017496	1	Seal Kit - 4641390 Valve	
18	1001164709	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
18	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 1001164709 Valve	
18	70002386	1	Coil	
19	1001166208	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve	
19	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 1001166208 Valve	
19	70002386	1	Coil	
20	See Note	NSS	Orifice (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
21	See Note	NSS	Orifice (Note: Use PN 1001254716)	
22A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
22B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
23A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
23B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
24A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 600)	
24B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 600)	
25	See Note	NSS	Dust Cap (Note: Shipping Use Only)	
26	See Note	NSS	Dust Cap (Note: Shipping Use Only)	
27	0961948	2	Bushing (Note: Use Item 200)	
200	70007886	1	Rod Kit (Includes Items 2 & 27)	
300	70007887	1	Head Kit (Includes Items 3 & 4)	
400	70007888	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-11 & 13-15)	
500	70007889	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 12 & 16)	
600	70007890	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 22A-24B)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001253628

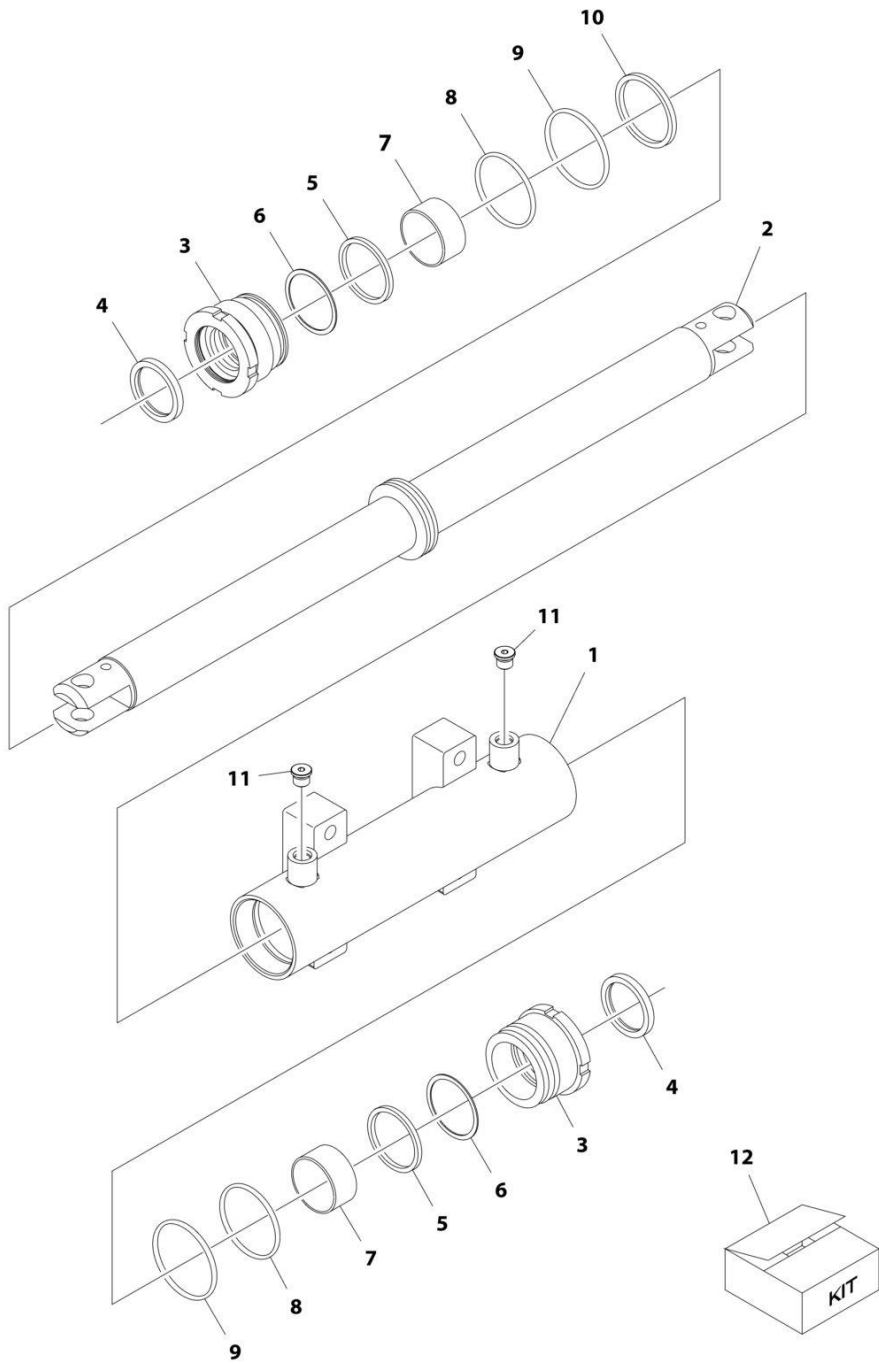
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-6. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001253628	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Tube (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 19)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rod (Note: Use Item 19)	
4	See Note	NSS	Bushing, Rod (Note: Use Item 20)	
5	See Note	NSS	U-Packing (Note: Use Item 21)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 21)	
7	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Dust (Note: Use Item 21)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 21)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 21)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 21)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 21)	
12	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 22)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Compact (Note: Use Item 21)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 21)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 21)	
16	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 22)	
17A	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use Item 23)	
17B	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 23)	
18	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Use Item 19)	
19	70008237	1	Rod Assembly Kit (Includes Items 2 & 18)	
20	70008238	1	Rod Cover Kit (Includes Items 3 & 4)	
21	70008239	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-11 & 13-15)	
22	70008240	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items 12 & 16)	
23	70008241	1	Plug Kit (Includes Items 17A & 17B)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001163178

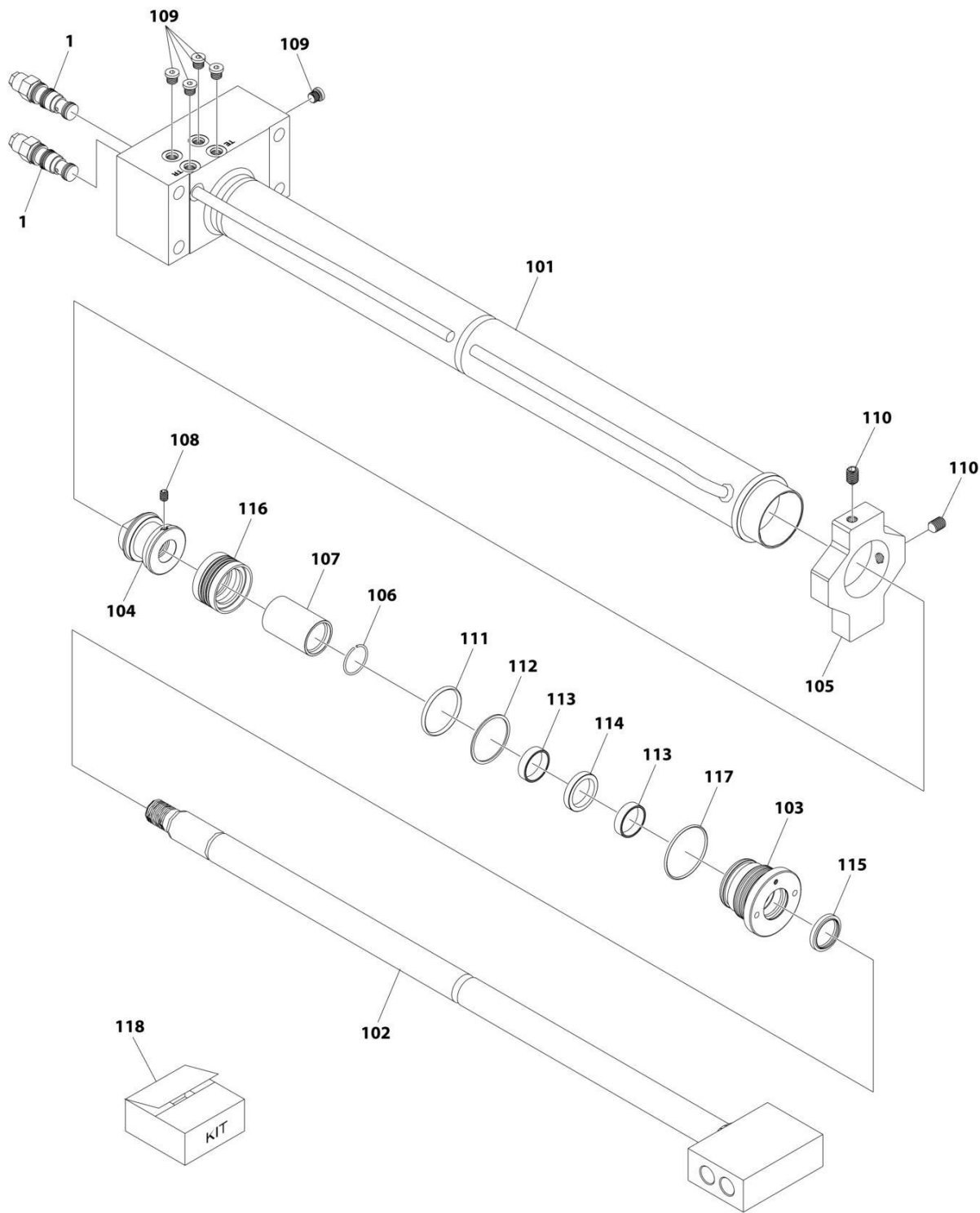
SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163178	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70005150	1	Barrel	
2	70005151	1	Rod	
3	70005152	2	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 12)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 12)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 12)	
7	70005153	2	Bearing, Dry	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 12)	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 12)	
11	See Note	2	Plug 9/16 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
12	70005154	1	Seal Kit - 1001163178 Cylinder (Includes Items 4-6 & 8-10)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001266711

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

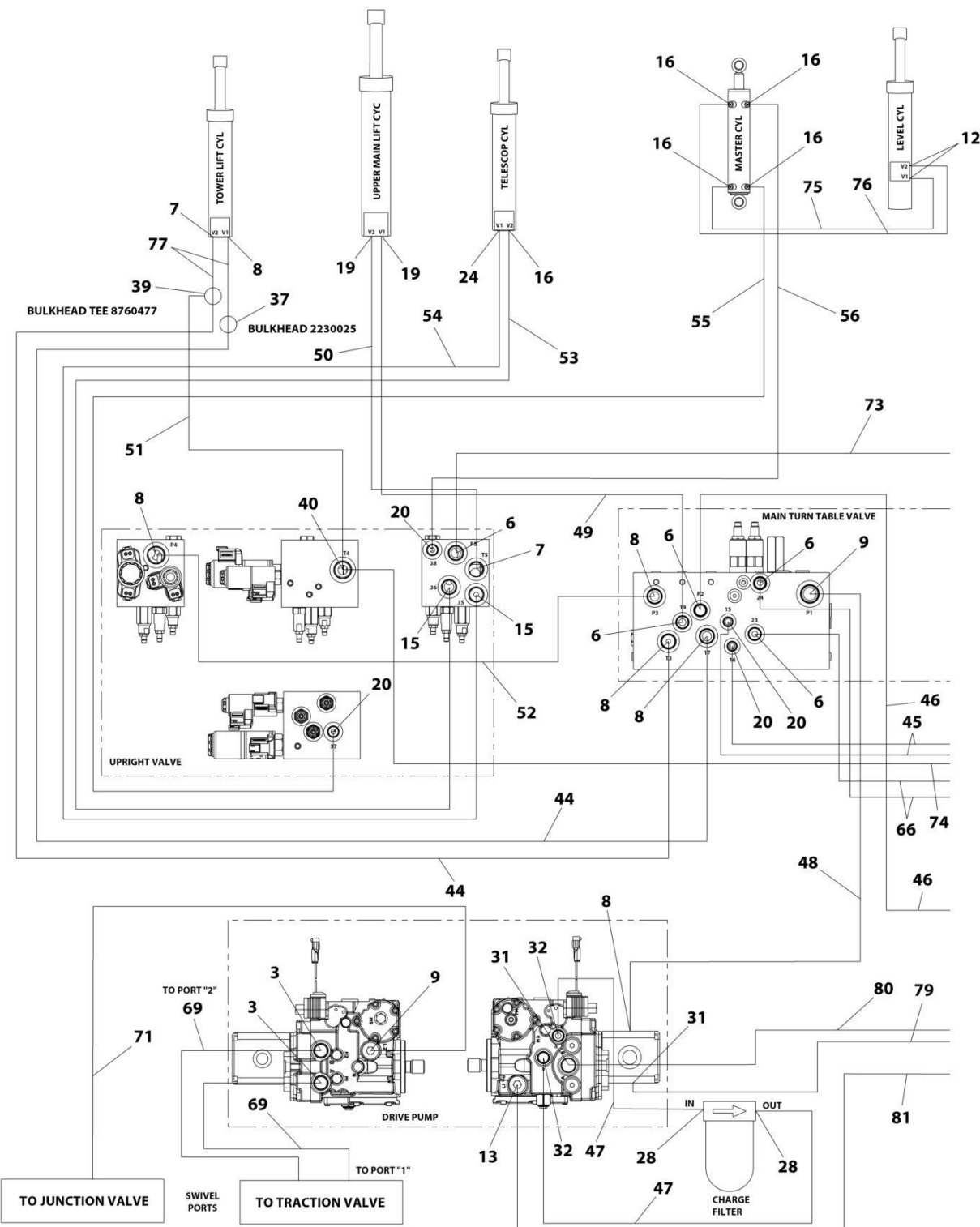
FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266711	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	4640771	2	Valve, Motor Control	
1	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 4640771 Valve	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
102	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	70008135	1	Head	
104	70008136	1	Piston	
105	70008137	1	Mount	
106	70008138	1	Ring, Wire	
107	70008139	1	Spacer	
108	70027088	1	Setscrew	
109	70025619	5	Plug	
110	70008140	2	Setscrew	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	See Note	NSS	Ring, Backup (Note: Use Item 118)	
113	See Note	NSS	Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 118)	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
117	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
118	70008141	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 111-117)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

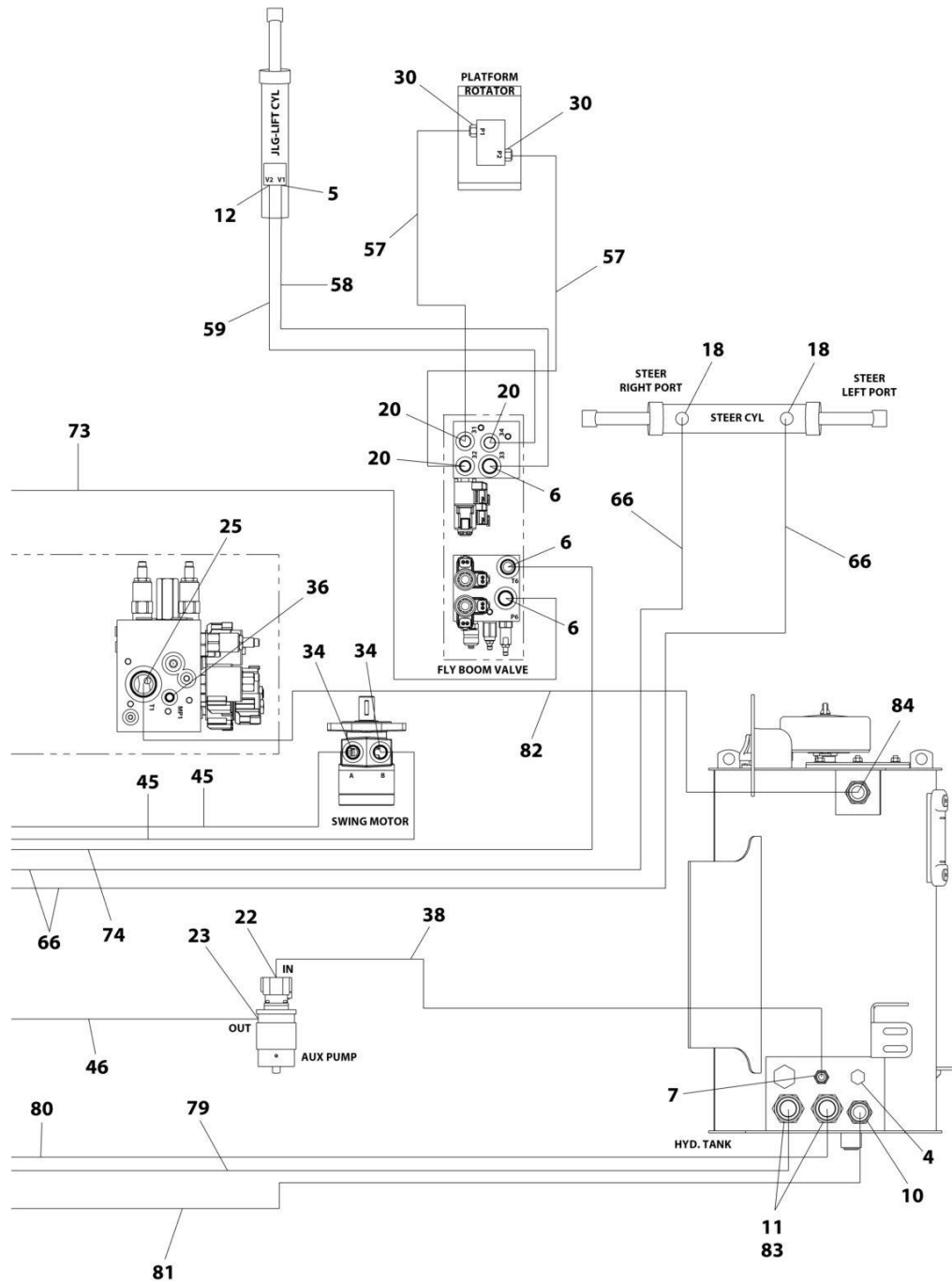
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION



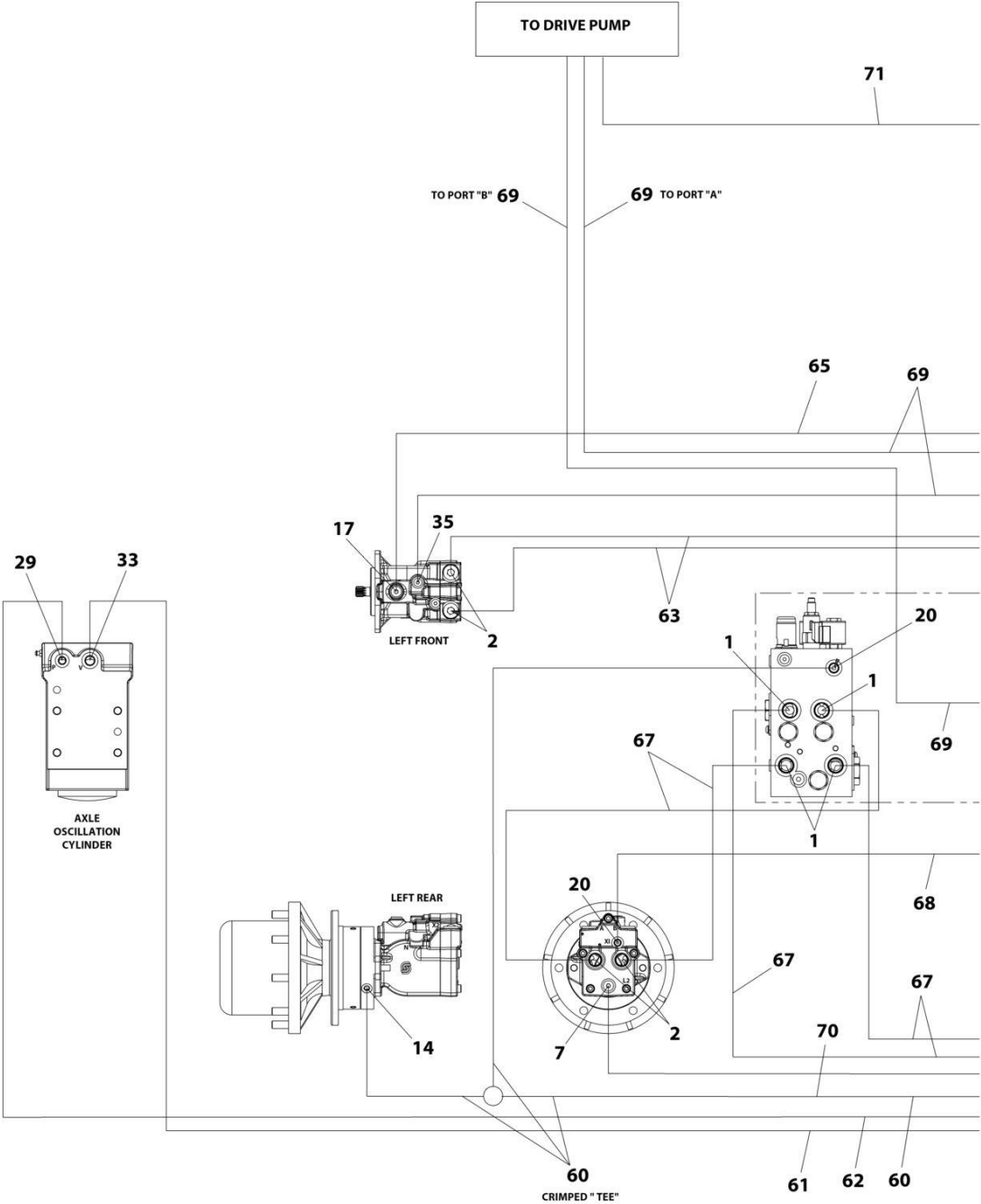
ART_1001207356_10F4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



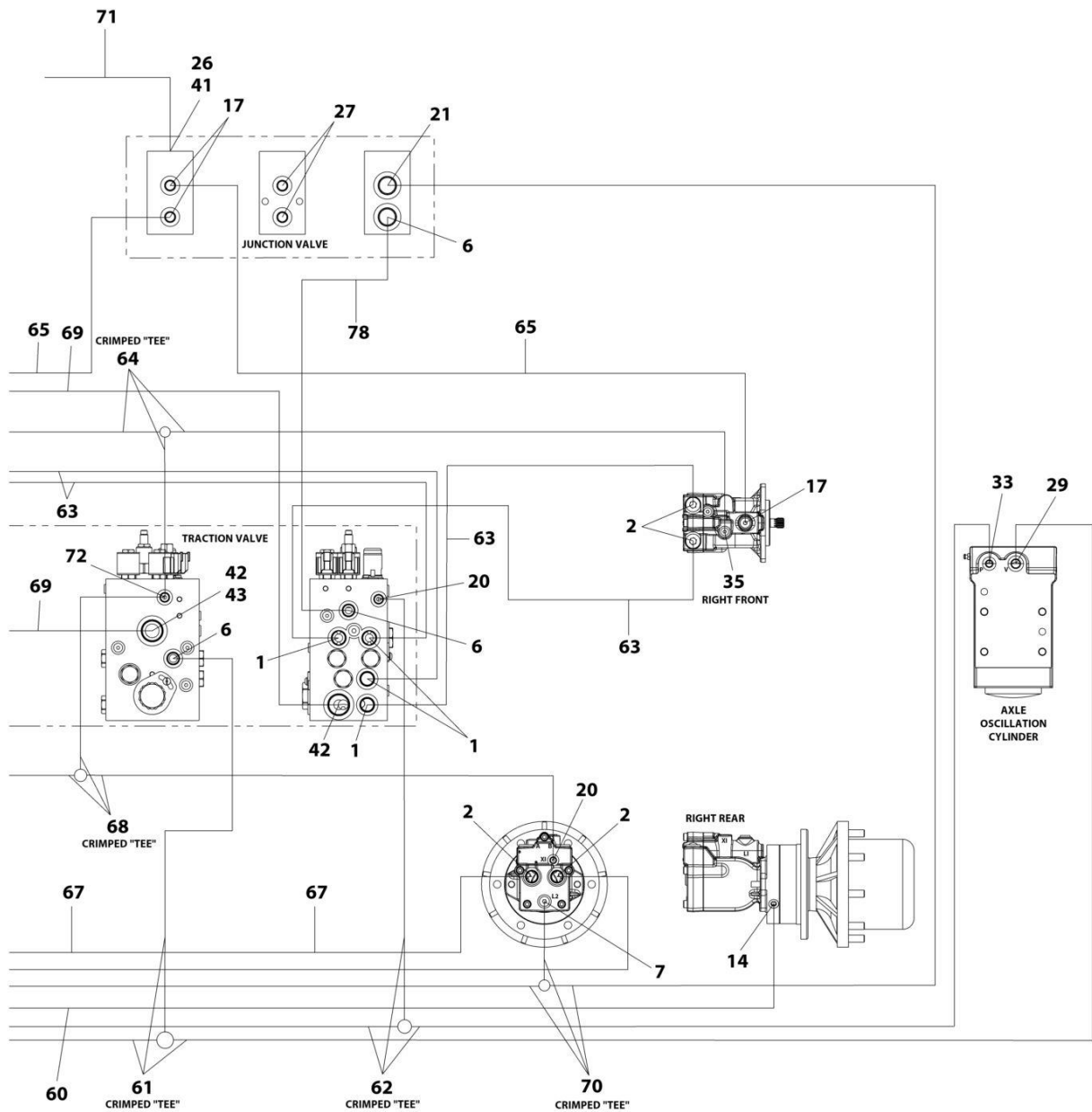
ART_1001207356_2OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207356_3OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001207356_4OF4

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207356	Ref	HYDRAULIC SYSTEM INSTALLATION	C
1	2110810	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	8	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2151212	2	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
4	2220238	1	Plug	
5	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220372	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
7	2220373	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
8	2220374	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220377	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	1001202910	2	Fitting, Straight MORB	
12	2220415	3	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
13	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
14	2220466	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220468	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220472	5	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
17	2220500	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
18	2220501	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
19	2220497	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220582	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
22	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
23	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
24	2220628	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
25	2220465	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
26	2220811	1	Fitting, Straight FORB/ORB	
27	2220883	2	Plug #4	
28	2220906	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220923	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2220940	2	Fitting, Elbow	
31	2220946	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
32	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
33	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
34	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
35	2221040	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
36	2221086	1	Fitting, Diagnostic	
37	2230025	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
38	2752519	1	Hose	
39	8760477	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
40	8770289	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
41	1001119627	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
42	1001142679	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
43	1001143936	1	Fitting, 90 FORB/ORB	
44	1001173006	2	Hose	
45	1001173027	2	Hose	
46	1001173028	1	Hose	
47	1001173029	2	Hose	
48	2752504	1	Hose	
49	1001173034	1	Hose	

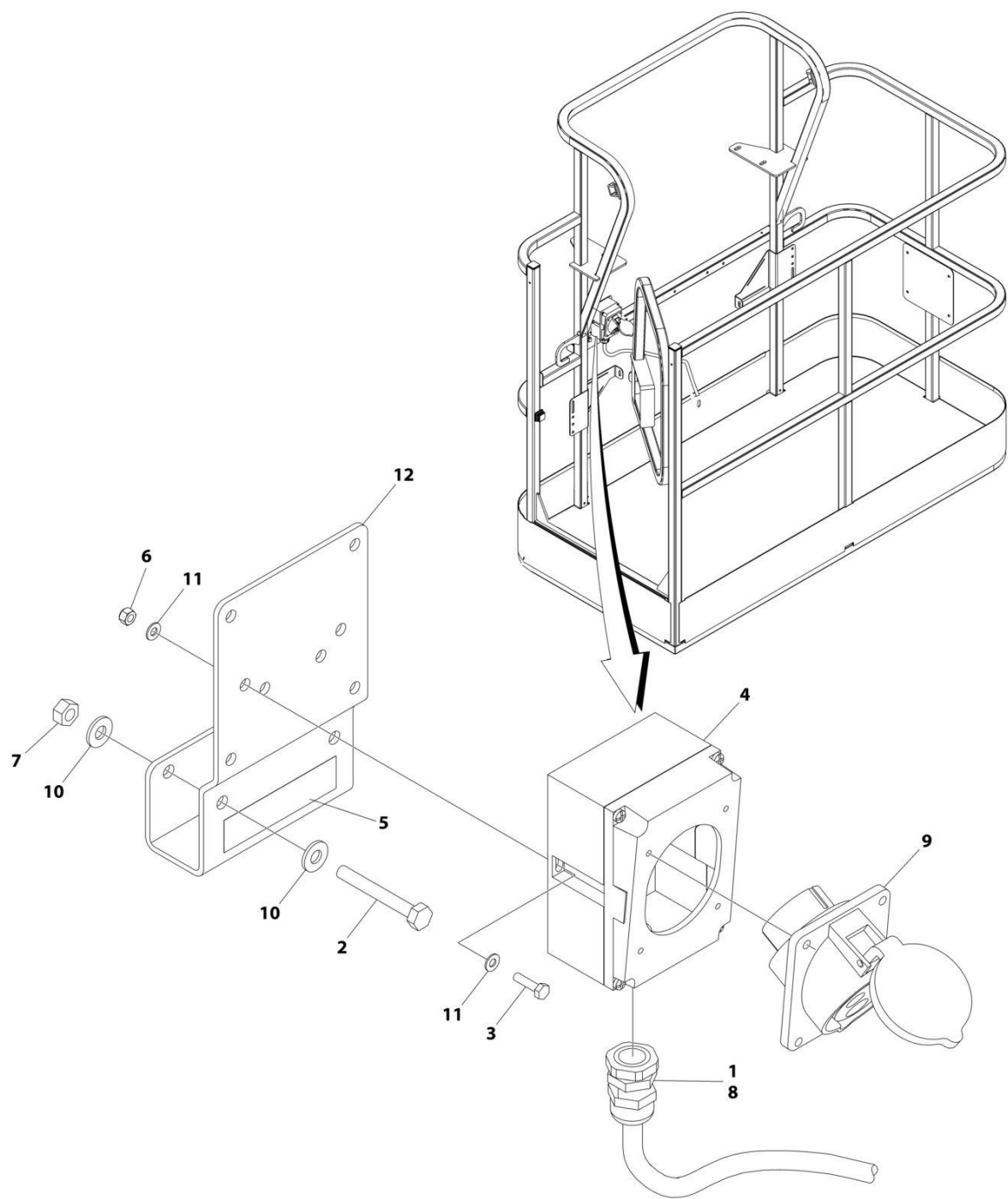
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001173035	1	Hose	
51	1001173036	1	Hose	
52	1001173037	1	Hose	
53	1001173038	1	Hose	
54	1001173039	1	Hose	
55	1001173042	1	Hose	
56	1001173043	1	Hose	
57	1001173046	2	Hose	
58	1001173048	1	Hose	
59	1001173049	1	Hose	
60	1001173052	1	Hose	
61	1001173053	1	Hose	
62	1001173054	1	Hose	
63	1001173055	4	Hose	
64	1001173056	1	Hose	
65	1001173057	2	Hose	
66	1001173058	2	Hose	
67	1001173059	4	Hose	
68	1001173061	1	Hose	
69	1001173062	2	Hose	
70	1001173063	1	Hose	
71	1001173066	1	Hose	
72	1001175024	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/ORB	
73	1001176299	1	Hose	
74	1001176300	1	Hose	
75	1001176301	1	Hose	
76	1001176302	1	Hose	
77	1001180035	2	Hose	
78	1001197039	1	Hose	
79	1001207335	1	Hose	
80	1001207335	1	Hose	
81	1001207336	1	Hose	
82	1001210356	1	Tube	
83	80633030	2	Clamp, Hose	
84	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194203

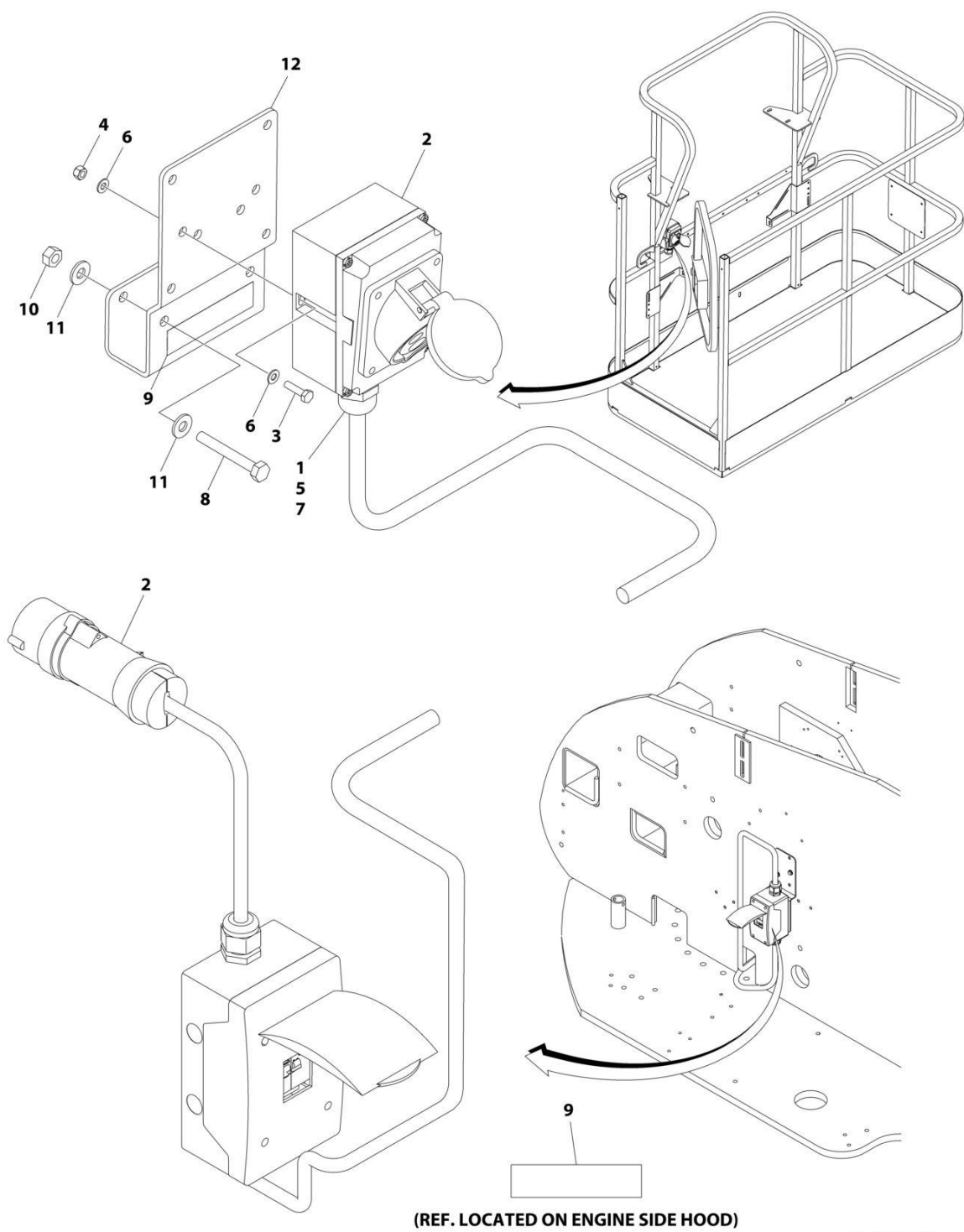
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



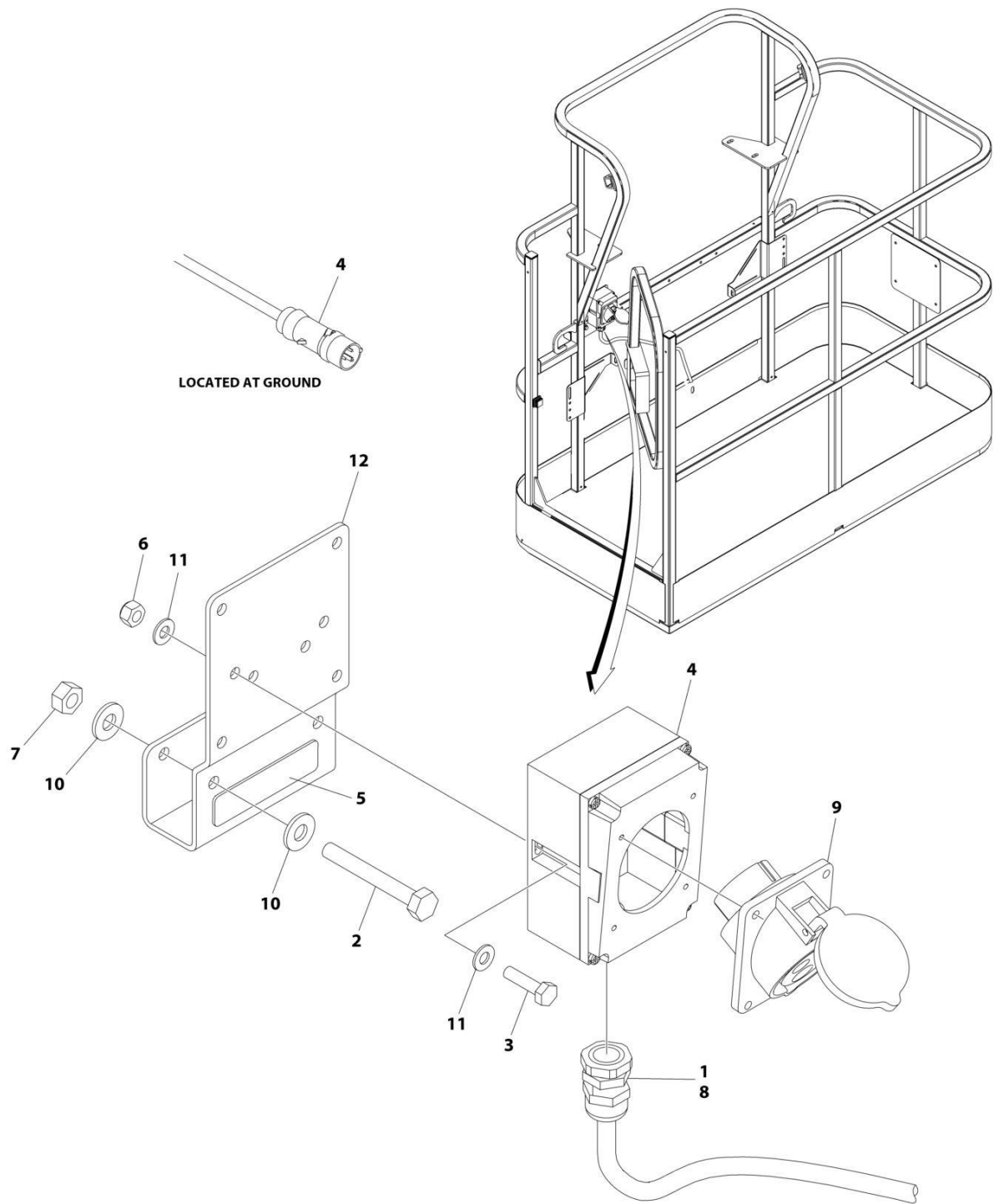
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091969	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
10	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194204

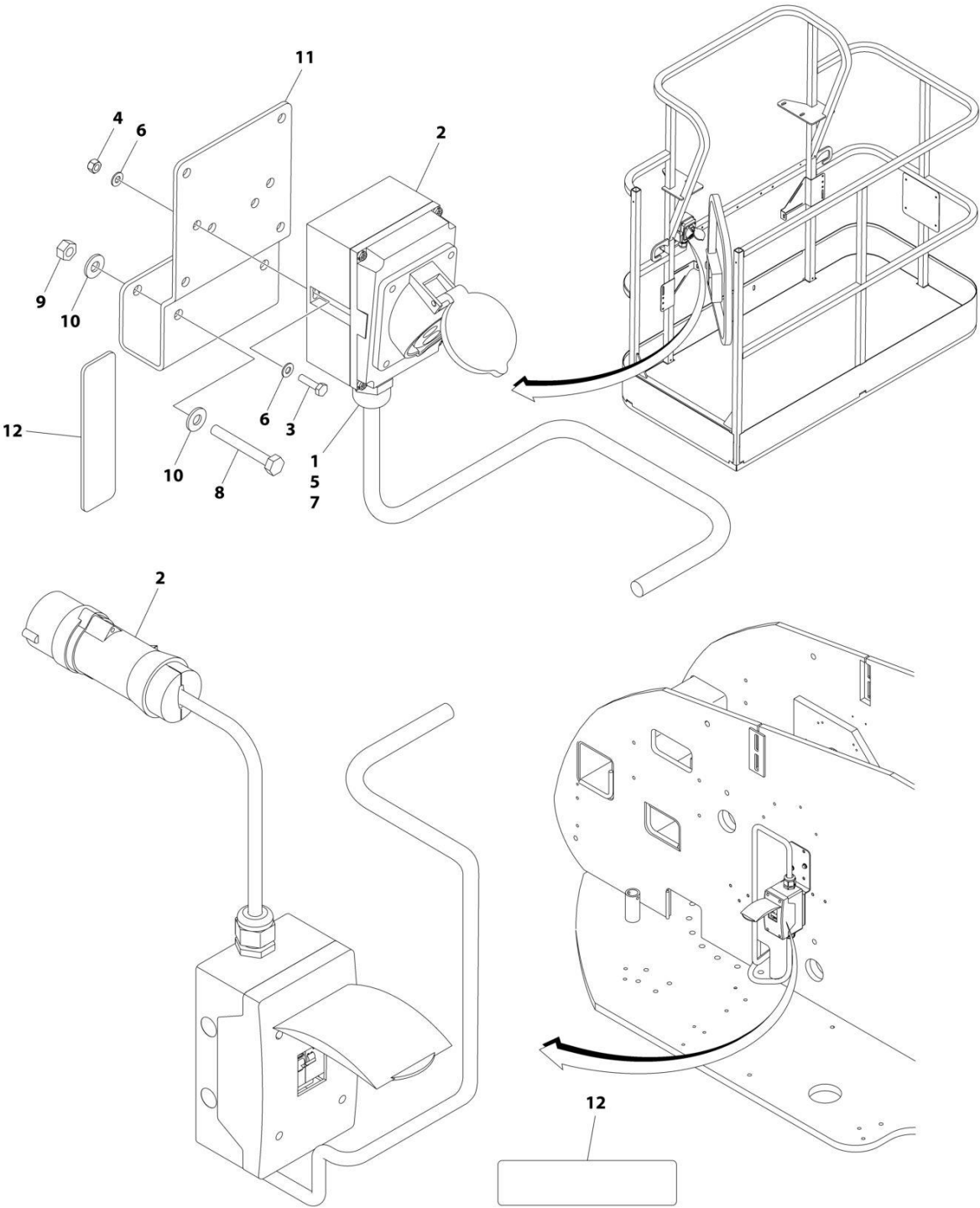
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



(REF. LOCATED ON ENGINE SIDE HOOD)

ART_1001091970

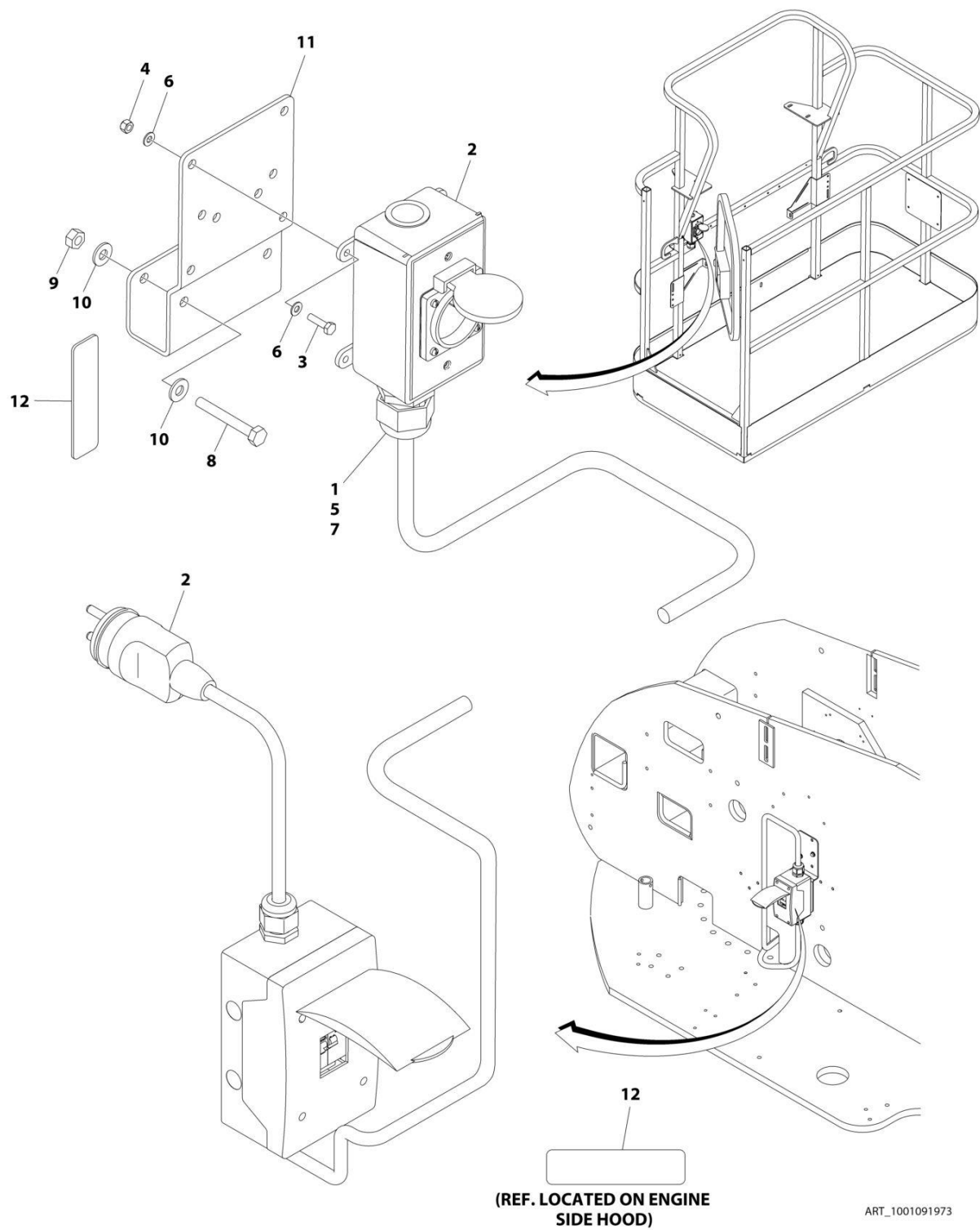
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091970	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE	D
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
5	1001101196	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	4	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



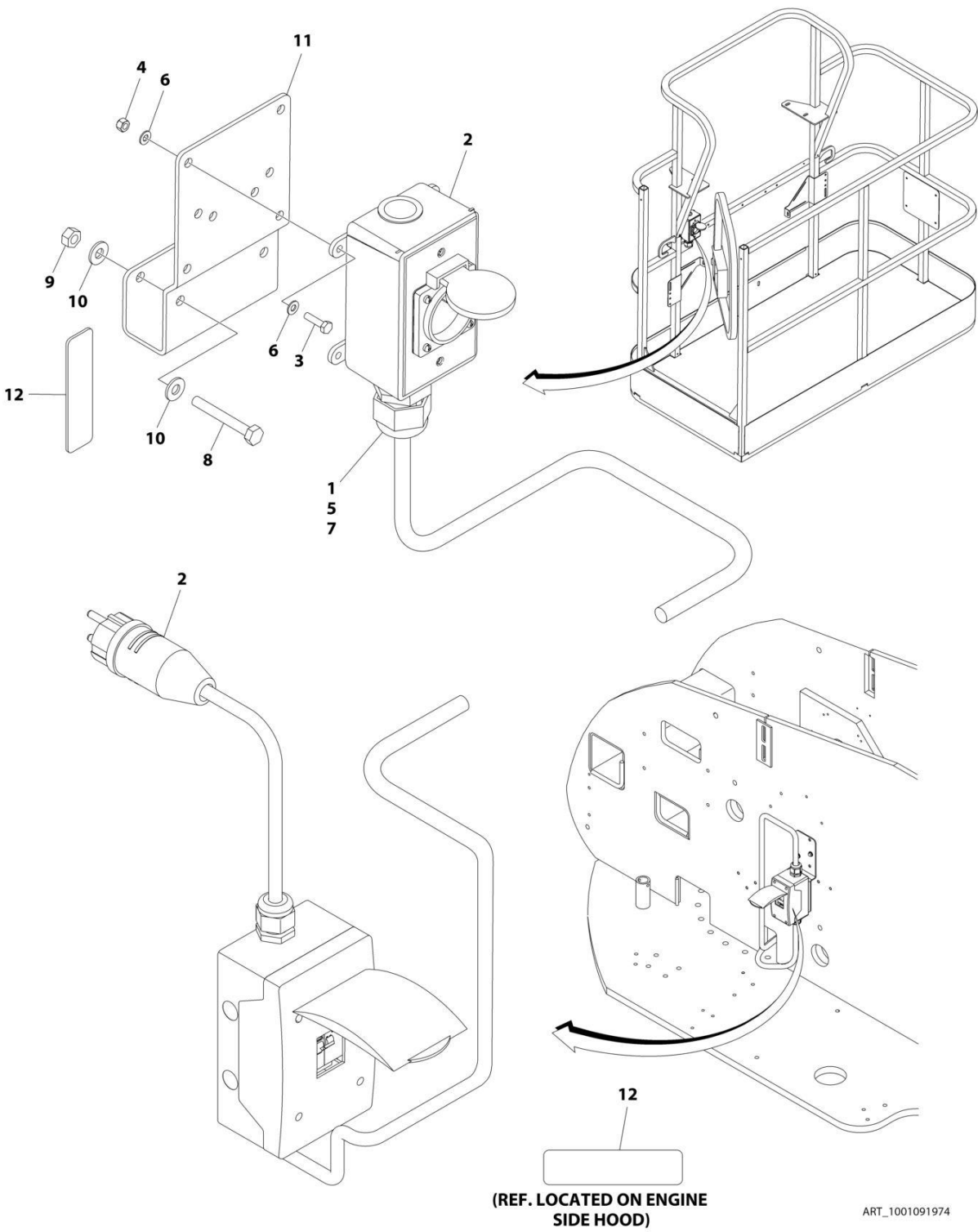
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091973	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX POST GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



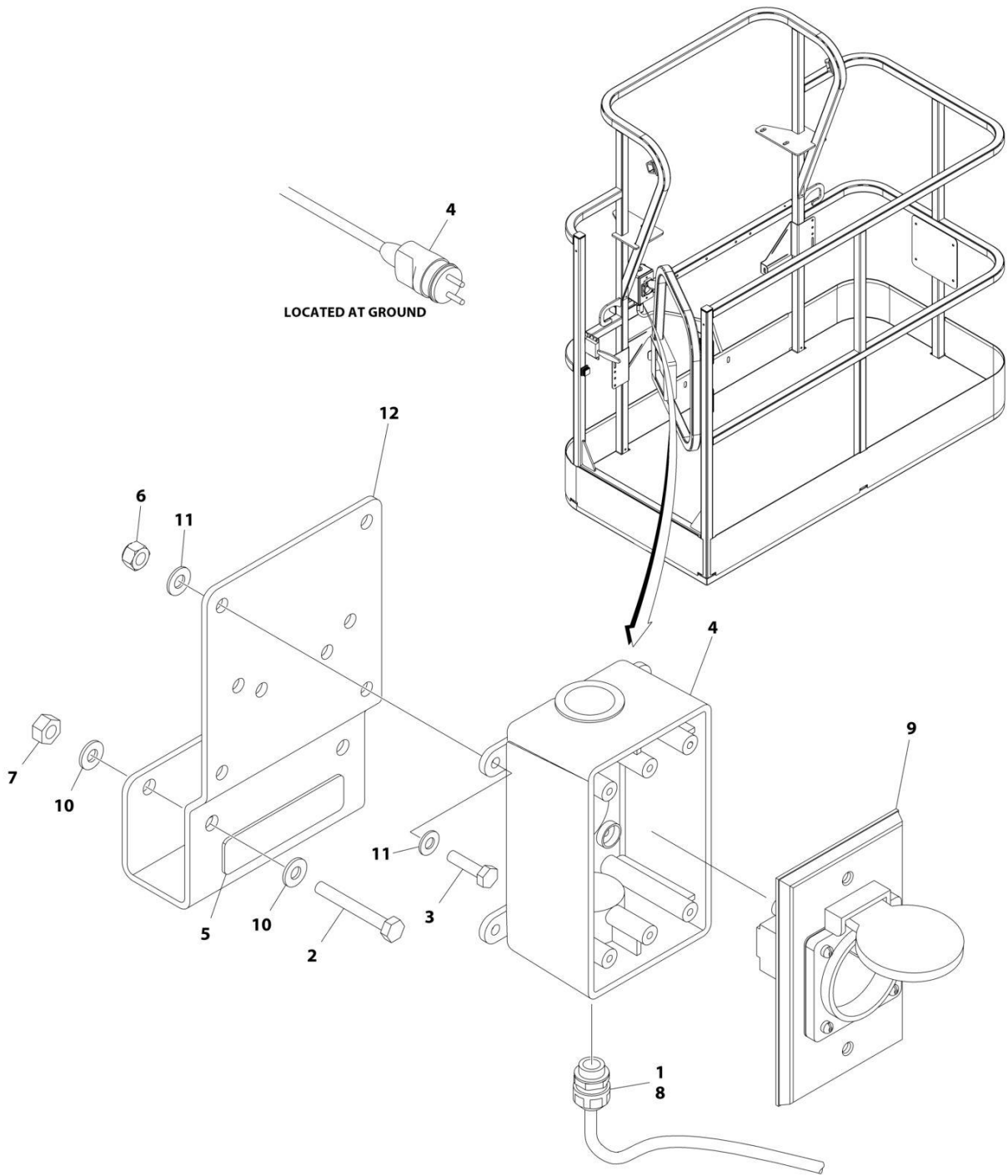
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX)
WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091974	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2X4 BOX SIDE GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194197

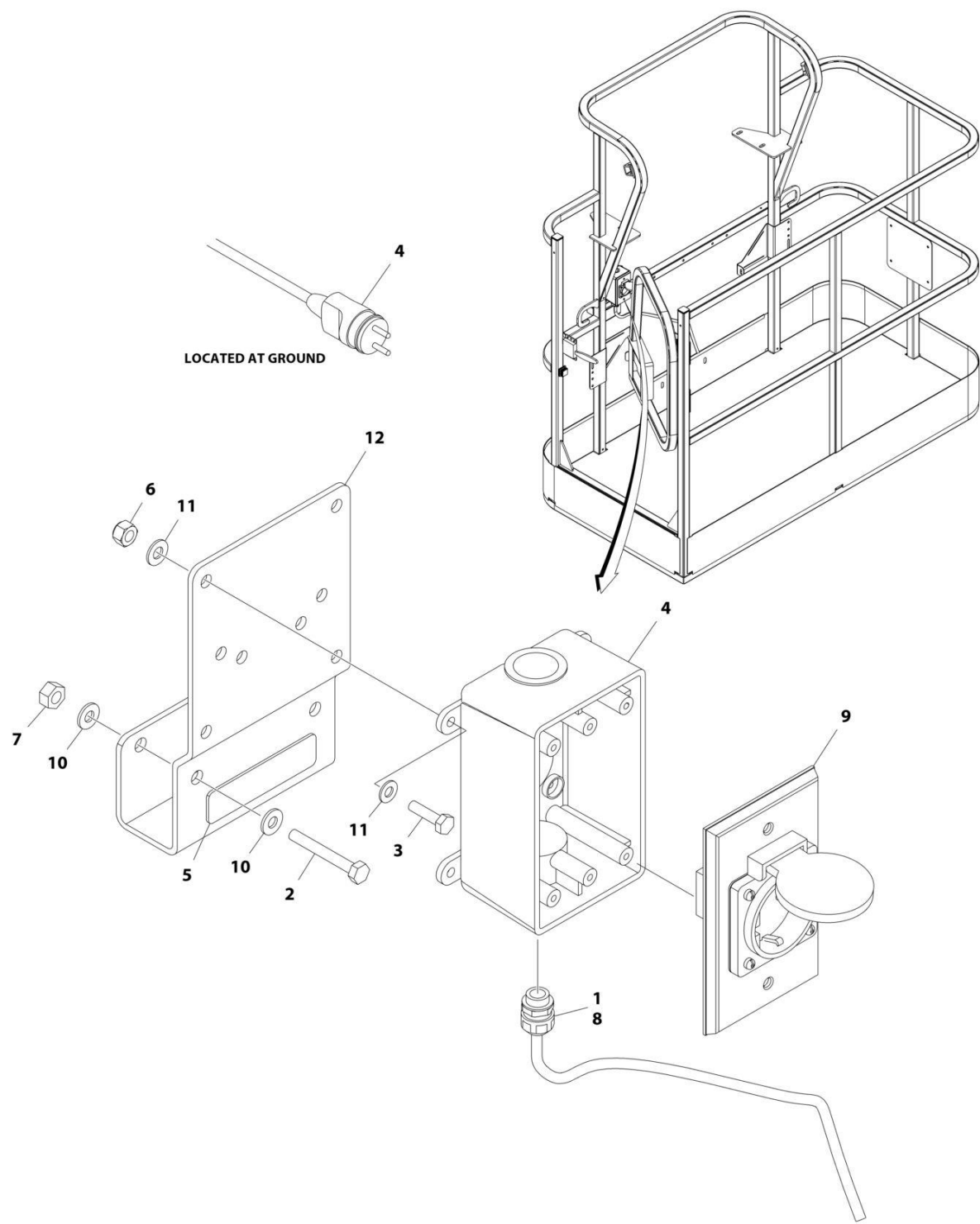
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN POST GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194198

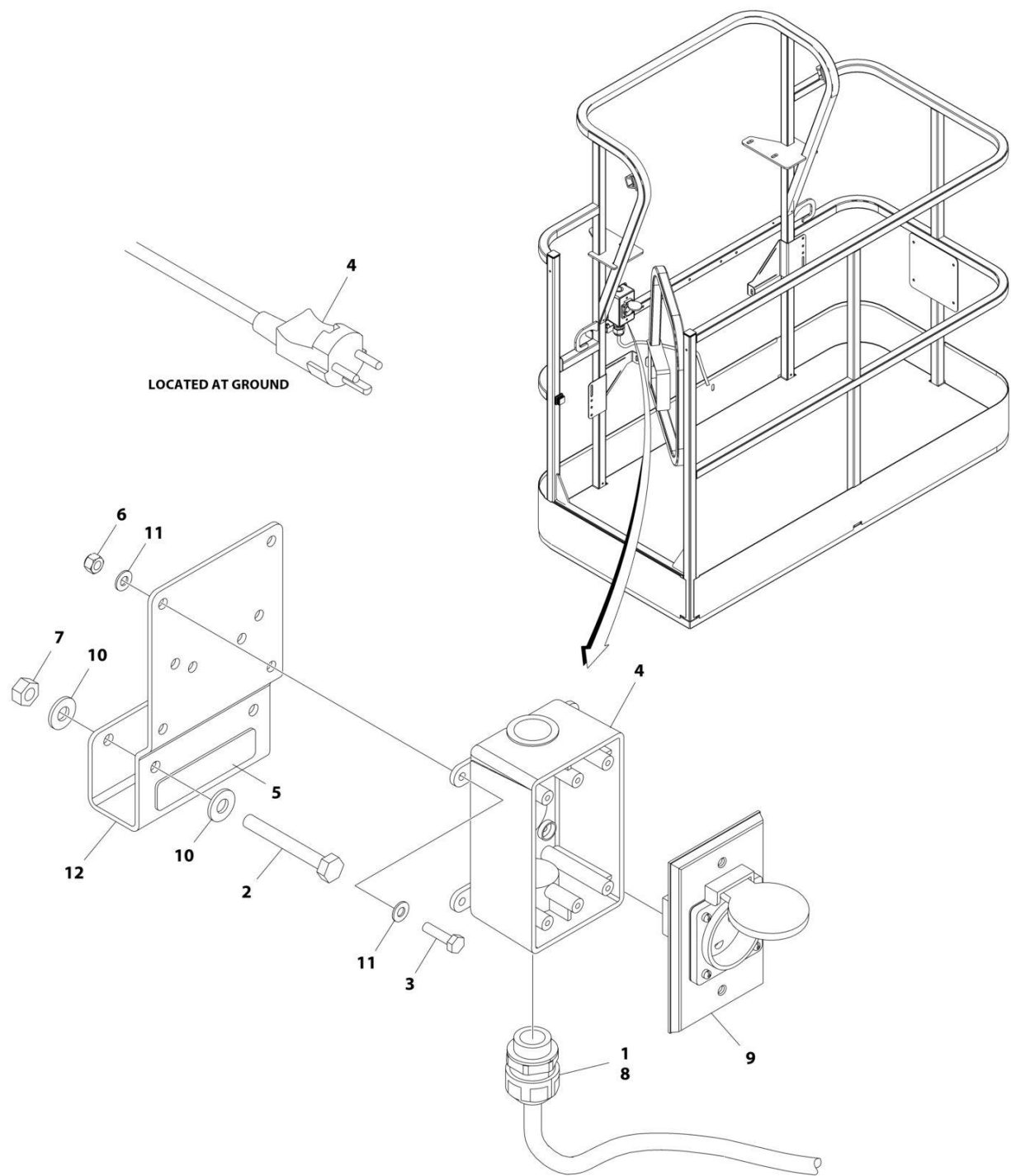
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 2IN X 4IN SIDE GROUND (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)



ART_1001194200

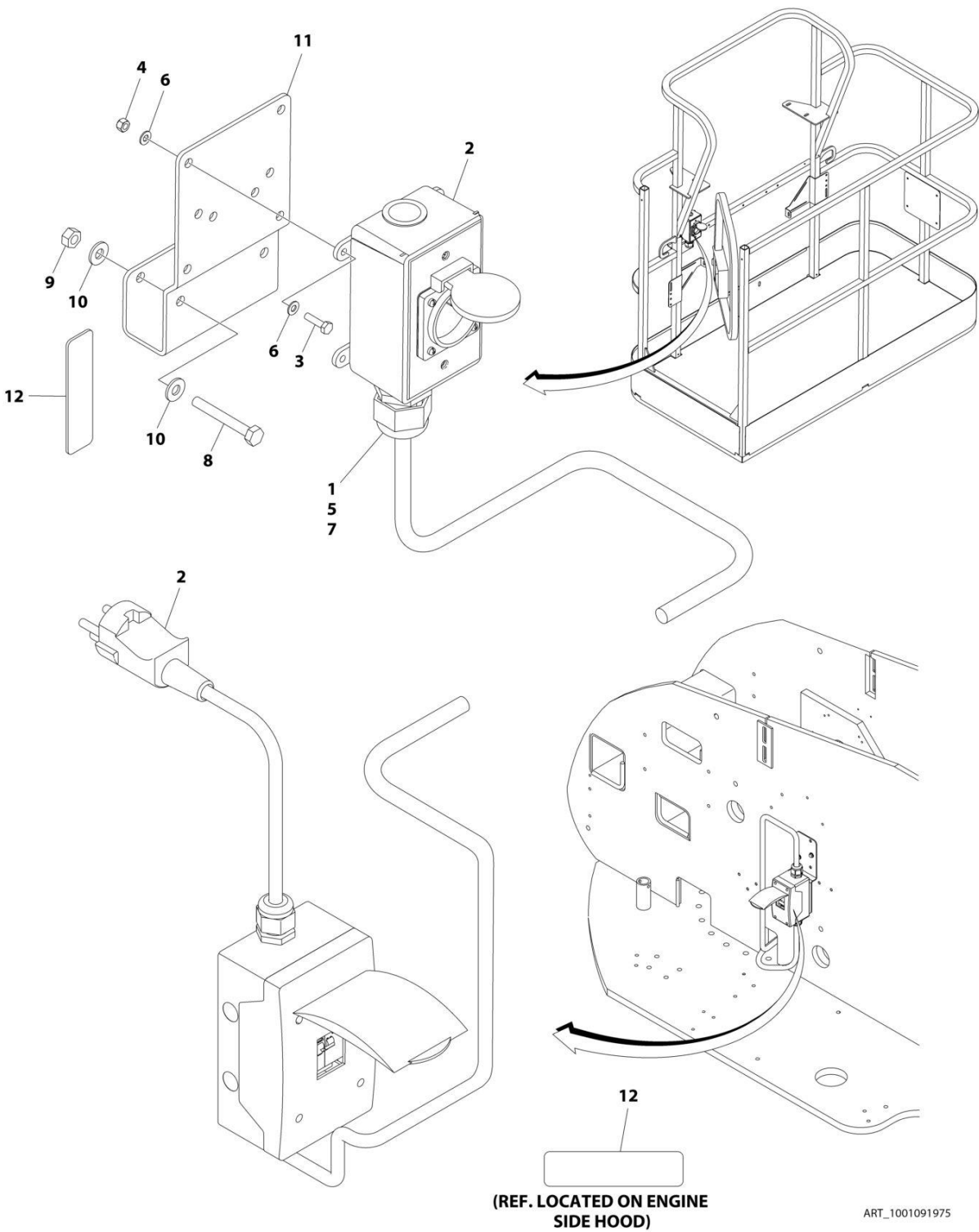
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS WITH 4000W/50HZ GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)



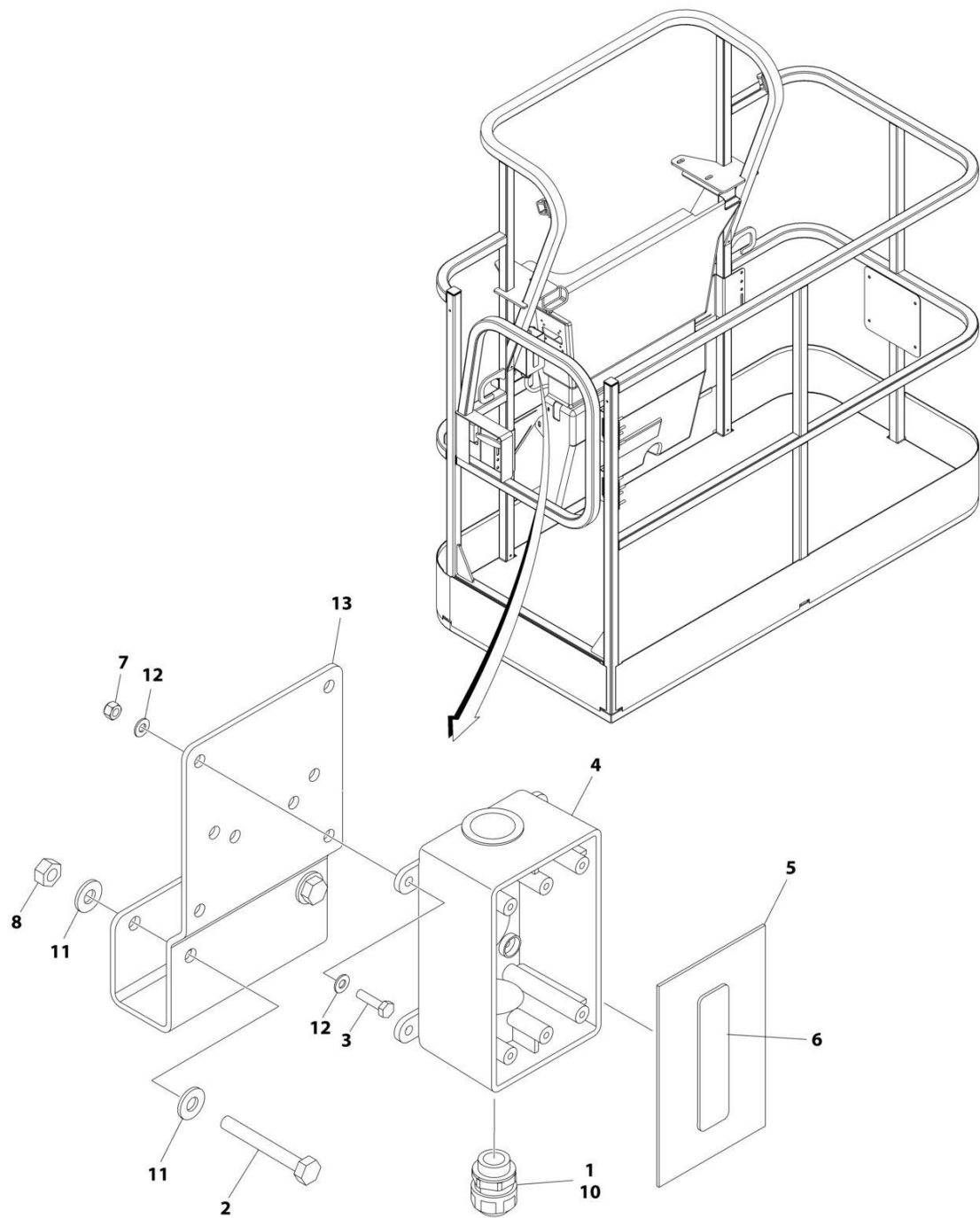
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 2500W GENERATOR (CE AND RUSSIA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091975	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 2X4 BOX KEYED GROUND	F
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	3290405	4	Nut M4	
5	1001101197	1	Adapter	
6	4811400	8	Washer M4	
7	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
9	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	1001193018	1	Bracket	
12	3251242	2	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
13	1001205958	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS
(ALL SPECS)



ART_1001194365

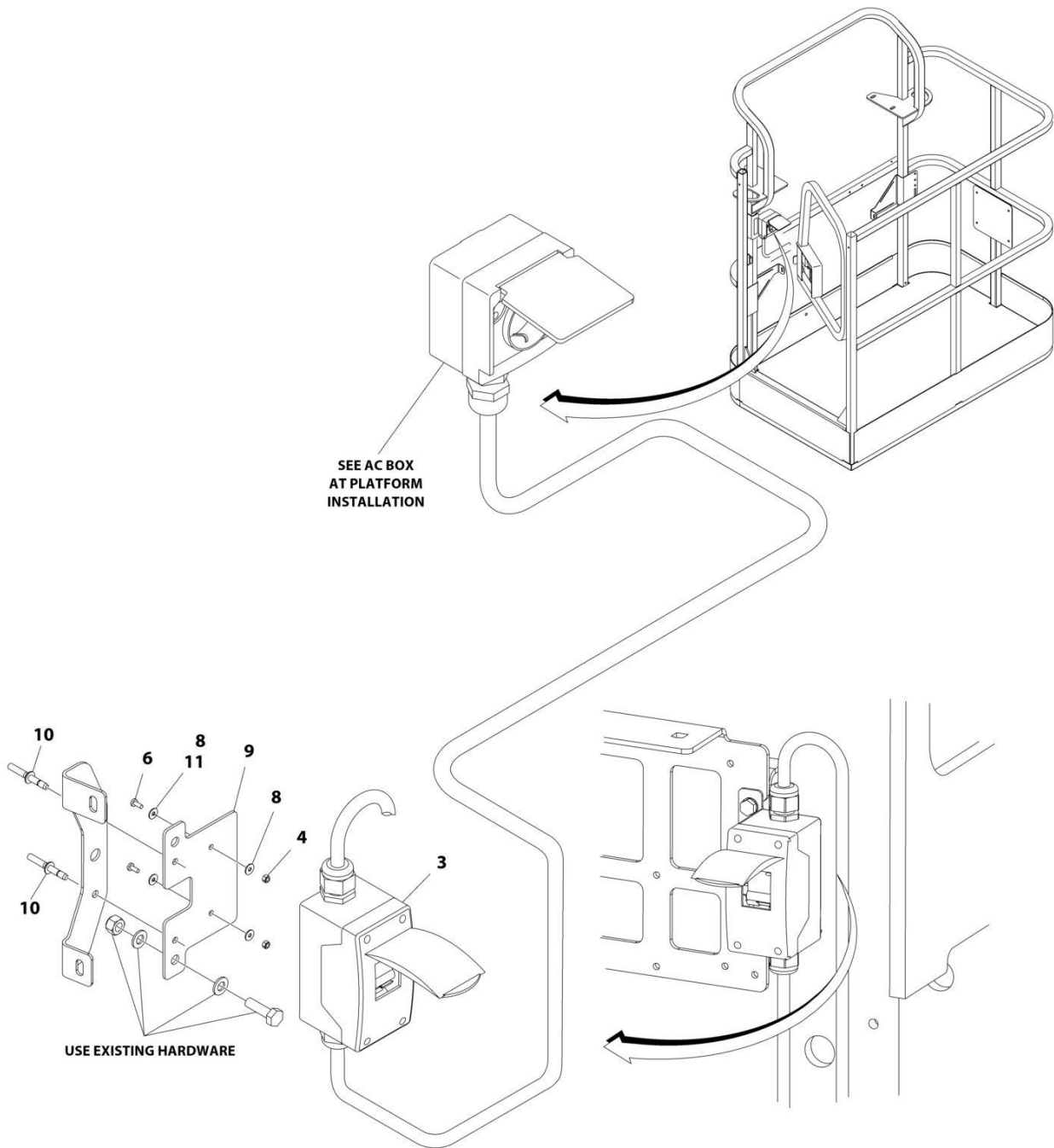
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CUSTOMER SUPPLIED COMPONENTS
(ALL SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001167312

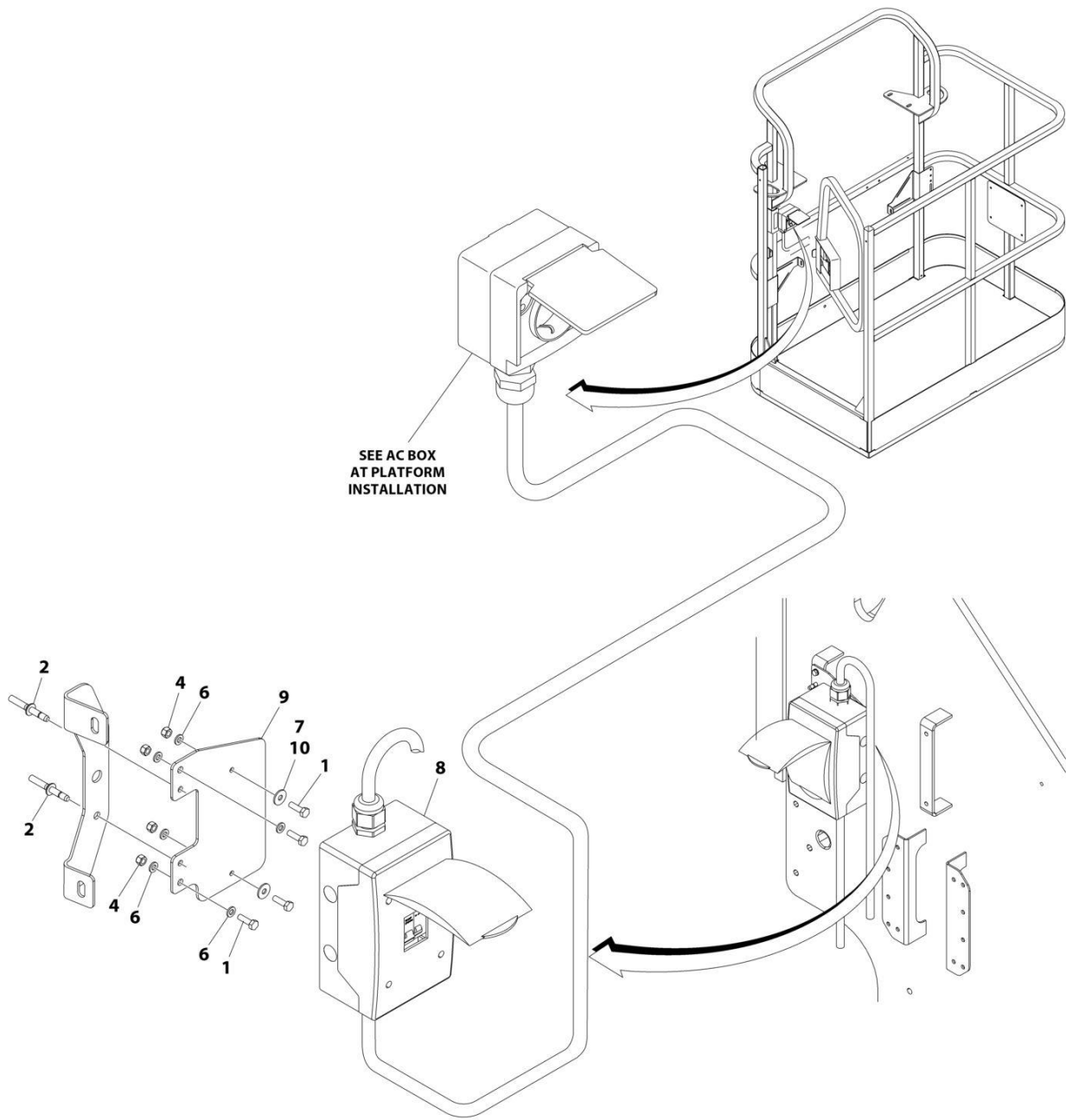
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167312	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH TWO BREAKERS	G
3	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE Spec (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
6	4010405	AR	Screw M4 x 10	
6	0760610	AR	Screw M6 x 20	
6	0760614	AR	Screw M6 x 30	
8	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
8	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
9	1001174158	1	Bracket	
10	2080040	2	Fastener, Huck	
11	4811702	2	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001209677

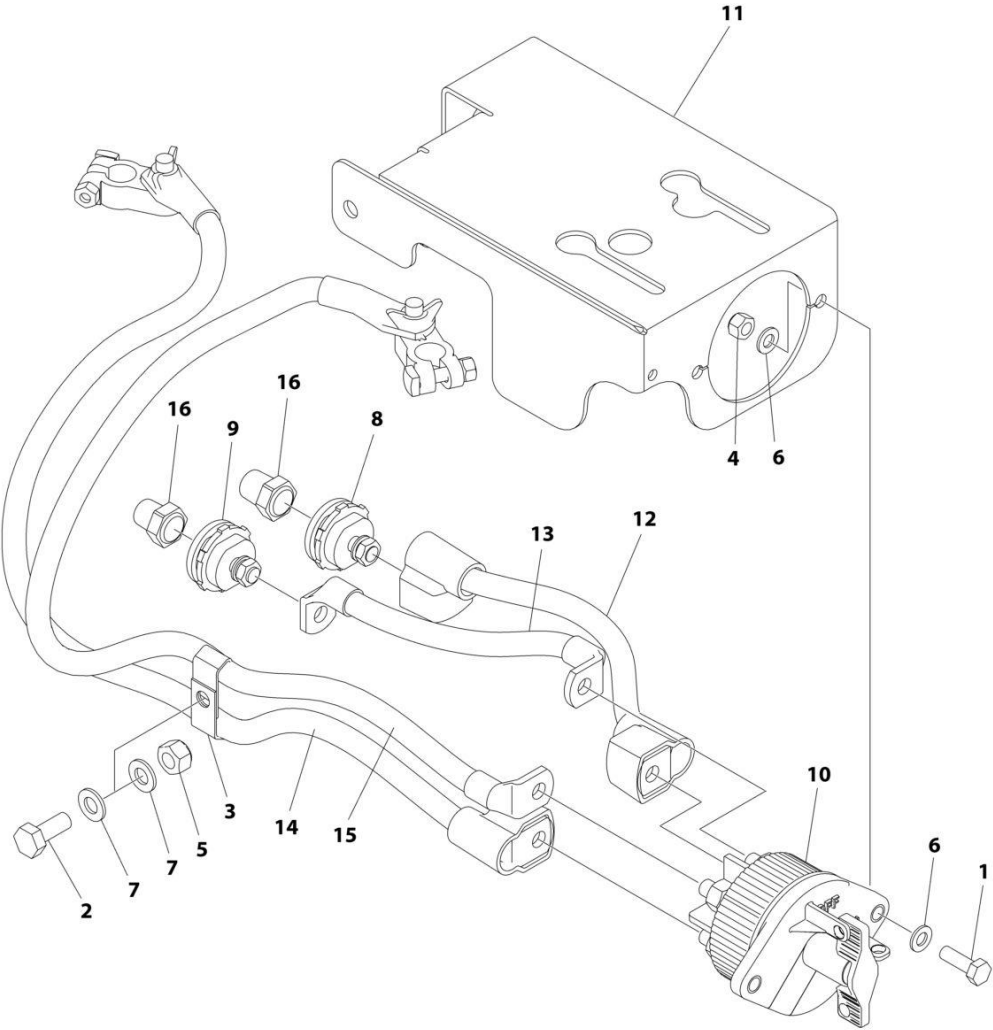
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001209677	Ref	AC CABLE INSTALLATION - WITH THREE BREAKERS	B
1	0760610	AR	Bolt M6 x 20	
1	4010405	AR	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	2080040	AR	Fastener, Huck	
4	3290605	AR	Nut M6	
6	4811700	4	Washer M6	
7	1001091102	AR	Washer M4	
8	1001152485	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001209832	1	Bracket	
10	4811702	AR	Washer M6	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH



ART_1001214397

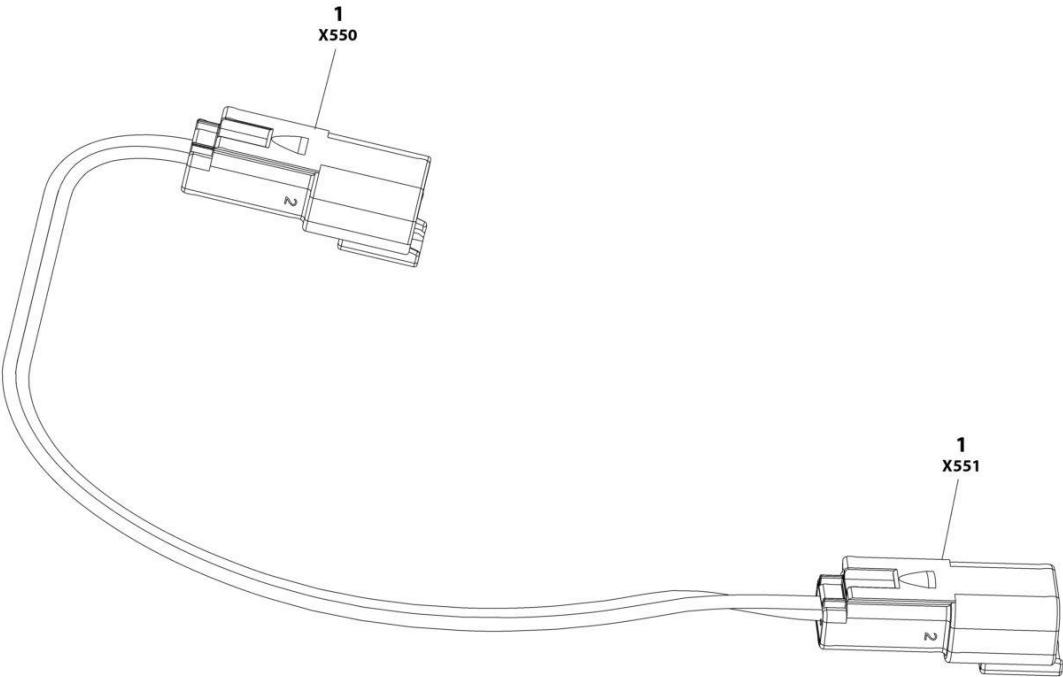
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214397	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT SWITCH	A
1	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
2	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
3	1320223	2	Clamp	
4	3290805	2	Nut M8	
5	3291005	1	Nut M10	
6	4811900	4	Washer M8	
7	4812000	2	Washer M10	
8	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
9	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
10	1001225346	1	Switch	
11	1001226530	1	Mount	
12	1001237878	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect (Positive)	
13	1001237879	1	Cable, Battery Disconnect (Negative)	
14	1001237880	1	Cable (Positive)	
15	1001237881	1	Cable (Negative)	
16	1001206476	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001277185

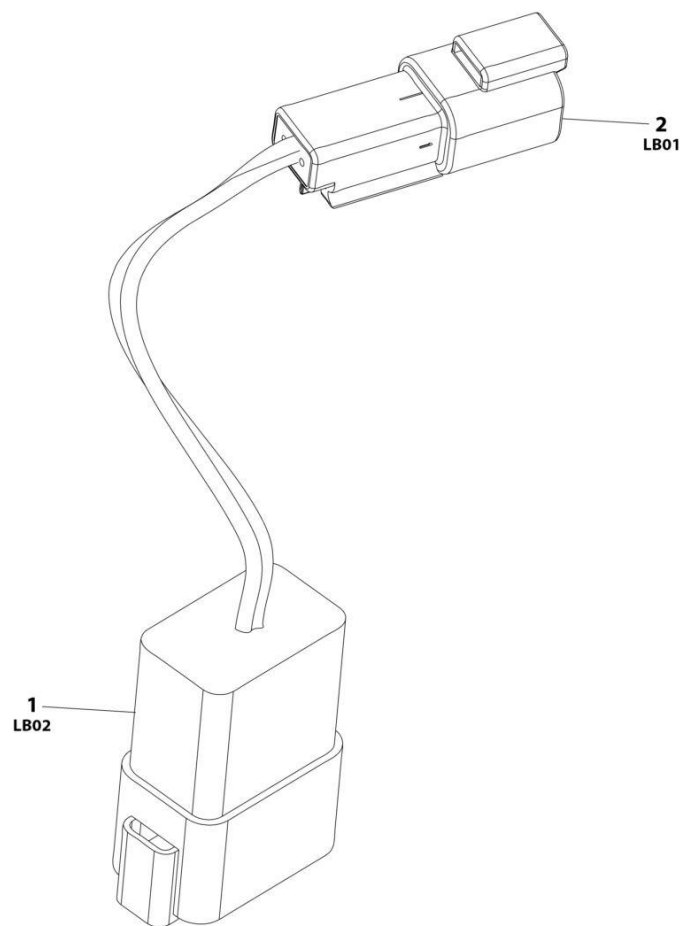
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277185	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	A
1	4460897	2	Connector	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001283776

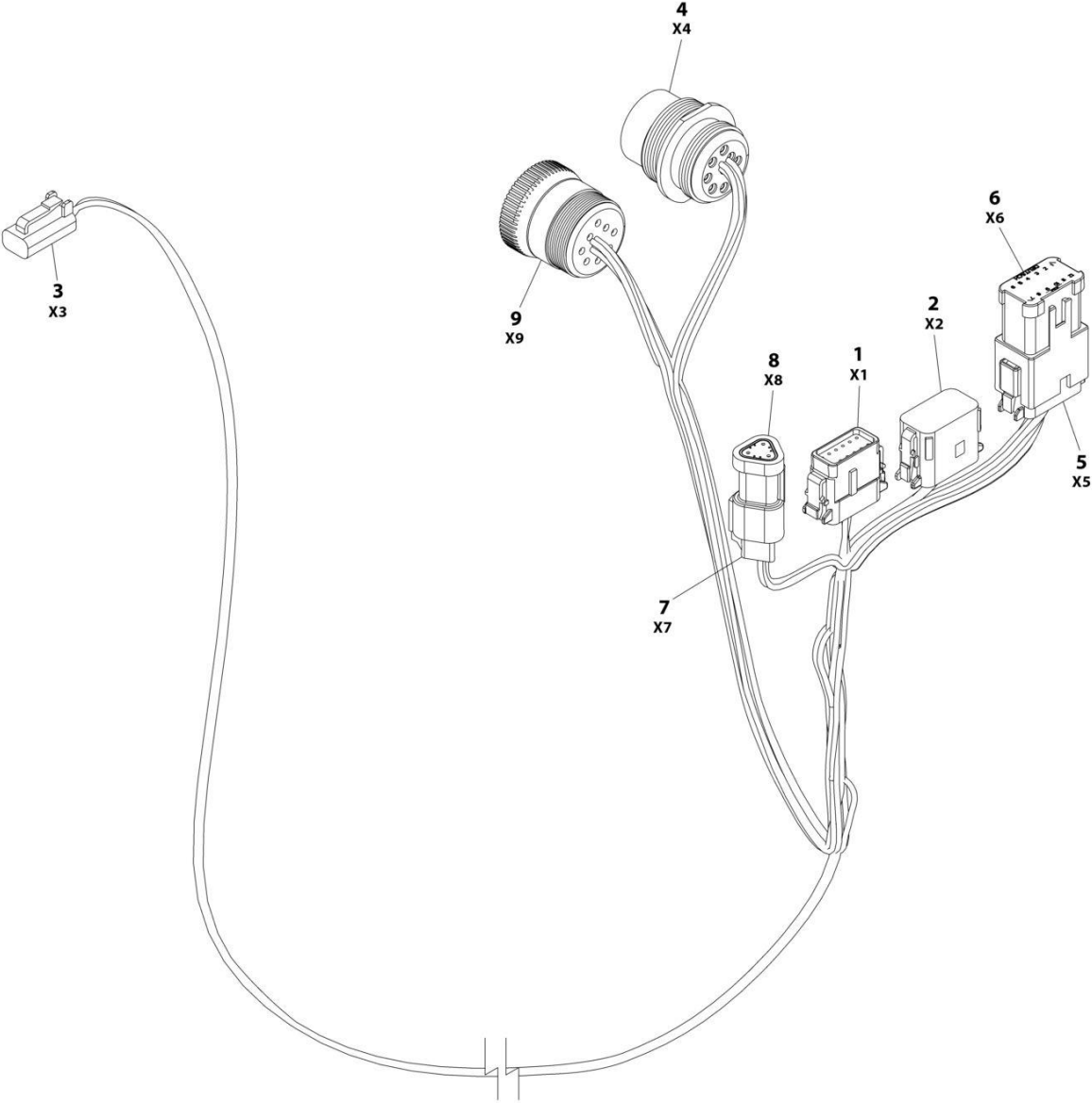
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BEACON JUMPER HARNESS (AMBER LIGHT) (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283776	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER)	A
1	4460931	1	Connector	
1	4460464	2	Pin	
1	4460466	6	Plug	
2	4460897	1	Connector	
2	4460464	2	Pin	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)



ART_1001142736

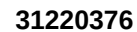
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (BLUE AND RED BEACON LIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

342

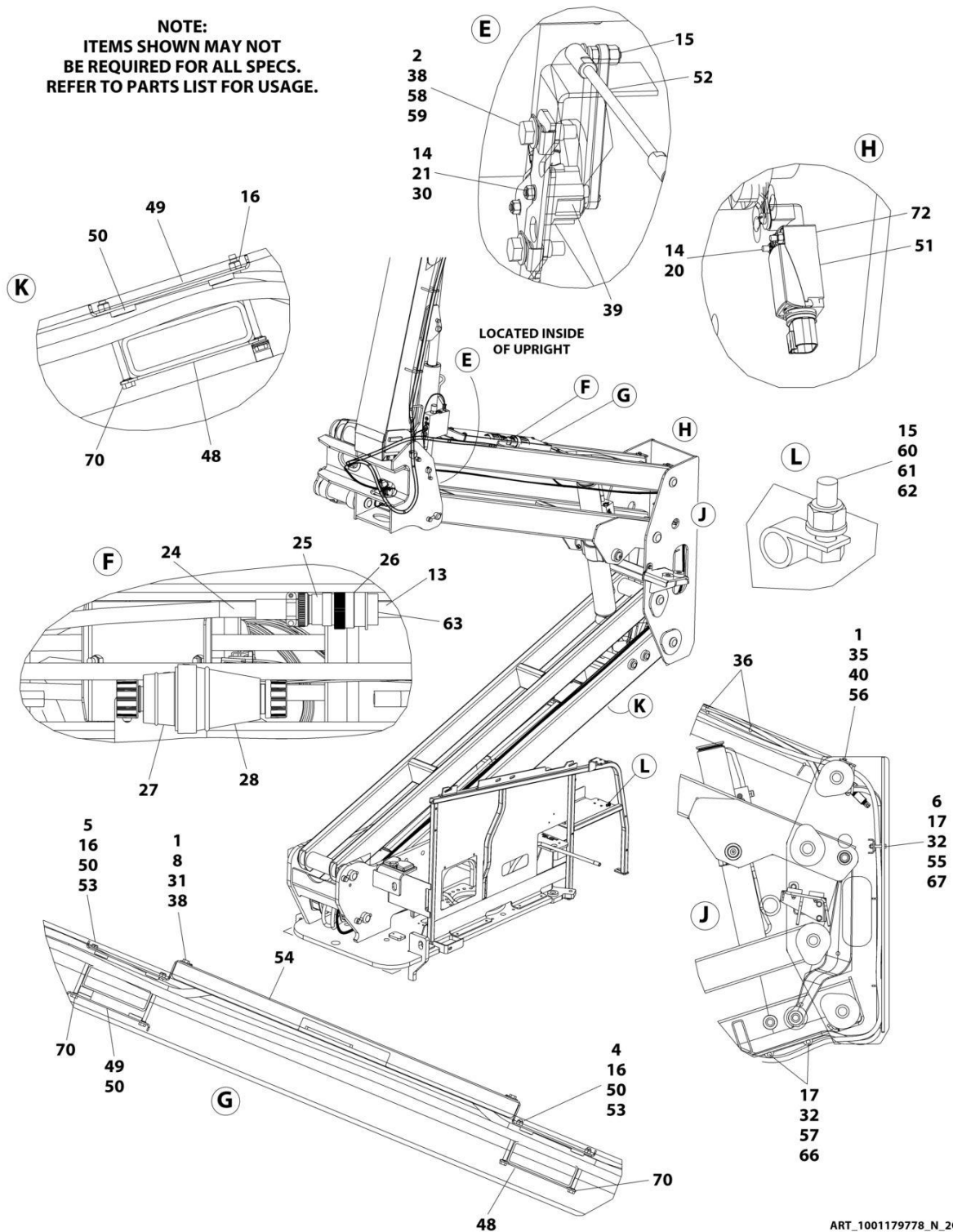
520AJ



ART_1001179778_N_1OF2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

NOTE:
ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT
BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001179778_N_20F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179778	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700827	6	Bolt M8 x 100	
5	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
6	0701021	3	Bolt M10 x 65	
7	0701024	4	Bolt M10 x 80	
8	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1320130	1	Clamp	
13	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
14	3290405	4	Nut M4	
15	3290605	3	Nut M6	
16	3290805	12	Nut M8	
17	3291005	10	Nut M10	
19	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
20	4010417	2	Screw M4 x 45	
20	4010418	2	Screw M4 x 50	
21	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
22	4060808	27.5 in /8.4m	Flex-Trim	
23	4240156	2	Strap, Clinch	
24	4460473	AR	Clamp, Cable	
25	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
26	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4811400	2	Washer M4	
31	4811902	4	Washer M8	
32	4812000	13	Washer M10	
33	1001176951	1	Harness, Tower Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001174749	1	Harness, Tower Boom AC Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	5251014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
36	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap	
37	5281918	2	Screw M8 x 70	
37	5281920	2	Screw M8 x 80	
38	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
39	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle	
39	70005667	1	Arm	
40	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
41	1001172335	1	Harness, Main Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001172336	1	Harness, Main Boom AC Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001164738	1	Harness, Boom Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001273302	3	Block, Clamping	
45	1001273303	1	Plate	
46	1001168472	1	Plate, Clamping	

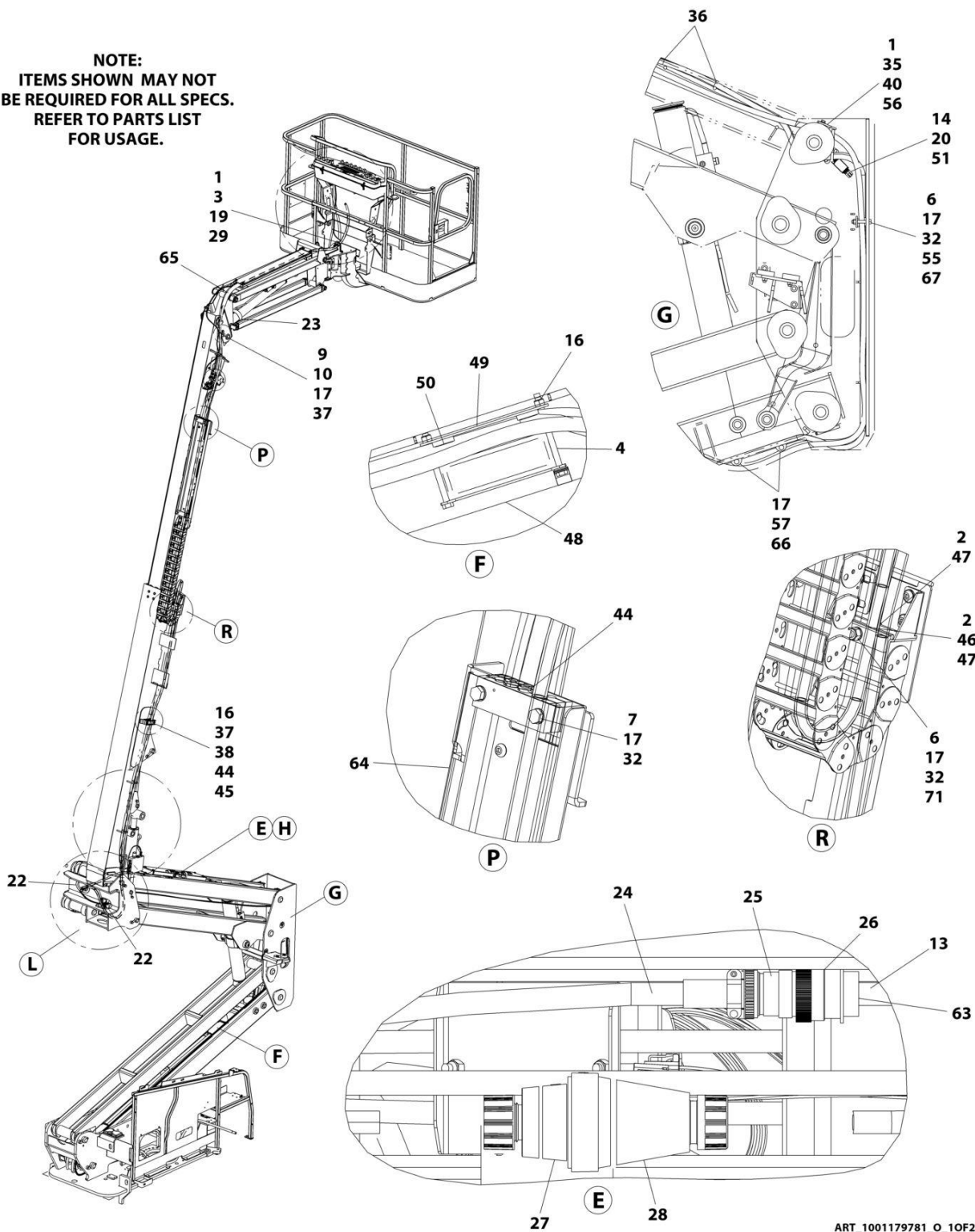
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001168473	2	Clamp, Rubber	
48	1001171553	3	Plate, Clamping	
49	1001171555	3	Plate, Clamping	
50	1001171559	10	Pad	
51	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit	
52	1001238466	1	Link, Sensor (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
53	1001178448	2	Plate, Clamping	
54	1001178449	1	Cover	
55	1001178644	1	Plate	
56	1001260306	1	Bracket	
57	1001182561	2	Roller	
58	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1001179266	1	Plate, Mounting	
60	0760610	1	Bolt M6 x 20	
61	1320043	1	Clamp	
62	4811700	1	Washer M6	
63	4460466	AR	Plug, Terminal	
64	1001181875	1	Cover	
65	1001181923	1	Shield, Hose	
66	1001119280	2	Bolt M10 x 260	
67	1001185747	2	Pad	
70	1001119228	8	Nut M8	
71	8310070	1	Pushnut 3/8	
72	4750800	AR	Washer #8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

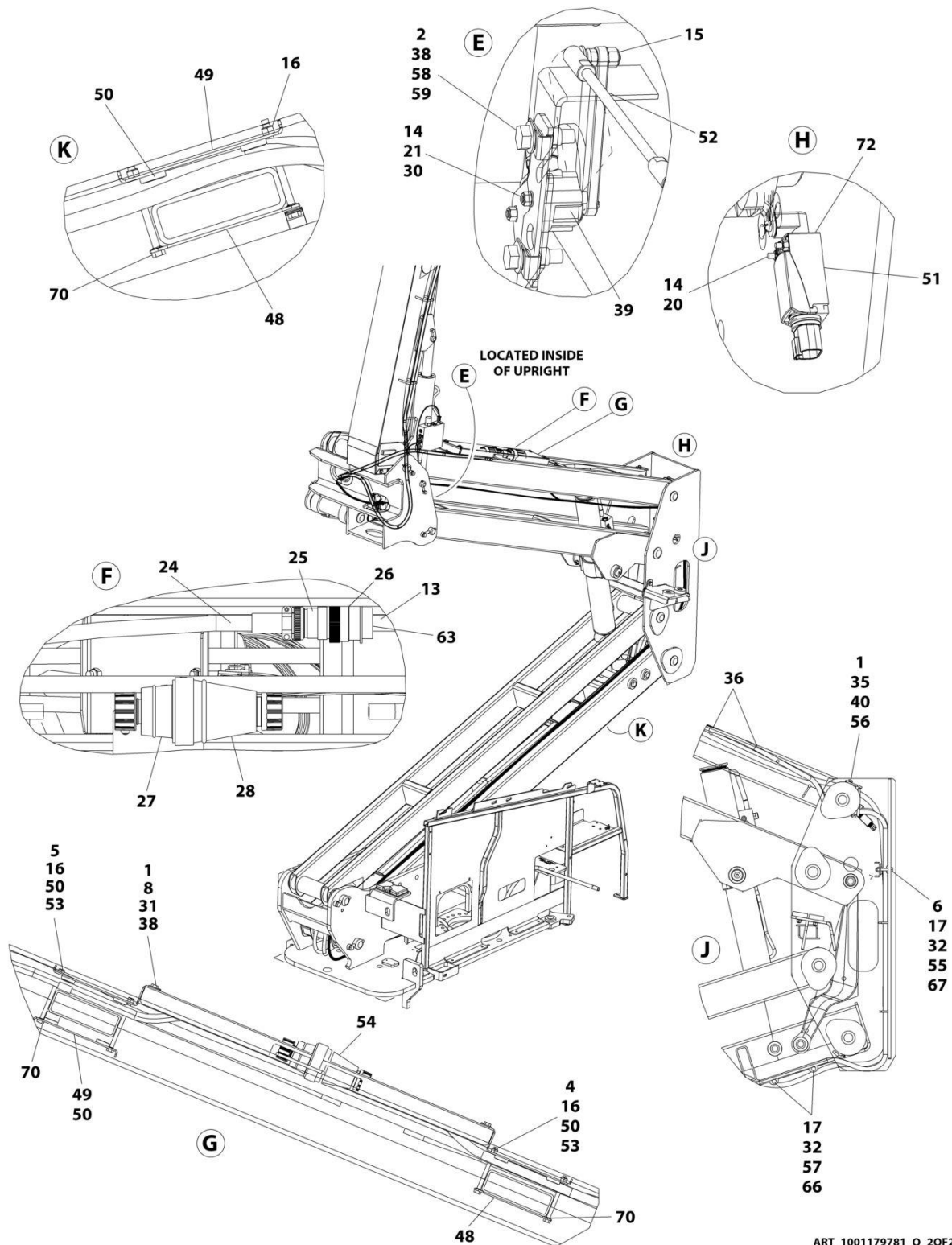
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

NOTE:
ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT
BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST
FOR USAGE.



ART_1001179781_O_10F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001179781_O_20F2

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM CABLES & CLAMPS INSTALLATION (7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR)

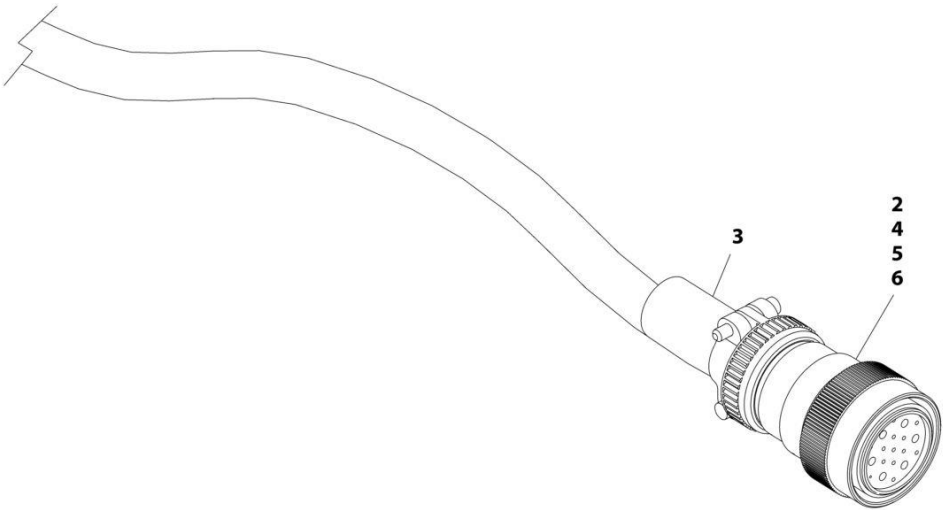
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179228	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	P
	1001179781	Ref	BOOM CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
3	0760814	2	Bolt M8 x 30	
4	0700827	6	Bolt M8 x 100	
5	0700828	2	Bolt M8 x 110	
6	0701021	3	Bolt M10 x 65	
7	0701024	4	Bolt M10 x 80	
8	0760812	4	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	0761012	1	Bolt M10 x 25	
10	1320130	1	Clamp	
13	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
14	3290405	4	Nut M4	
15	3290605	2	Nut M6	
16	3290805	12	Nut M8	
17	3291005	10	Nut M10	
19	3841340	1	Loop, Hose	
20	4010418	2	Screw M4 x 50	
21	4031511	2	Capscrew M4 x 35	
22	4060808	27.5 in/ 8.38m	Flex-Trim	
23	4240156	2	Strap, Clinch	
24	4460473	AR	Clamp, Cable	
25	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
26	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
27	1001218622	1	Terminal, Turnlock Plug	
28	1001218623	1	Terminal, Turnlock Connector	
29	4811900	4	Washer M8	
30	4811400	2	Washer M4	
31	4811902	4	Washer M8	
32	4812000	13	Washer M10	
33	1001176951	1	Harness, Tower Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	4922929	1	Harness, Tower Boom – 8/5 – Lower Generator Cable (Not Shown)	
35	5251014	2	Bolt M10 x 30	
36	8881800	AR	Tie-Strap	
37	5281918	2	Screw M8 x 70	
37	5281920	2	Screw M8 x 80	
38	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
39	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle	
39	70005667	1	Arm	
40	1001118972	2	Nut M10	
41	1001172335	1	Harness, Main Boom (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001172343	1	Harness, Main Boom - 8/5 - Upper Generator Cable (Not Shown)	
43	1001164738	1	Harness, Boom Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001273302	3	Block, Clamping	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001273303	1	Plate	
46	1001168472	1	Plate, Clamping	
47	1001168473	2	Clamp, Rubber	
48	1001171553	3	Plate, Clamping	
49	1001171555	3	Plate, Clamping	
50	1001171559	10	Pad	
51	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit	
52	1001238466	1	Link, Sensor (Note: Sold as Assembly Only)	
53	1001178448	2	Plate, Clamping	
54	1001178449	1	Cover	
55	1001178644	1	Plate	
56	1001260306	1	Bracket	
57	1001182561	2	Roller	
58	5250812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
59	1001179266	1	Plate, Mounting	
63	4460466	AR	Plug, Terminal	
64	1001181875	1	Cover	
65	1001181923	1	Shield, Hose	
66	1001119280	2	Bolt M10 x 260	
67	1001185747	2	Pad	
70	1001119228	8	Nut M8	
71	8310070	1	Pushnut 3/8	
72	4750800	AR	Washer #8	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM



ART_1001172335

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001172335	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 450A (MAIN BOOM)	E
2	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	4460473	1	Clamp	
4	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	5	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)



ART_1001172336

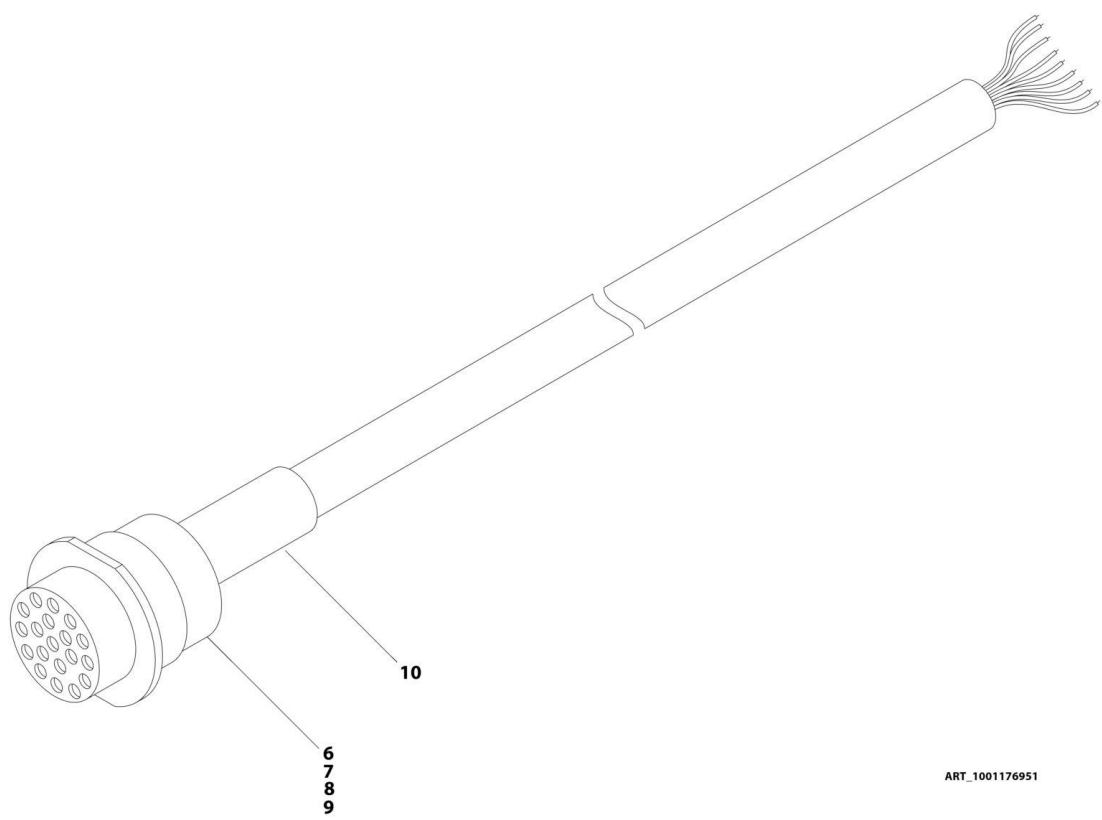
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM HARNESS - MAIN BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001172336	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - 450A (MAIN BOOM AC CABLE)	C
4	1001120204	1	Plug, Male	
	1060461	494 in /12.6m	Cable, Electrical - 12/3	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM



ART_1001176951

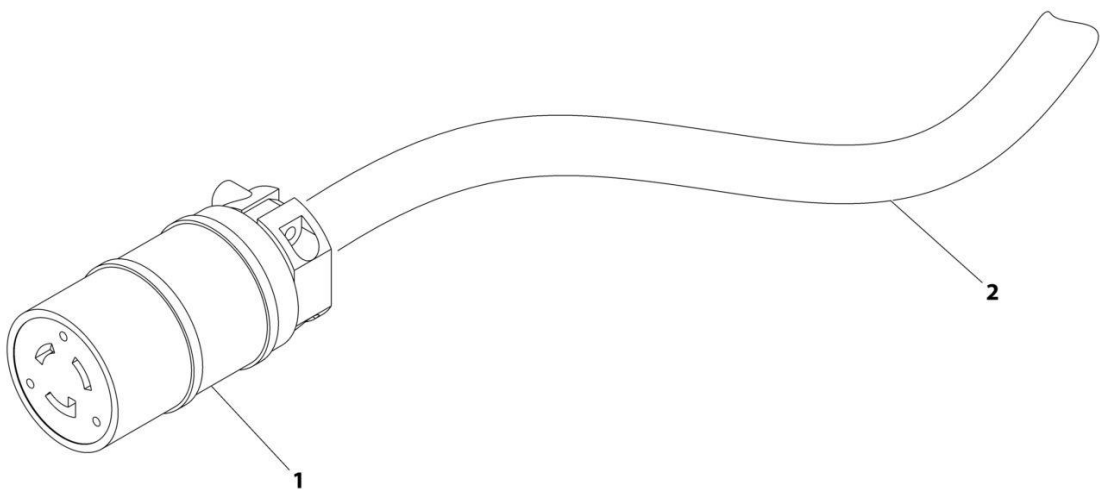
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176951	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM	E
6	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460464	20	Pin, Male	
8	4460508	8	Pin, Male	
9	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
10	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)



ART_1001174749

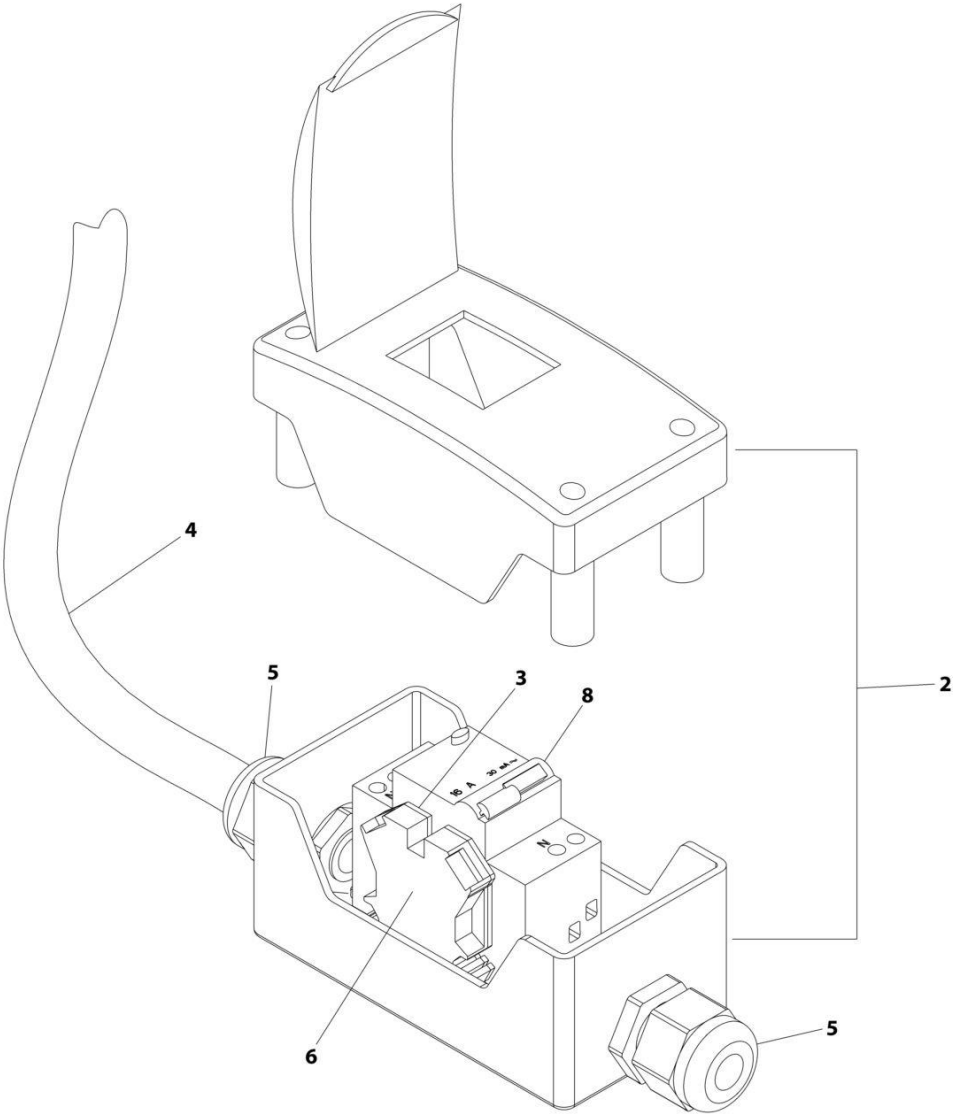
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM (8/5 4000W GENERATOR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001174749	Ref	BOOM HARNESS - TOWER BOOM AC CABLE	C
2	1001120205	1	Connector, Female	
	1060461	28 ft/ 8.5m	Electrical Cable, 12/3	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_2902549

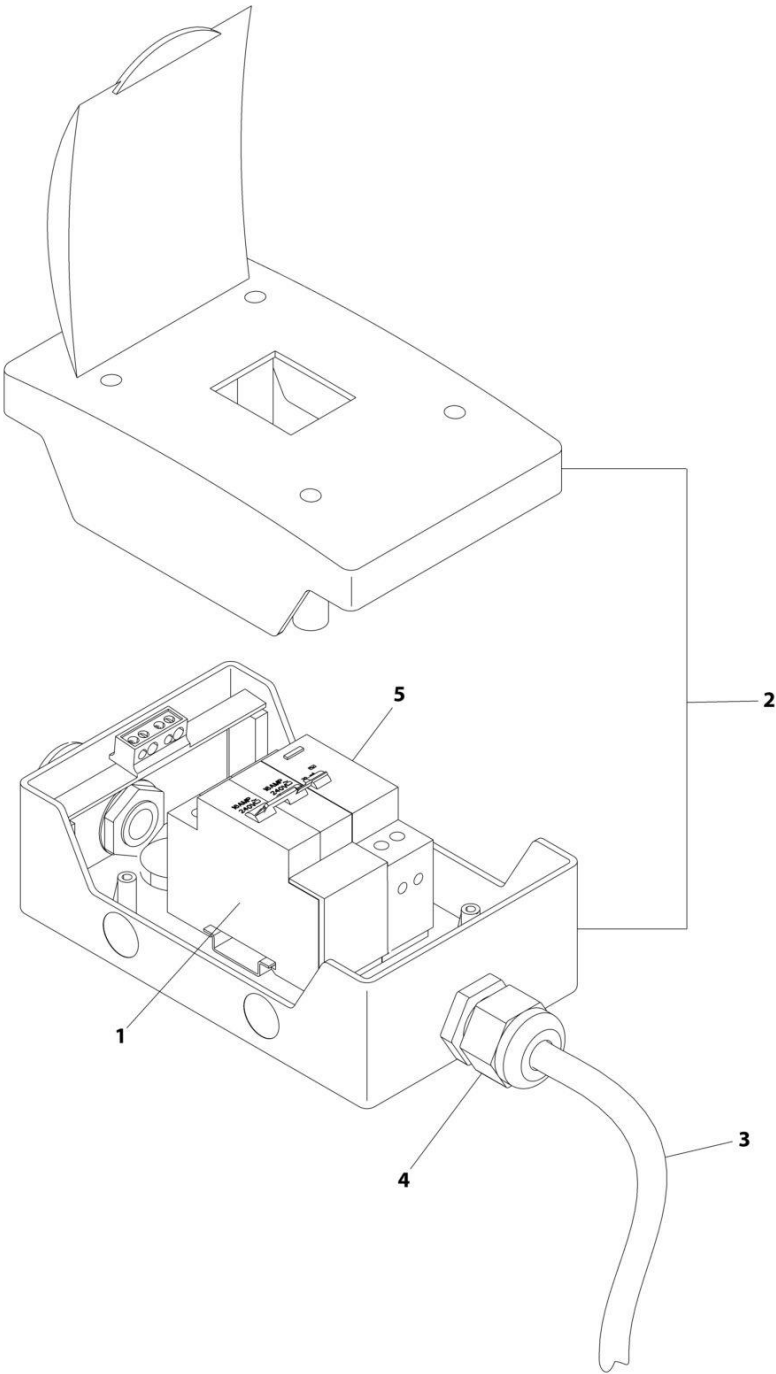
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH SINGLE DOUBLE POLE BREAKER (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - 110/220V 16AMP BREAKER	F
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Combination 16Amp/30mAmp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001152485_F

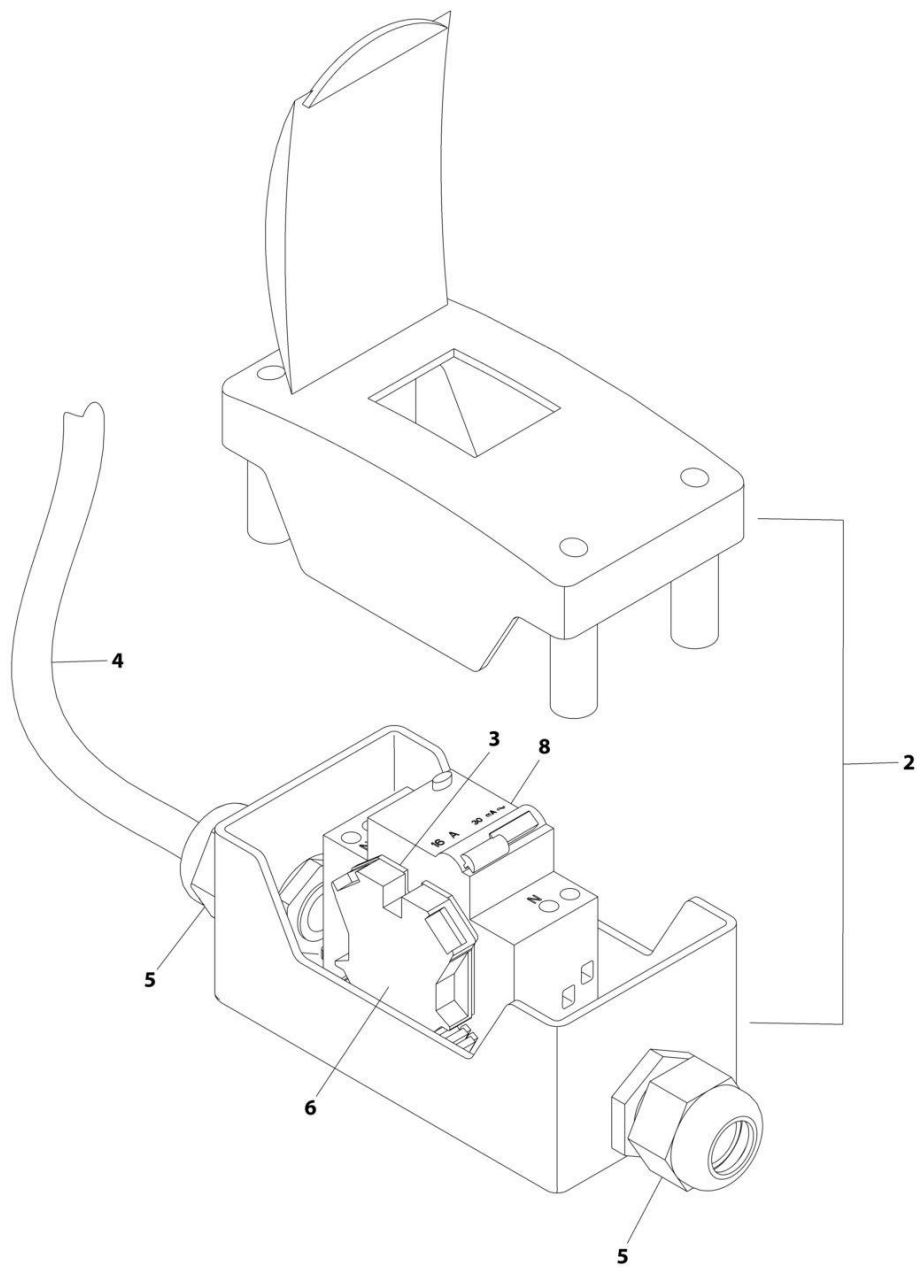
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH THREE BREAKERS (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152485	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS	F
1	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP



ART_1001096070

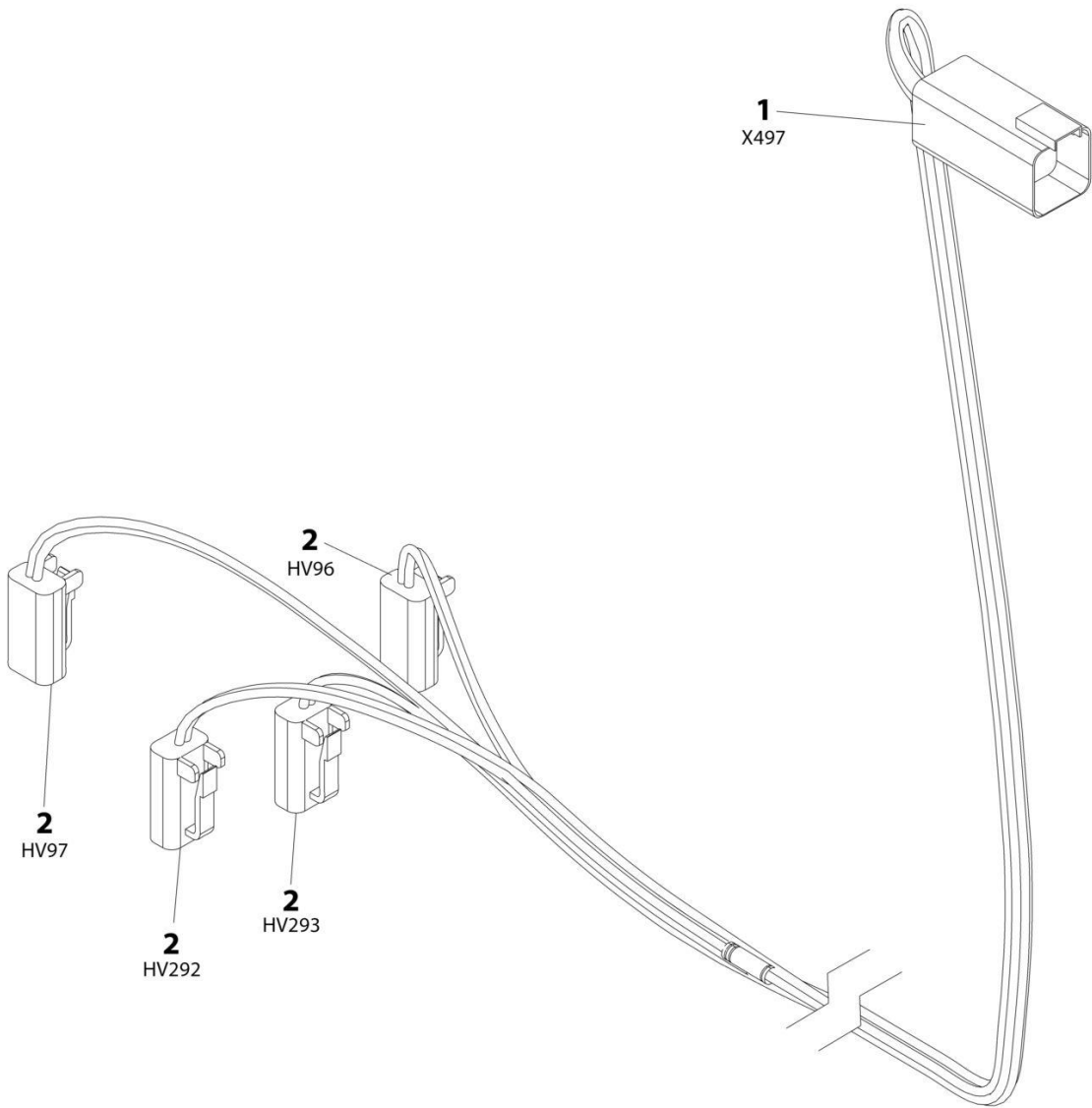
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - 30MA/16 AMP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096070	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	E
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal Block End	
4	1060908	12 ft/ 3.6m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS



ART_1001179236

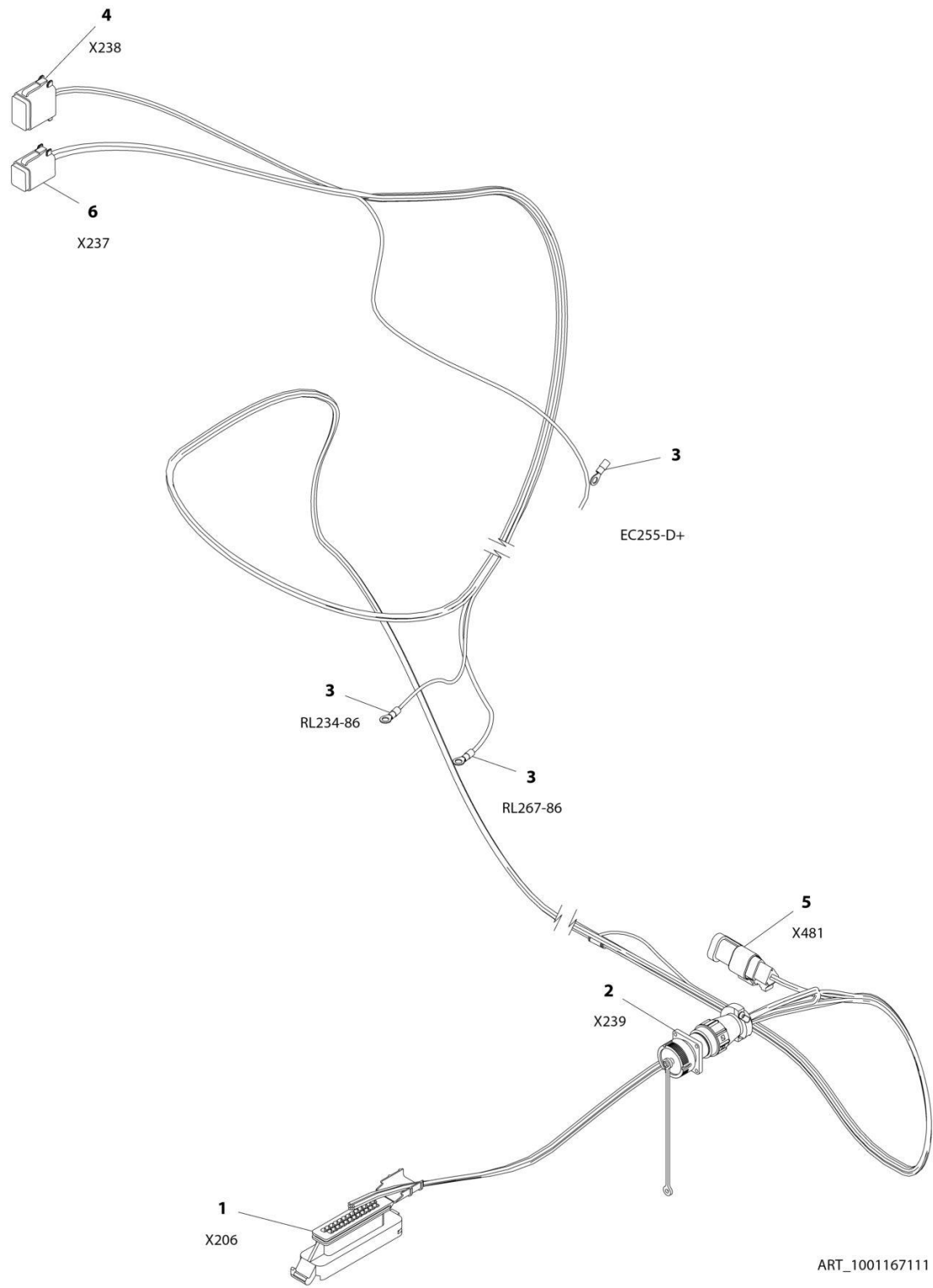
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001179236	Ref	CHASSIS SOLENOID HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
1	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	8	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011



ART_1001167111

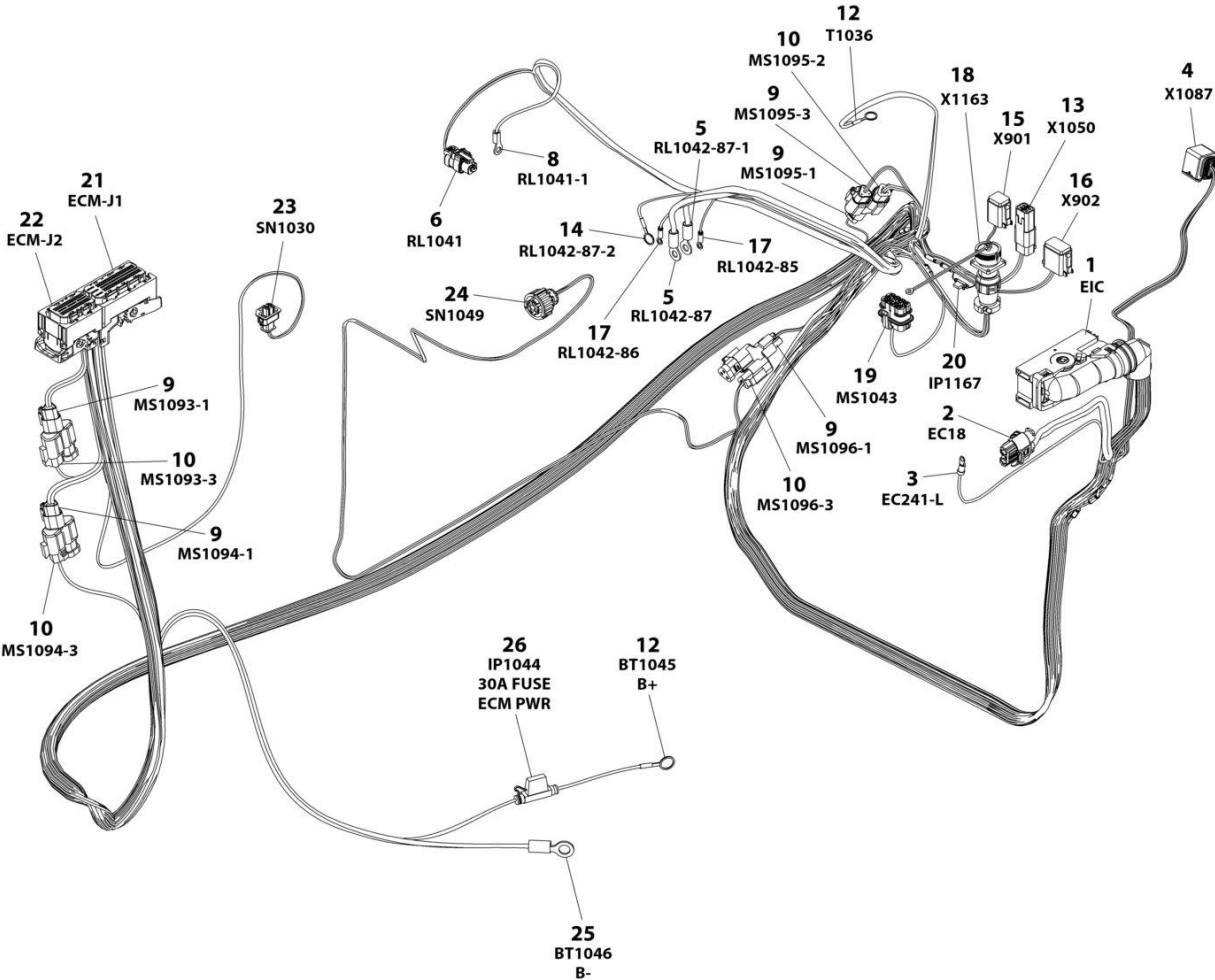
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001167111	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2011	B
1	4461052	1	Connector - 25 Position	
1	4461005	7	Terminal	
1	4461008	18	Plug, Terminal	
2	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
2	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
2	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
2	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
2	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
3	4460313	3	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	6	Seal, Terminal	
5	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
5	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V)



ART_1001276643

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V)

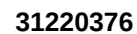
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276643	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (STAGE V) ENGINE	B
1	1001126362	1	Connector	
1	1001126363	37	Socket	
1	1001126391	7	Plug, Terminal	
1	1001126392	12	Socket	
1	4461008	4	Plug, Terminal	
1	1001167632	2	Socket	
1	1001126364	37	Plug, Terminal	
1	1001223459	12	Seal	
1	4461054	2	Seal	
2	1001142938	1	Connector	
2	1001142940	2	Socket	
2	1001142941	2	Seal	
3	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	1001239202	1	Connector	
4	1001126363	7	Socket	
4	1001126391	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001126364	7	Plug, Terminal	
5	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001116952	1	Connector	
6	4460465	2	Socket	
8	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
9	1001116812	5	Connector	
9	4460944	10	Socket	
9	4460466	5	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460539	4	Connector	
10	4460944	8	Socket	
10	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460019	2	Terminal, Ring	
13	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Socket	
13	4460942	2	Socket	
14	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	4460894	1	Connector	
15	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
15	4460465	2	Socket	
15	4460944	2	Socket	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
16	4460465	1	Socket	
16	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
18	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
18	4461071	8	Socket	
18	4461072	1	Receptacle with Flange - 8 Position	
18	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
18	4461074	1	Shell, Black	
19	80484084	1	Connector	
19	4460748	4	Plug, Socket	
19	4460746	3	Socket	
19	1001234800	1	Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460458	4	Seal	
20	1001170764	1	Holder, Fuse	
20	1001197719	1	Fuse 0.5 Watt	
21	1001133956	1	Connector	
21	1001182361	6	Socket	
21	1001126351	3	Socket	
21	1001230934	23	Socket	
21	1001230935	57	Pin	
21	1001230936	1	Pin	
21	1001252527	4	Socket	
21	1001182365	6	Seal	
22	1001133957	1	Connector	
22	1001230936	11	Pin	
22	1001126351	13	Socket	
22	1001230935	10	Pin	
22	1001230934	26	Socket	
23	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167635	2	Socket	
23	1001126485	2	Seal	
24	1001133714	1	Connector	
24	1001133715	3	Socket	
24	1001135651	1	Plug, Terminal	
24	1001135650	2	Seal	
25	4460115	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001172064	1	Fuse Holder (Includes Cover)	
26	1001172065	1	Fuse 30Amp	

372

520AJ



ART_1001290660

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)

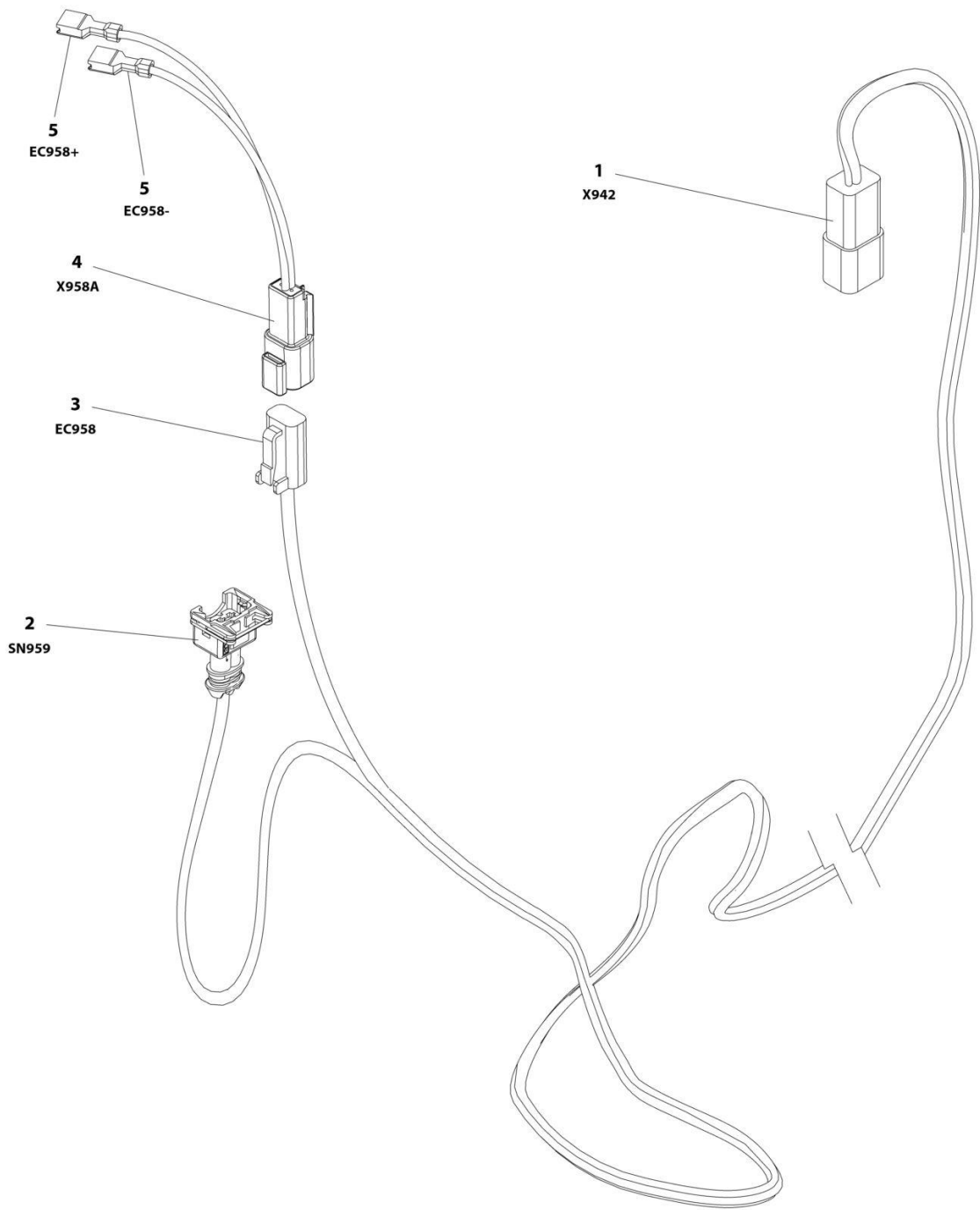
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290660	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 (CHINA IV)	A
1	1001126362	1	Connector	
1	1001126363	37	Socket (20-17Awg - Gold)	
1	1001126391	7	Plug (3.6mm)	
1	1001126392	12	Socket (16Awg - Tin)	
1	4461008	4	Plug (5.6mm)	
1	1001167632	2	Socket (0.5-1.0mm2 - Tin)	
1	1001126364	37	Seal, Terminal (Use with Socket 1001126363)	
1	1001223459	12	Seal, Terminal (Use with Socket 1001126392)	
1	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal (Use with Socket 1001167632)	
1	1001151856	1	Elbow, Connector	
2	1001142938	1	Connector	
2	1001142940	2	Socket	
2	1001142941	2	Seal, Terminal	
3	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	1001239202	1	Connector	
4	1001126363	7	Socket	
4	1001126391	1	Plug	
4	1001126364	7	Seal, Terminal	
5	4460019	2	Terminal, Ring	
6	1001172064	1	Fuseholder	
6	1001172065	1	Fuse 30Amp	
7	8220115	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001117107	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	1001116952	1	Connector	
9	4460465	2	Socket	
10	4460043	1	Terminal, Ring	
11	1001116812	5	Connector	
11	4460944	10	Socket	
11	4460466	5	Plug	
12	4460539	4	Connector	
12	4460944	8	Socket	
12	4460466	4	Plug	
13	4460884	1	Connector	
13	4460465	2	Socket (20-16Awg)	
13	4460942	2	Socket (16-14Awg)	
14	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
15	4460894	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Socket (Nickel)	
15	4460944	2	Socket (Gold)	
15	4460466	2	Plug	
16	4460930	1	Connector	
16	4460465	1	Socket	
16	4460466	7	Plug	
17	4460247	2	Terminal, Ring	
18	2902443	1	Receptacle Kit	
18	4461071	8	Socket	
18	4461072	1	Connector	
18	4461073	1	Cap, Dust	
18	4461074	1	Backshell	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	80484084	1	Connector	
19	4460746	3	Socket (20-17Awg)	
19	1001234800	1	Socket (16Awg)	
19	4460748	4	Plug	
19	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
20	1001170764	1	Fuseholder	
20	1001197719	1	Resistor 1/2Watt	
21	1001133956	1	Connector	
21	1001182361	6	Socket (1.5-2.5mm2)	
21	1001126351	3	Socket (18-15Awg)	
21	1001230934	23	Socket (0.75mm2)	
21	1001230935	57	Plug (1.5mm)	
21	1001252527	4	Socket (0.85mm2)	
21	1001230936	1	Plug (1.85mm)	
21	1001182365	6	Seal, Terminal	
22	1001133957	1	Connector	
22	1001230936	11	Plug (1.85mm)	
22	1001126351	13	Socket (18-15Awg)	
22	1001230935	10	Plug (1.5mm)	
22	1001230934	26	Socket (0.75mm2)	
23	1001126487	1	Connector	
23	1001167635	2	Socket	
23	1001126485	2	Seal, Terminal	
24	1001133714	1	Connector	
24	1001133715	3	Socket	
24	1001135651	1	Plug	
24	1001135650	2	Seal, Terminal	
101	4460932	1	Connector, Female	
102	4460945	4	Connector, 3-Way	
103	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	
104	80983191	1	Fuse 10Amp	
105	1001116815	3	Connector	
106	1001147264	1	Cap	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE



ART_1001181358

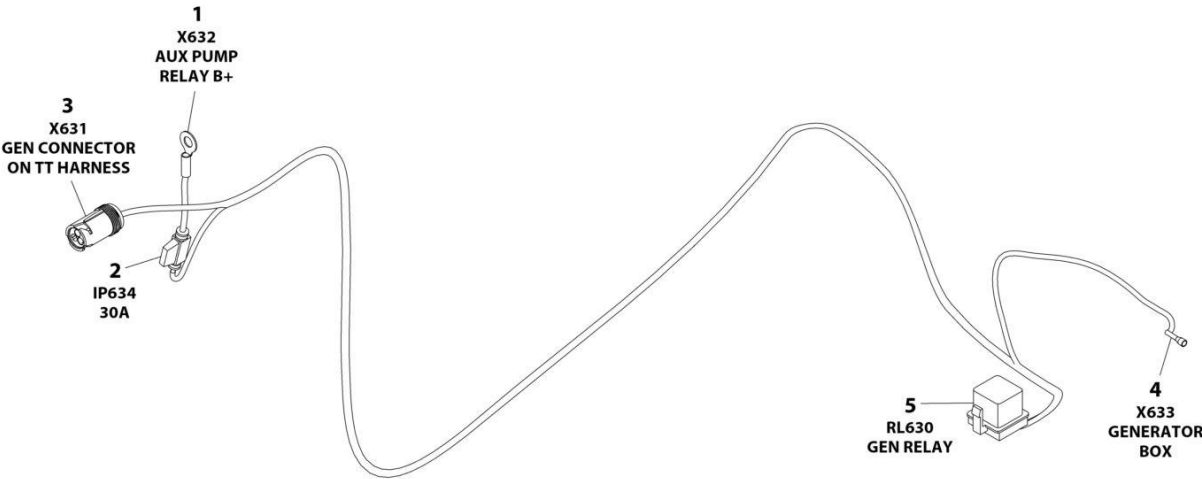
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181358	Ref	FUEL HARNESS - DEUTZ D2.9L4 ENGINE	D
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001116983	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4461060	2	Socket, Female	
2	4461054	2	Seal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	
5	8220051	2	Coupler, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)



ART_1001187352

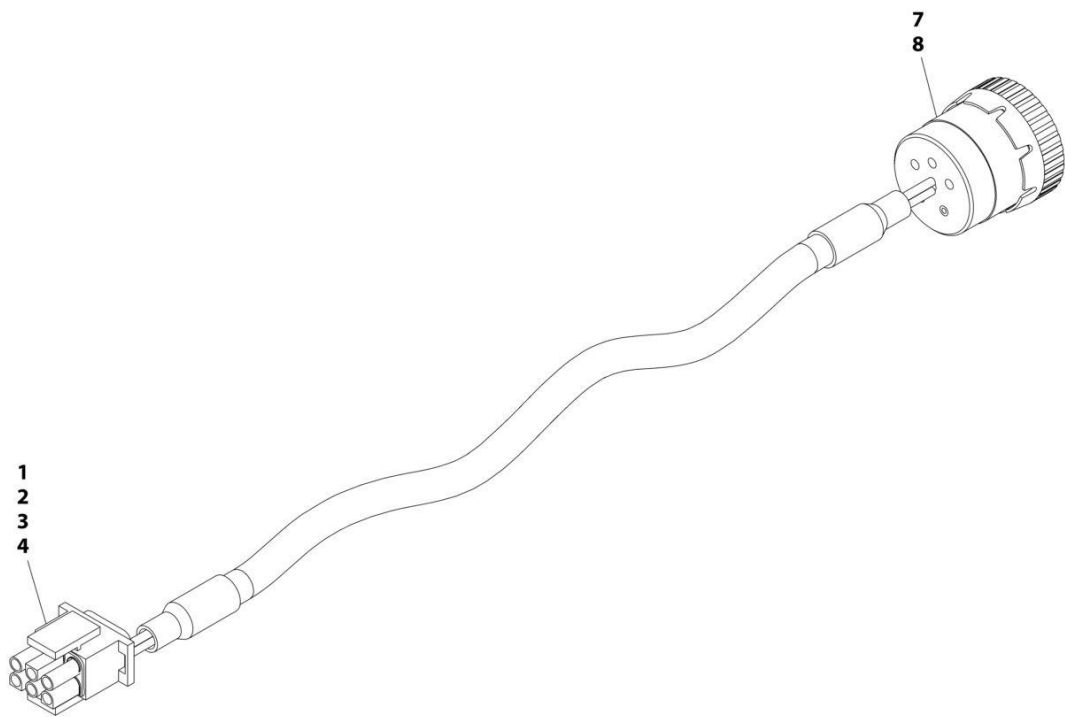
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001187352	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS - 2500W GENERATOR (50HZ)	A
1	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
2	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
2	8229245	1	Fuse 30Amp	
3	1001154726	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	1001100231	1	Terminal	
5	1001117057	1	Plug, Relay	
5	1001116734	2	Terminal	
5	1001116732	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR



ART_1001152532

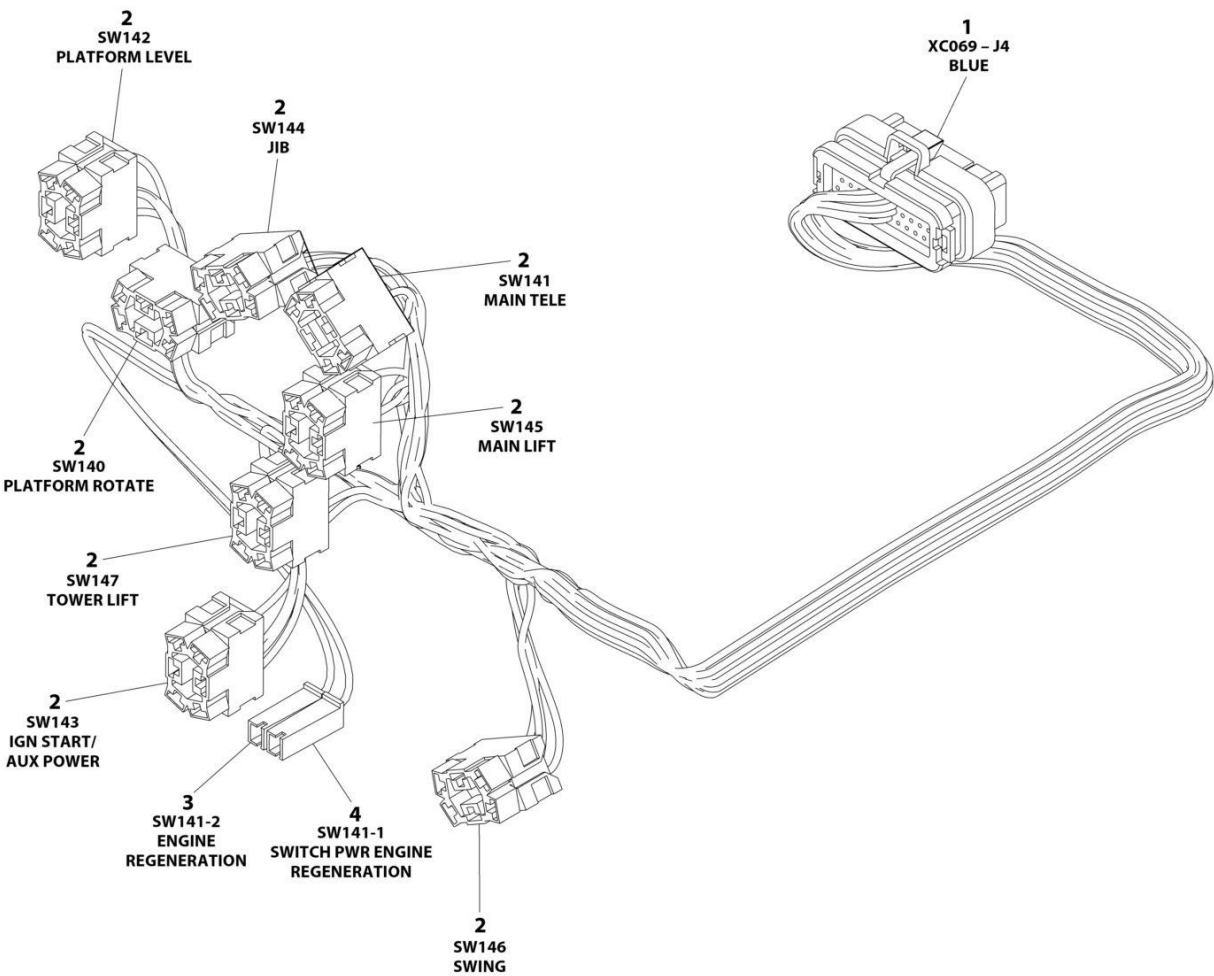
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS



ART_1001244295

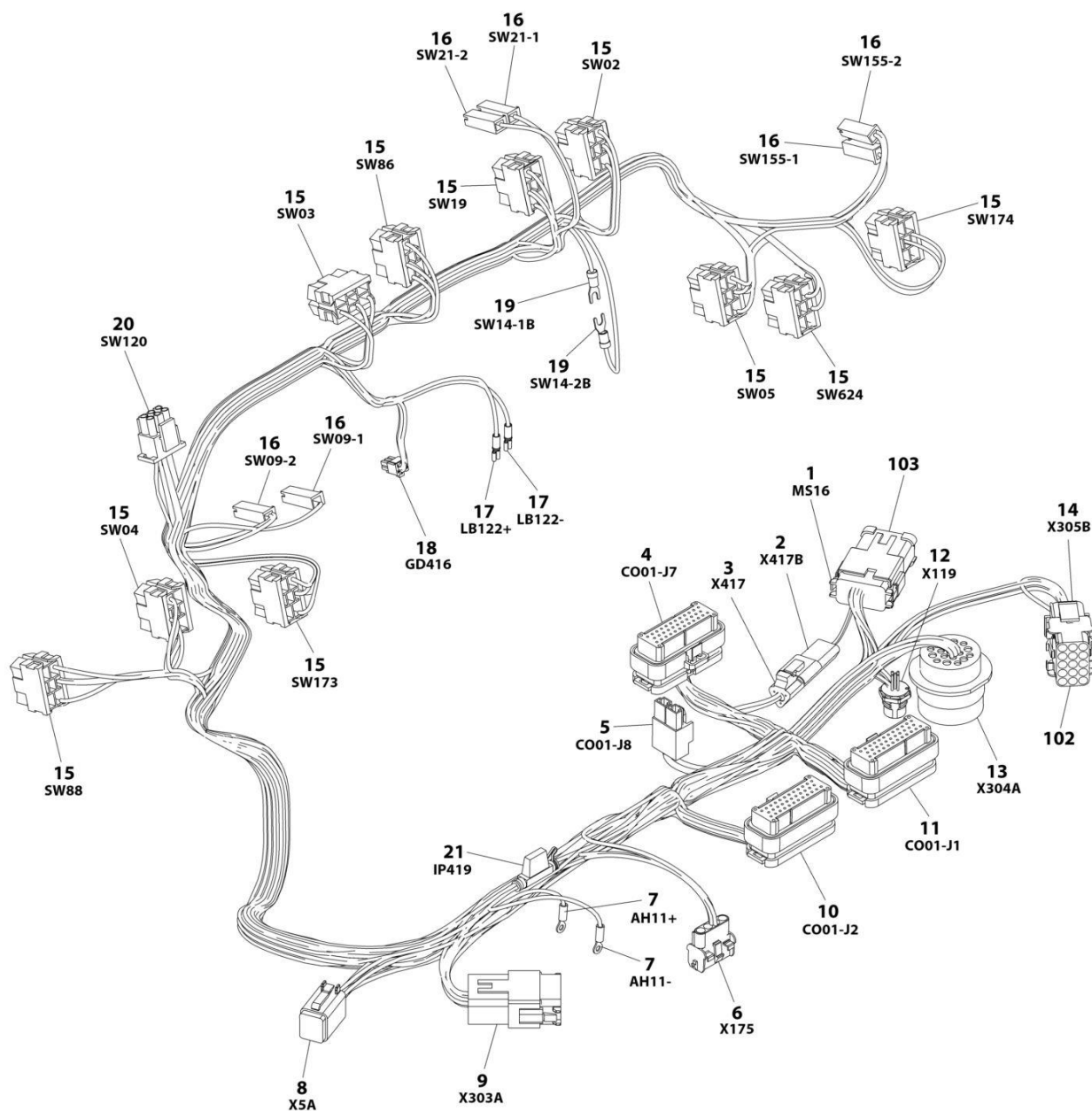
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244295	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	C
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	18	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	17	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460418	8	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460419	16	Terminal	
2	1001159186	16	Terminal	
3	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
3	4460259	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	1	Terminal, Housing	
4	4460259	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS



ART_1001238254

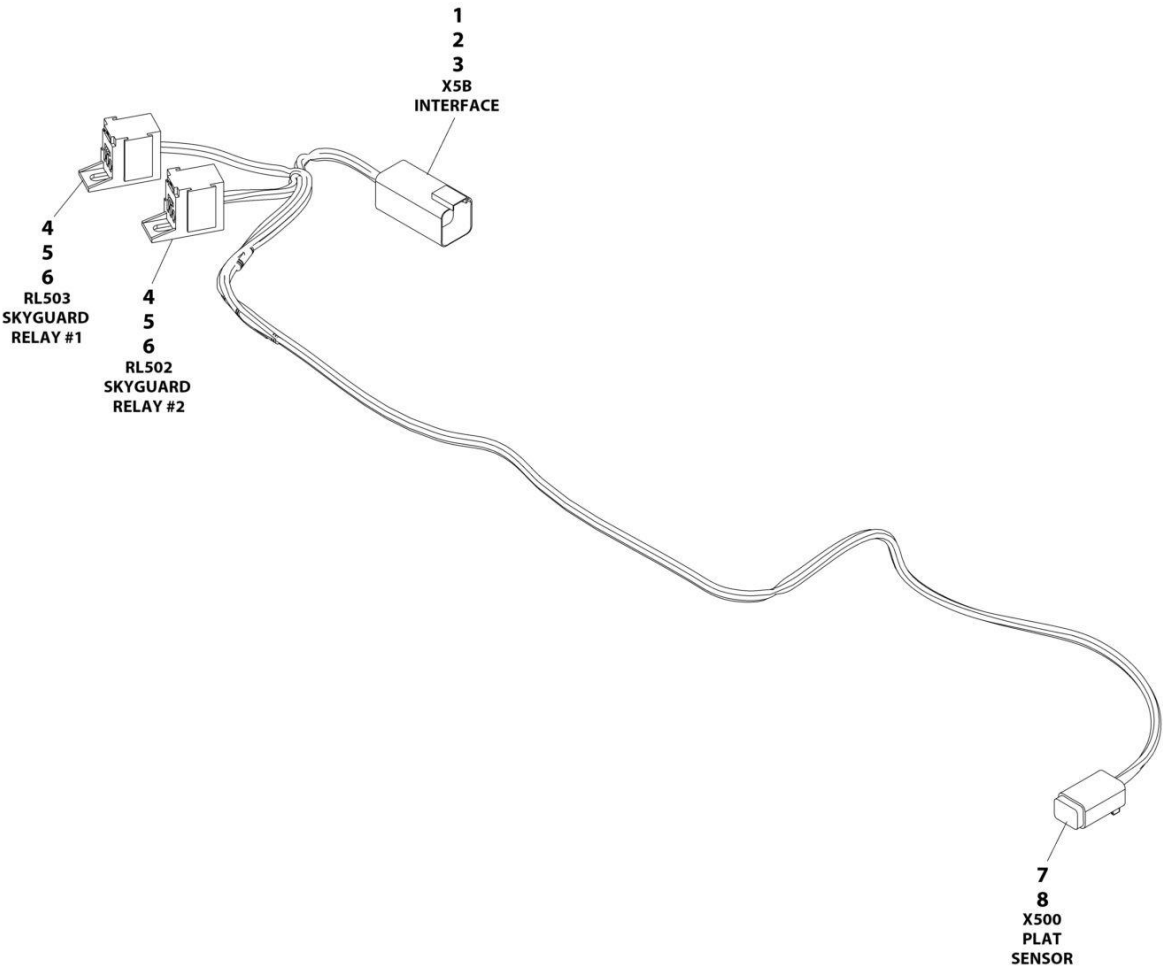
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238254	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX HARNESS	I
1	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
4	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
4	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460887	2	Terminal	
6	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
6	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
7	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
8	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
8	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460970	1	Receptacle, Female - 12 Position	
9	1001116693	11	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
10	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
10	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
11	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	27	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	8	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001213447	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	See Note	NSS	Terminal (Note: Purchase p/n 1001213447)	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
13	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
14	4460267	8	Pin. Male	
15	4460418	10	Connector - 6 Position	
15	4460419	45	Terminal	
16	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
16	4460259	8	Terminal	
17	1001271497	2	Terminal	
18	1001237667	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
18	1001237668	4	Terminal	
19	4460183	2	Terminal, Fork	
20	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
20	4460227	6	Pin, Male (Note: Used on Pump Potentiometer Connection Only)	
21	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
102	4460708	1	Connector, Bussbar - 15 Position	
103	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar - 12 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

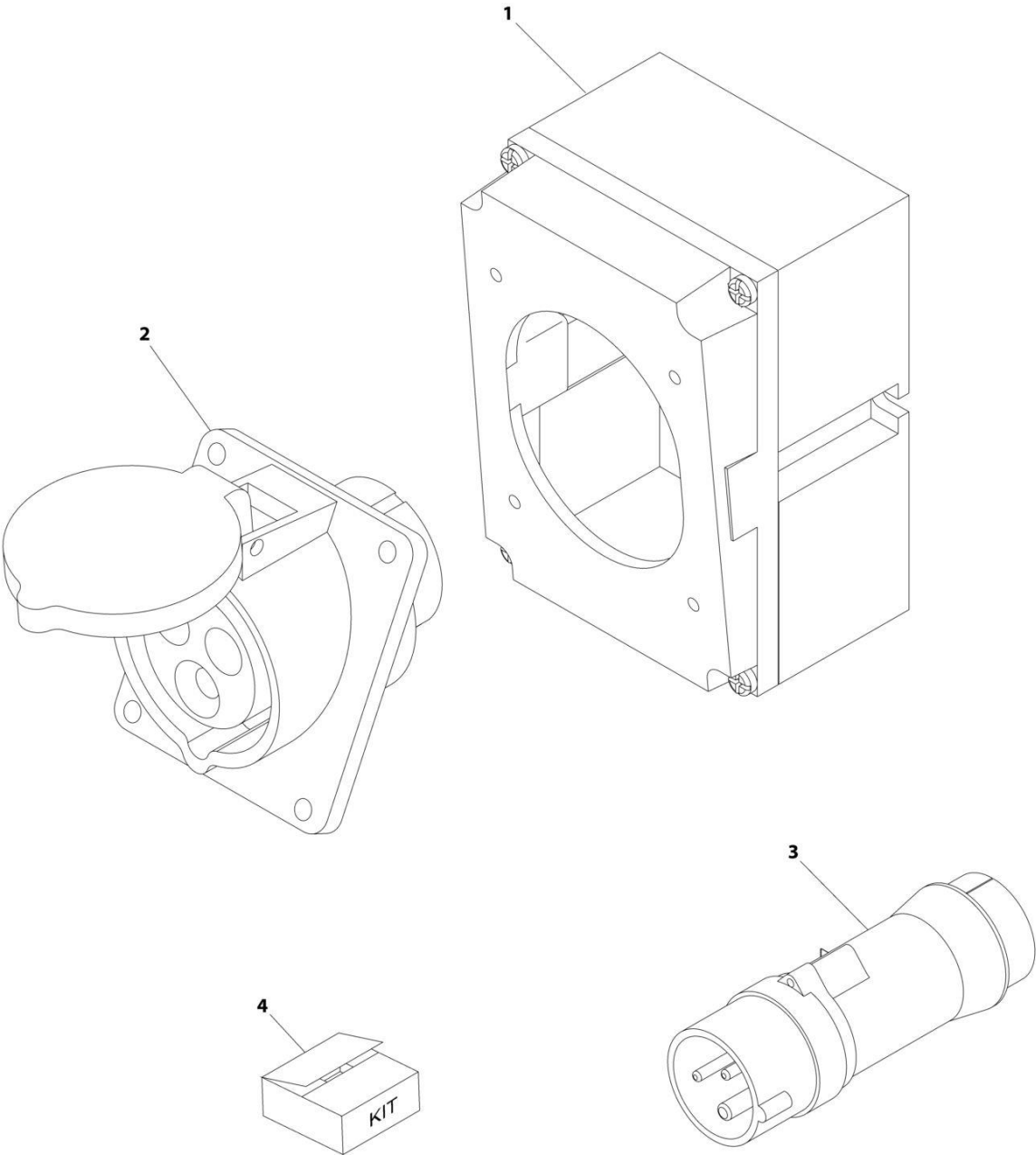
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275216

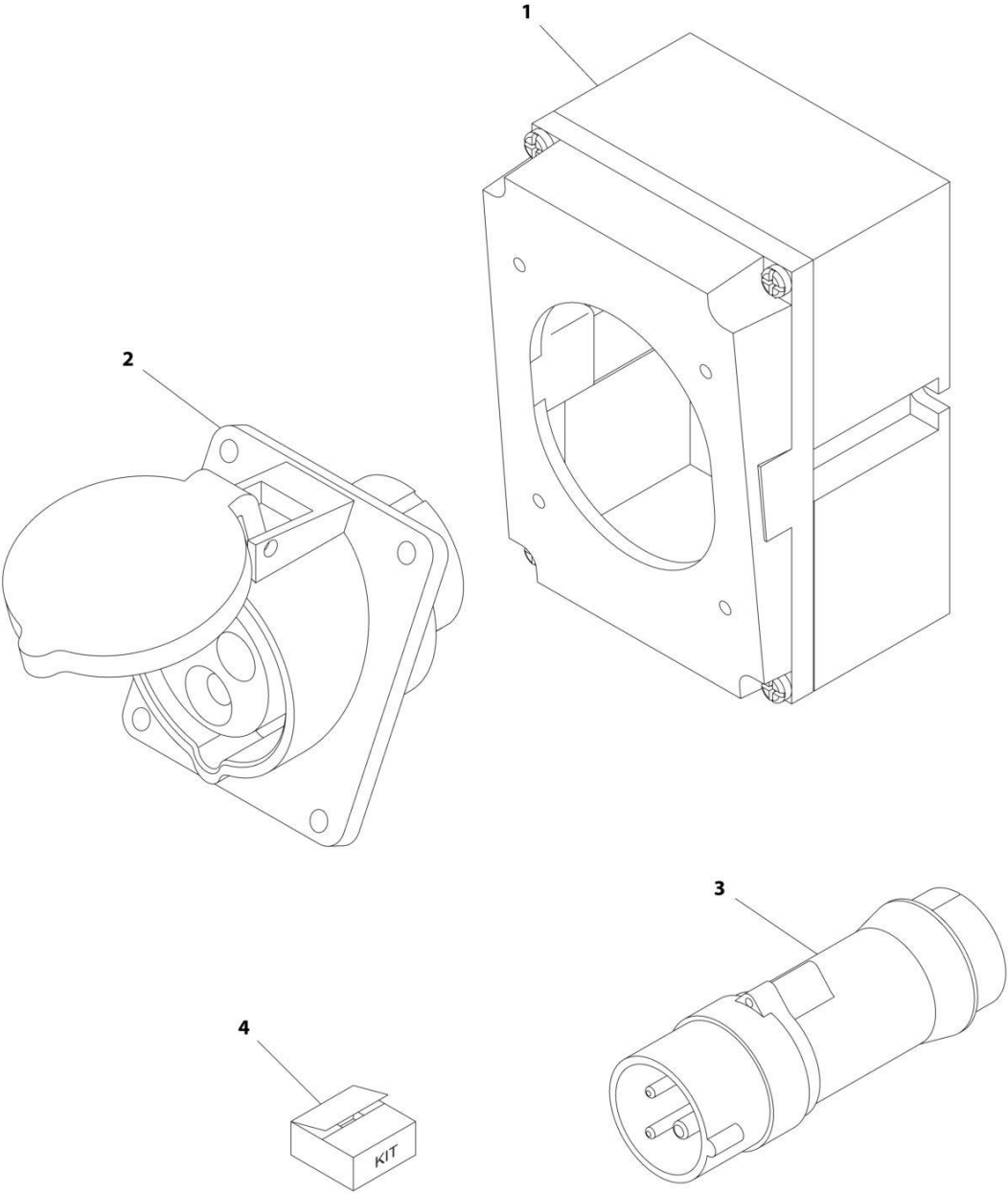
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275217

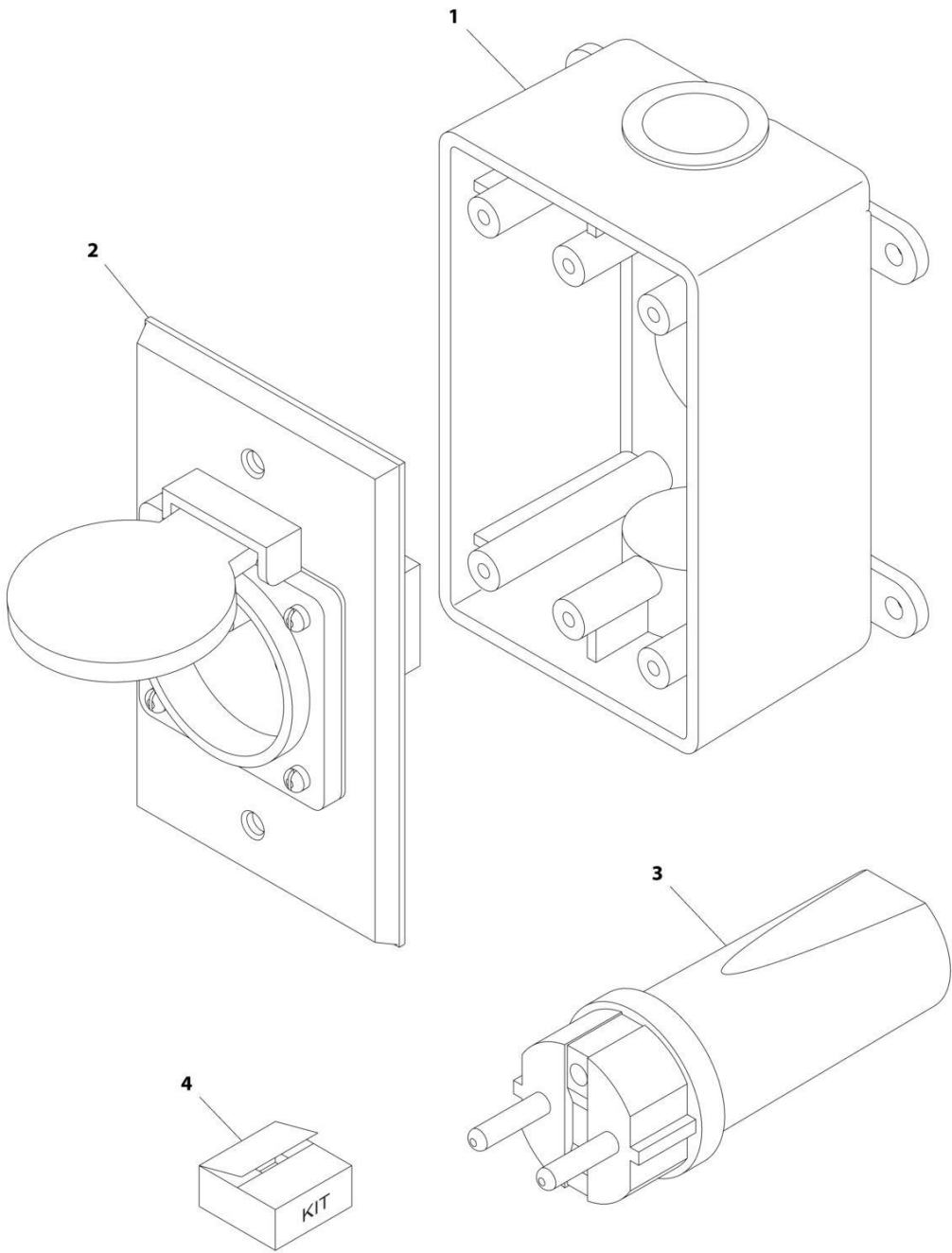
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275452

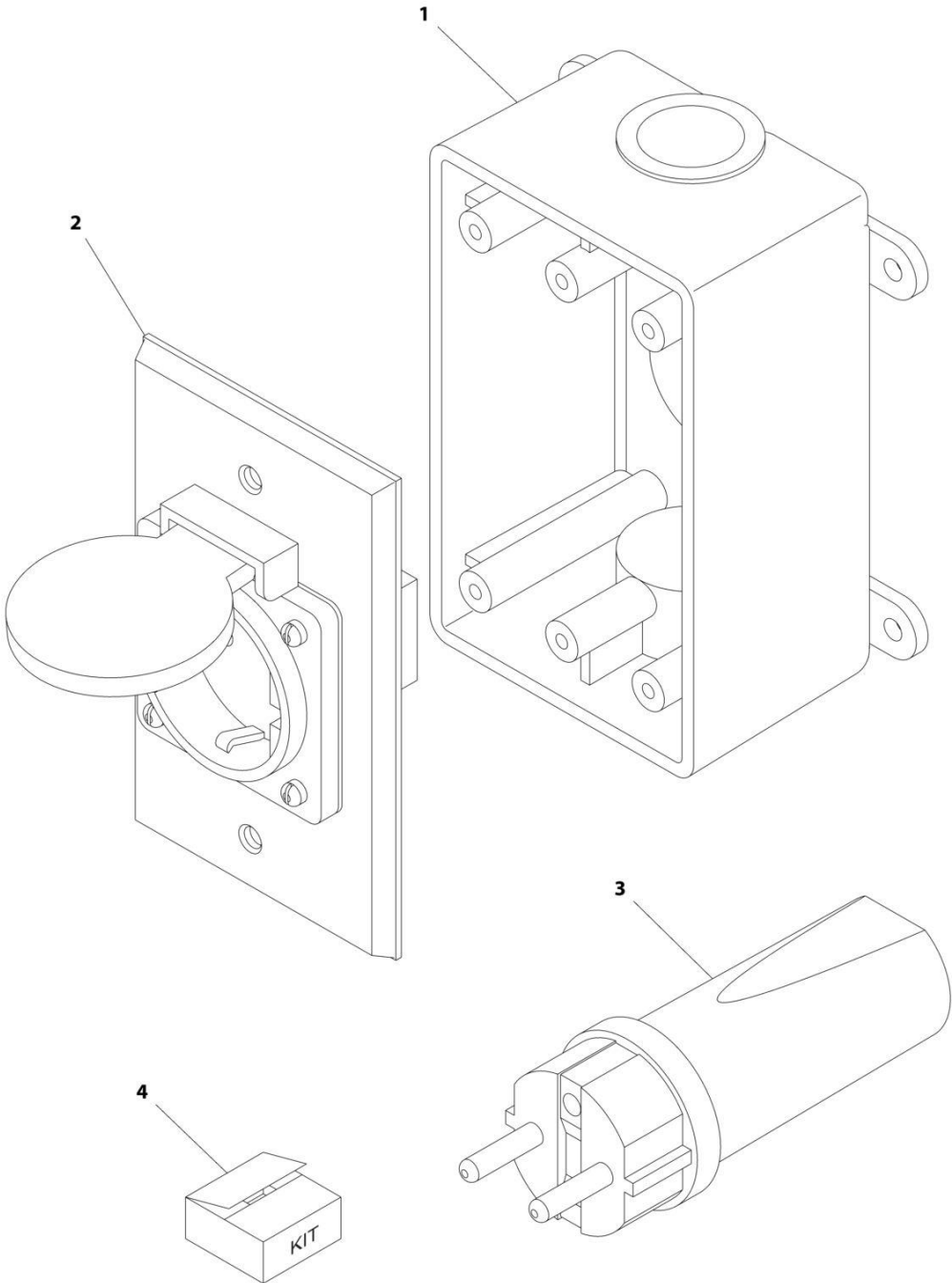
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275453

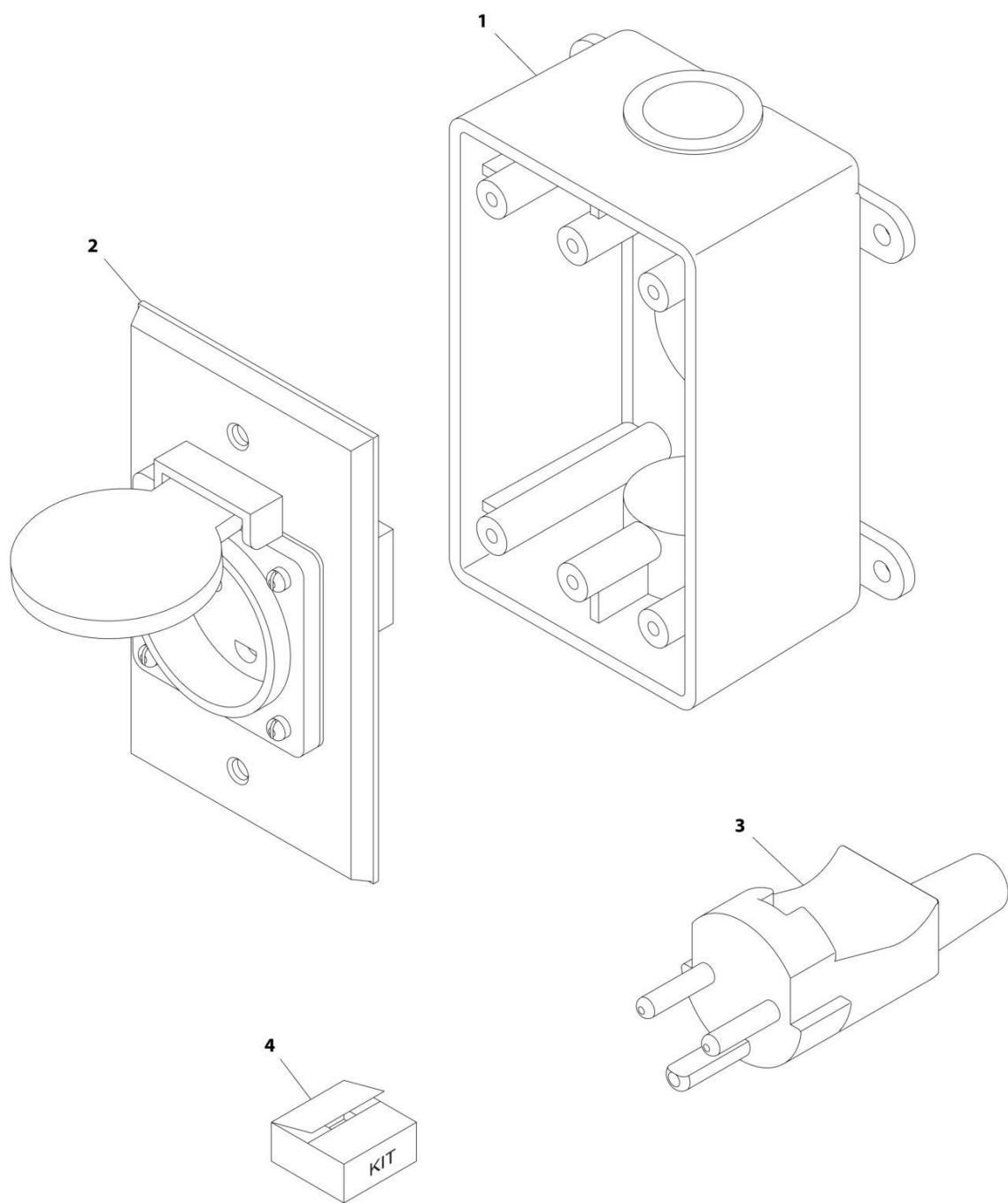
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275454

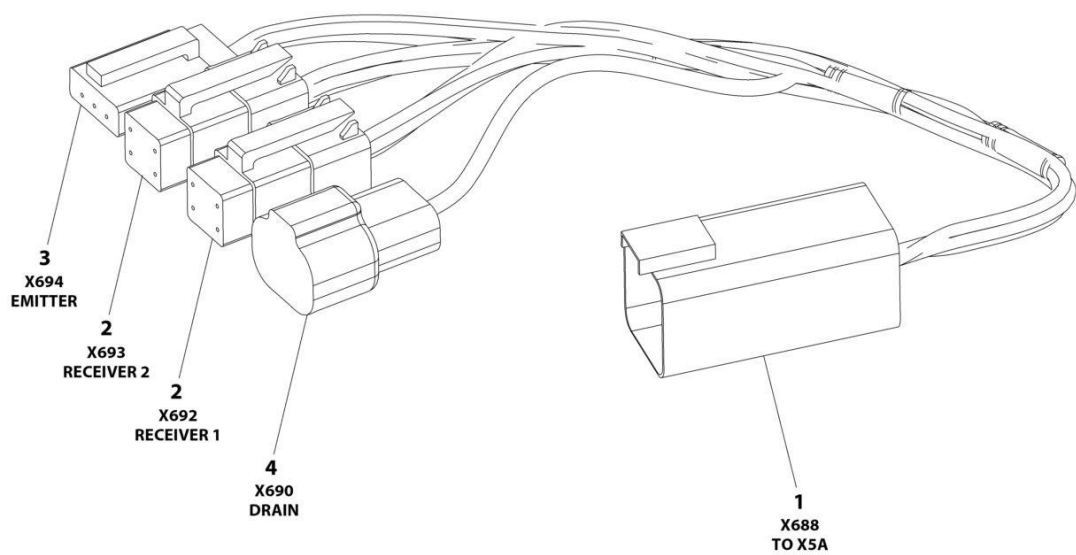
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

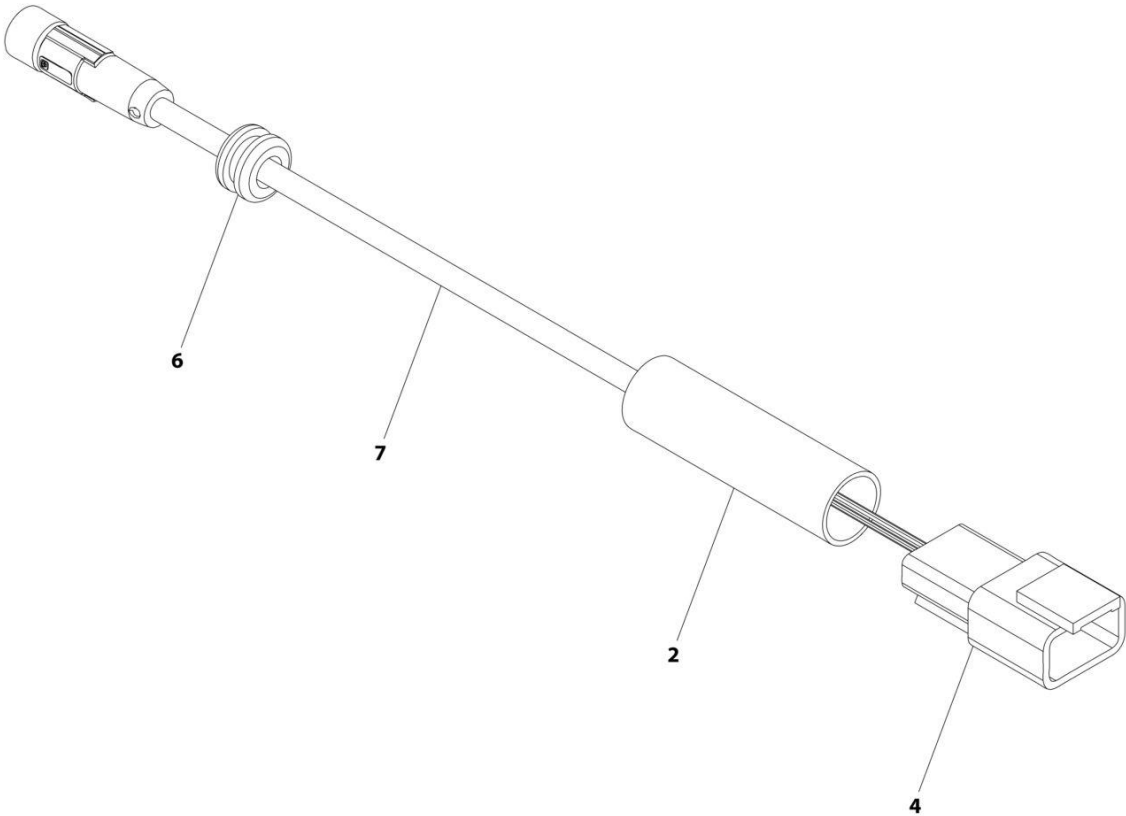
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863_B

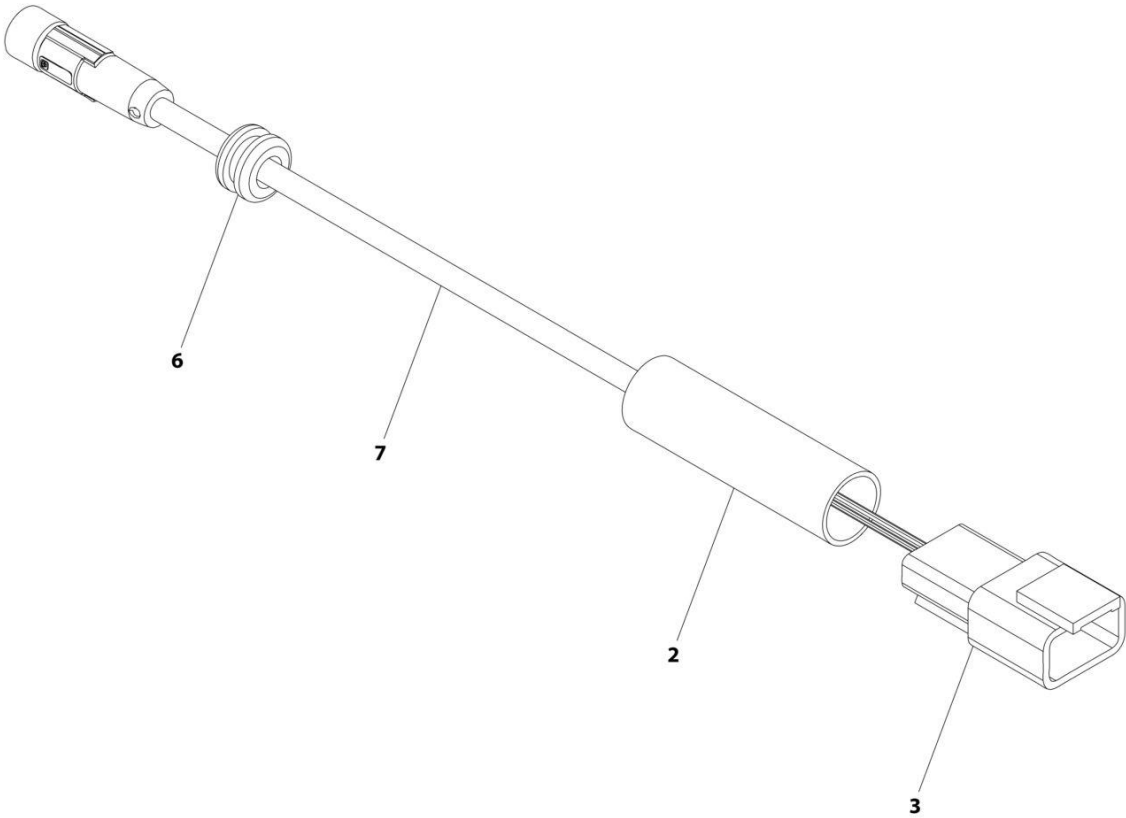
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	B
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001258495	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864_B

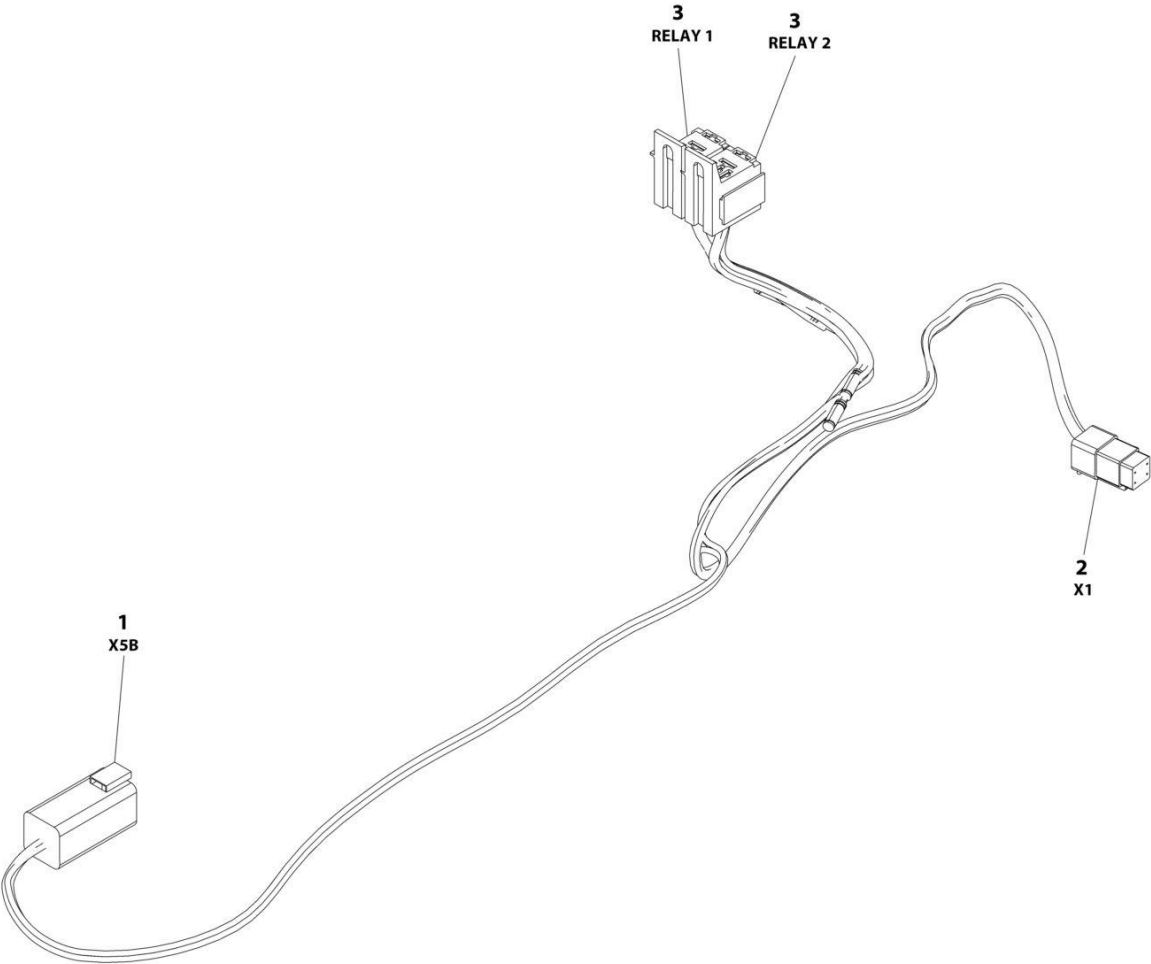
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	B
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001258495	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

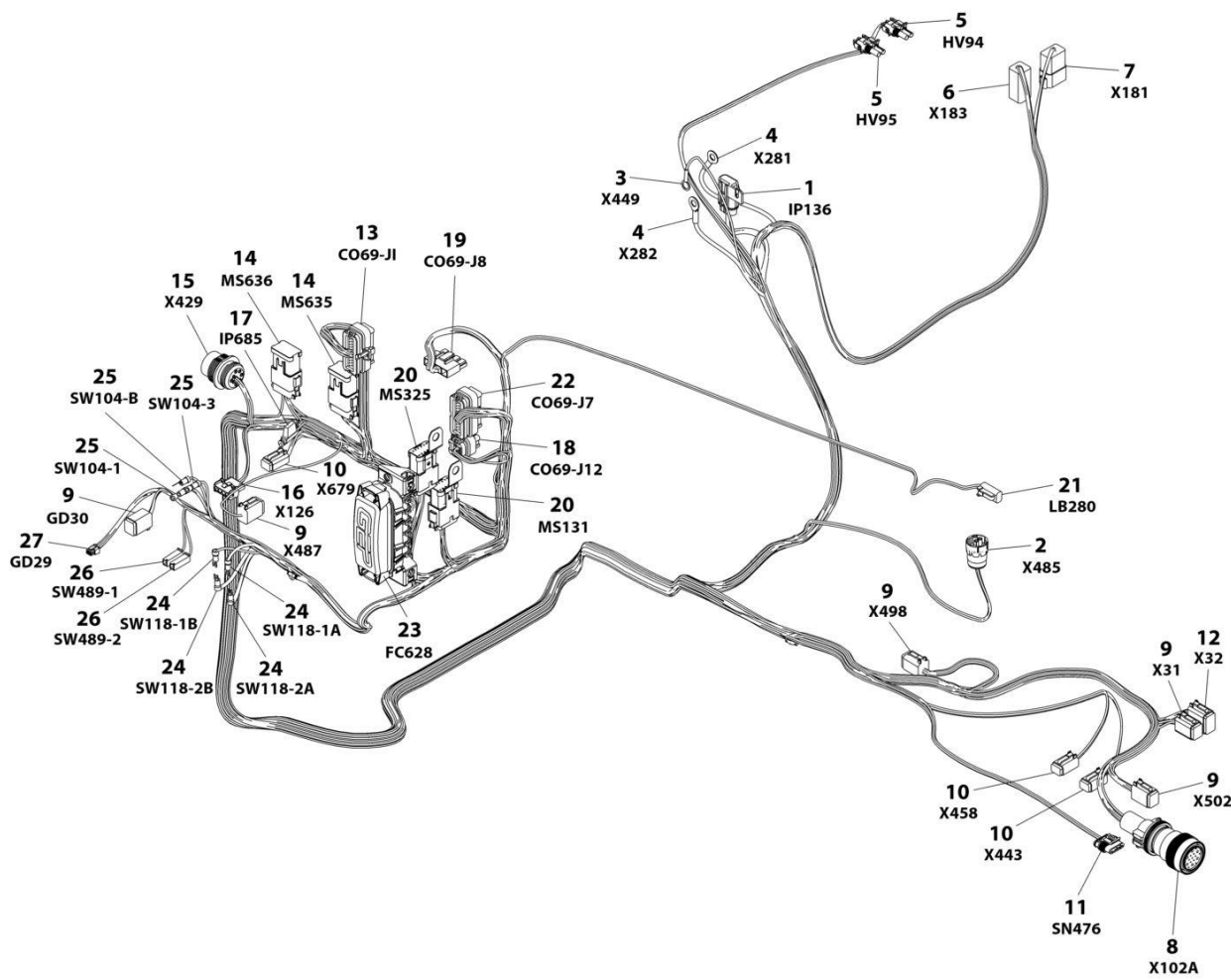
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. TURNTABLE HARNESS (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001244293

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. TURNTABLE HARNESS (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

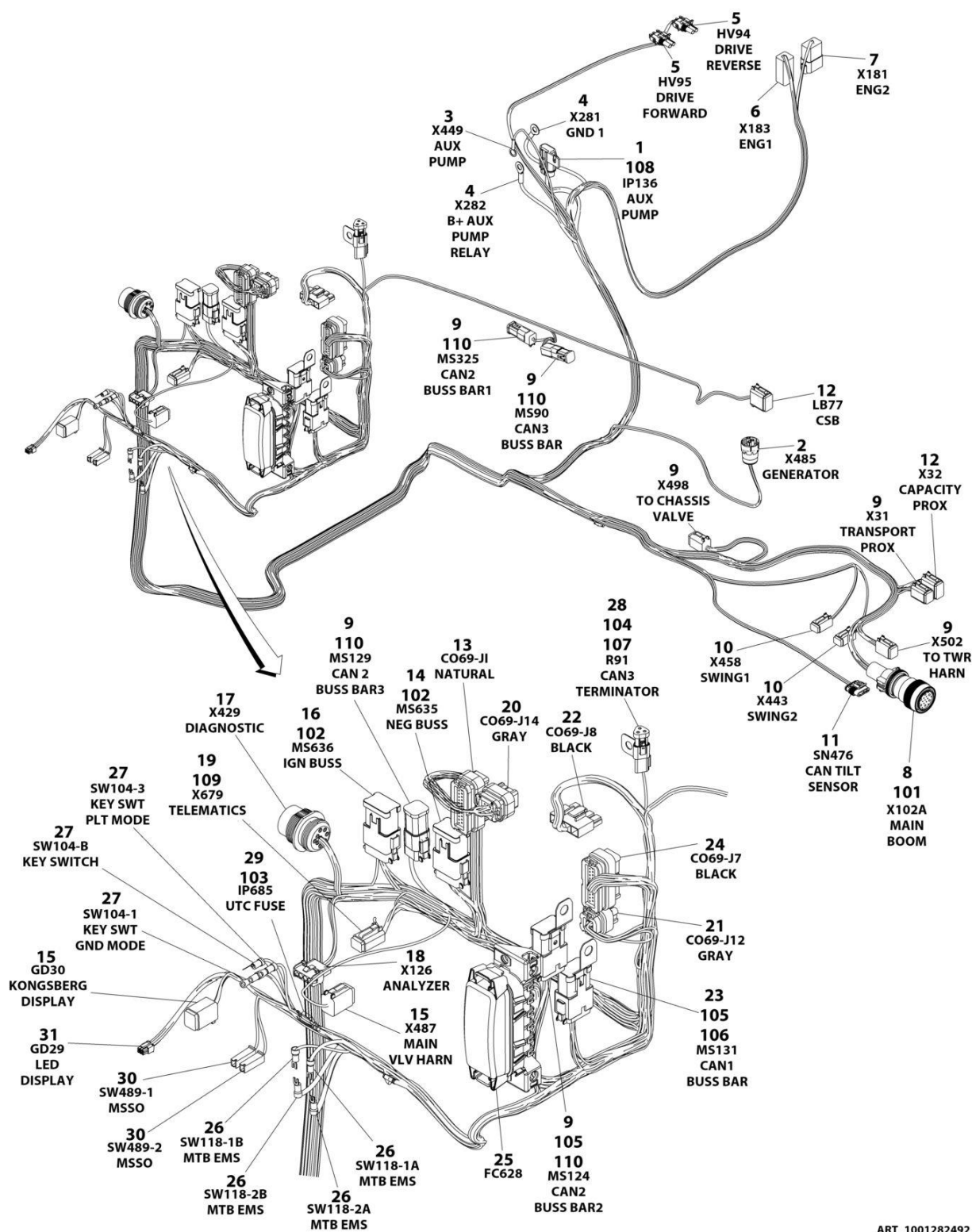
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244293	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	D
1	1001117070	1	Fuseholder with 30Amp Fuse	
1	See Note	1	Fuse 30Amp (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
1	1001116734	2	Terminal, Female	
2	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220045	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460742	2	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
5	4460743	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
6	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460931	1	Receptacle, Female	
7	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
7	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
8	4460865	1	Connector - 19 Position	
8	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
8	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
8	1321647	1	Clamp	
9	4460894	5	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
9	4460465	24	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460884	3	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
10	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
11	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
11	1001107854	4	Socket, Female	
11	1001104498	4	Seal, Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
12	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	2	Seal, Terminal	
13	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
13	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
14	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460836	2	Connector - 12 Position	
14	4460465	16	Socket, Female	
14	4460466	8	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460837	2	Bussbar - 12 Position	
15	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
15	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
15	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
15	4460466	4	Plug, Terminal	
16	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
16	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
17	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
17	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
18	1001113961	1	Plug, Male - 8 Position	
18	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
18	4460905	3	Plug, Terminal	
19	4460878	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
19	4460887	4	Terminal	
20	4460933	2	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
20	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	11	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001125677	2	Bussbar - 12 Position	
20	1001120328	2	Clip, Mounting	
21	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug, Terminal	
23	1001185964	1	Fuse Box Assembly	
23	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
23	8229242	4	Fuse 5Amp	
23	1001196635	1	Fuse 3Amp	
23	1001129285	2	Fuse with Diode	
23	1001095704	1	Relay	
23	1001116728	14	Terminal, Female	
23	8220125	9	Terminal, Female	
23	4460748	25	Plug, Terminal	
23	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
23	80963067	9	Seal, Cable	
24	4460806	4	Terminal, Fork	
25	4460142	3	Terminal, Ring	
26	4460260	2	Housing, Terminal	
26	4460259	2	Terminal	
27	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
27	1001237668	5	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. TURNTABLE HARNESS (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001282492

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. TURNTABLE HARNESS (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

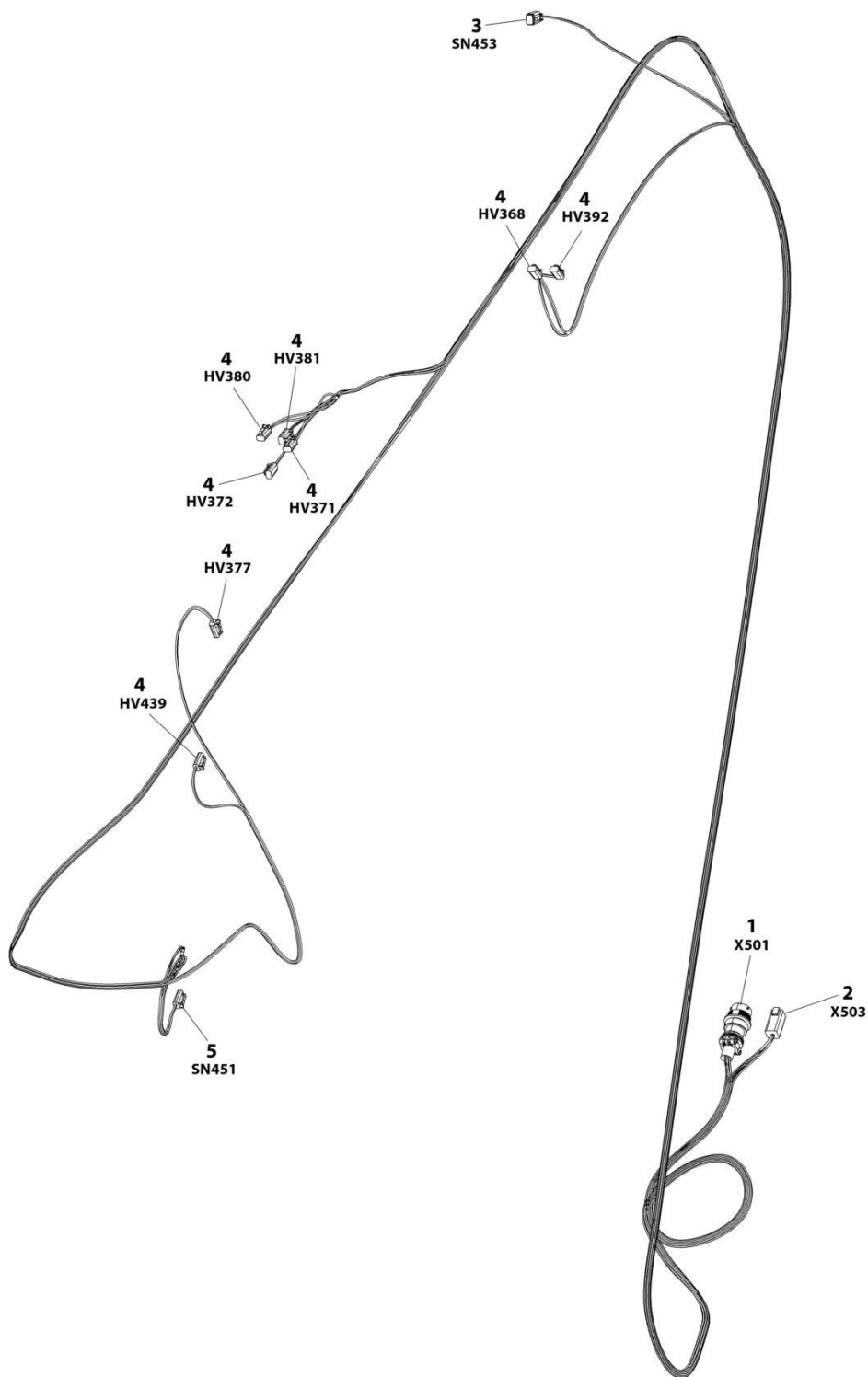
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282492	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	B
1	1001117070	1	Fuseholder (Includes 30Amp Fuse)	
1	1001116734	2	Socket	
2	4460967	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Socket	
3	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220045	2	Terminal, Ring	
5	4460742	2	Connector	
5	4460743	4	Socket	
5	4460458	4	Seal, Terminal	
6	4460899	1	Connector	
6	4460464	5	Pin	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460931	1	Connecot	
7	4460464	5	Pin	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	4460865	1	Connector	
8	4460465	6	Socket (20-16Awg)	
8	4460509	2	Socket (14-12Awg)	
8	4460466	11	Plug	
9	4460894	7	Connector	
9	4460465	42	Socket	
10	4460884	2	Connector	
10	4460465	4	Socket	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	1001103012	1	Connector	
11	1001107854	4	Socket	
11	1001104498	4	Seal, Terminal	
12	4460930	2	Connector	
12	4460465	13	Socket	
12	4460466	3	Plug	
13	4460874	1	Connector	
13	4460871	21	Socket	
13	4460905	14	Plug	
14	4460836	1	Connector	
14	4460465	9	Socket	
14	4460466	3	Plug	
15	4460894	2	Connector	
15	4460465	7	Socket	
15	4460466	5	Plug	
16	4460836	1	Connector	
16	1001157890	1	Socket (16-12Awg)	
16	4460465	5	Socket (20-16Awg)	
16	4460466	6	Plug	
17	1001112612	1	Connector	
17	4460464	3	Pin	
17	4460466	4	Plug	
18	4460761	1	Connector	
18	4460267	4	Pin	
19	4460884	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460465	4	Socket	
20	1001246859	1	Connector	
20	4460871	4	Socket	
20	4460905	10	Plug	
21	1001113961	1	Connector	
21	4460871	5	Socket	
21	4460905	3	Plug	
22	4460878	1	Connector	
22	1001237383	1	Socket (12-10Awg)	
22	4460887	4	Socket (8Awg)	
23	4460933	1	Connector	
23	4460465	8	Socket	
23	4460466	4	Plug	
24	4460873	1	Connector	
24	4460871	28	Socket	
24	4460905	7	Plug	
25	1001185964	1	Fuse Box Assembly	
25	8229242	4	Fuse 5Amp	
25	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp	
25	1001095704	1	Relay	
25	1001129285	2	Fuse with Diode	
25	1001196635	1	Fuse 3Amp	
25	1001116728	14	Socket (18-16Awg)	
25	8220125	9	Socket (12-10Awg)	
25	4460748	25	Plug	
25	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal (Use with Socket 1001116728)	
25	80963067	9	Seal, Terminal (Use with Socket 8220125)	
26	4460806	4	Terminal, Fork	
27	4460142	3	Terminal, Ring	
28	1001144147	1	Connector	
28	4460943	2	Pin	
28	4460466	1	Plug	
29	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
30	4460260	2	Connector	
30	4460259	2	Socket	
31	1001237667	1	Connector	
31	1001237668	5	Socket	
101	1321647	1	Clamp	
102	1001271323	2	Connector, Bussbar	
103	8229242	1	Fuse 5Amp	
104	1001116815	1	Connector (Includes Resistor)	
105	1001120328	2	Mount, Connector	
106	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
107	1001155967	1	Mount, Connector	
108	1001172065	1	Fuse 30Amp	
109	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
110	1001226541	4	Connecotr, Bussbar	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE



ART_1001164738

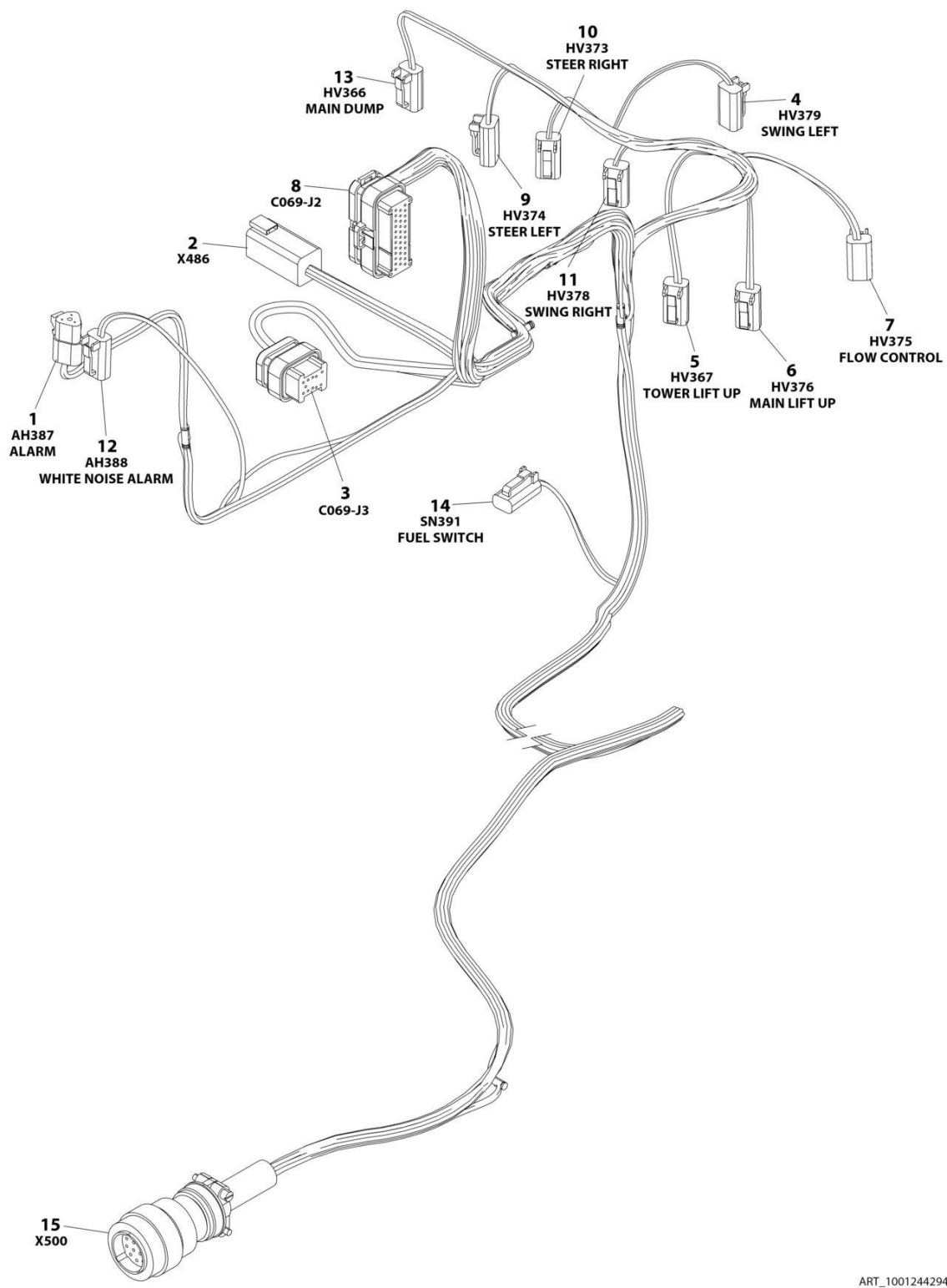
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164738	Ref	BOOM VALVE HARNESS	I
1	1001156541	1	Connector - 19 Position	
1	4460464	13	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
3	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
4	4460891	8	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460465	16	Socket, Female	
5	1001230931	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
5	1001116748	6	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)



ART_1001244294

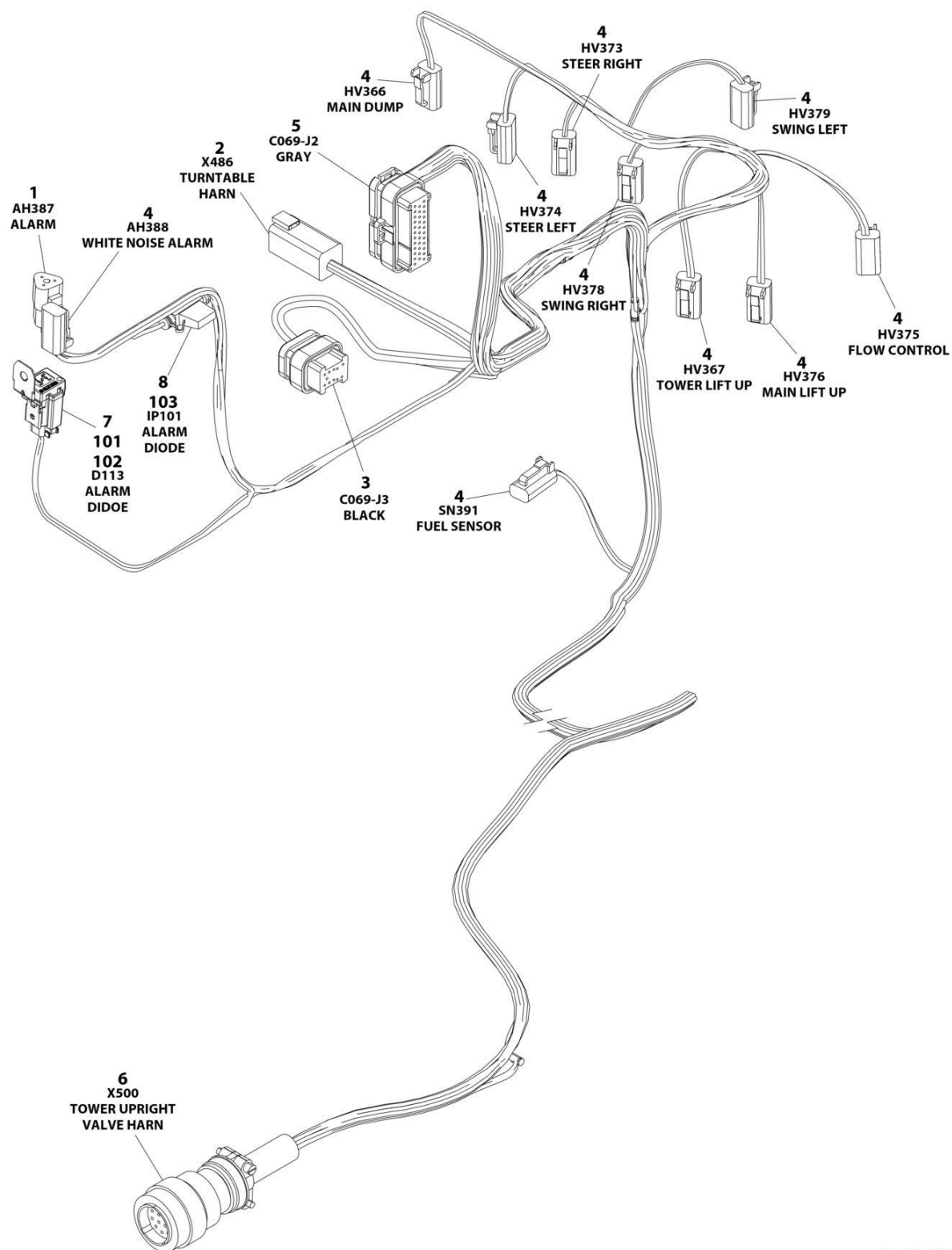
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (Prior to SN B300017683, Including B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244294	Ref	TRACTION HARNESS	B
1	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
3	4460871	9	Terminal, Female	
3	4460905	5	Seal, Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
9	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460754	1	Connector - 14 Position	
15	4460465	13	Socket, Female	
15	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)



ART_1001282533

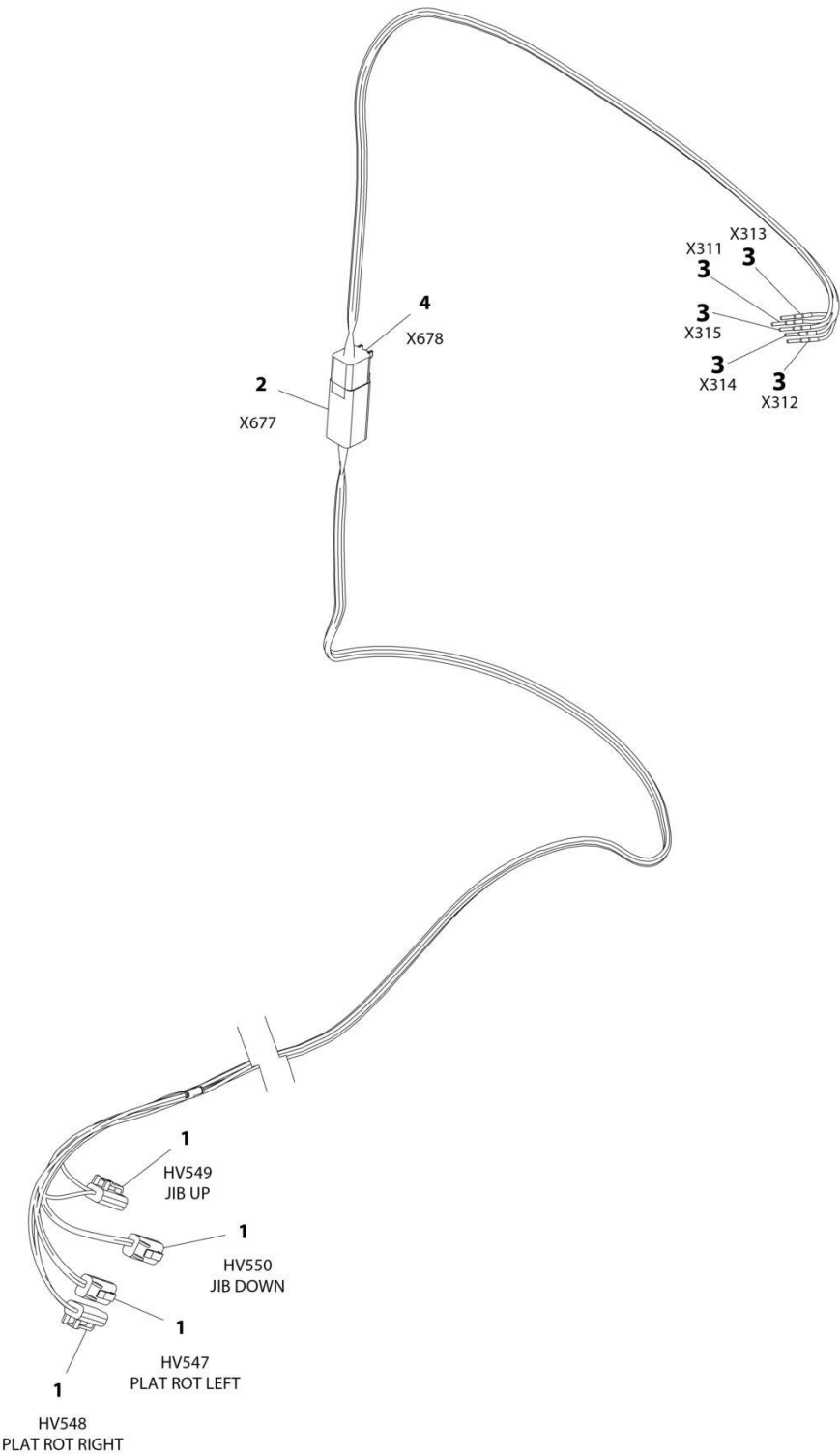
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN VALVE (SN B300017683 to Present, Excluding B300017688)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001282533	Ref	MAIN VALVE HARNESS	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
1	4460465	3	Socket	
2	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	5	Pin	
2	4460466	1	Plug	
3	4460872	1	Connector	
3	4460871	9	Socket	
3	4460905	5	Plug	
4	4460891	10	Connector	
4	4460465	20	Socket	
5	4460875	1	Connector	
5	4460871	26	Socket	
5	4460905	9	Plug	
6	4460754	1	Connector	
6	4460465	13	Socket	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
8	1001170764	1	Fuseholder	
101	1001152266	1	Connector (Includes Diode)	
102	1001155743	1	Mount, Connector	
103	1001196636	1	Diode 1Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE



ART_1001164728

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

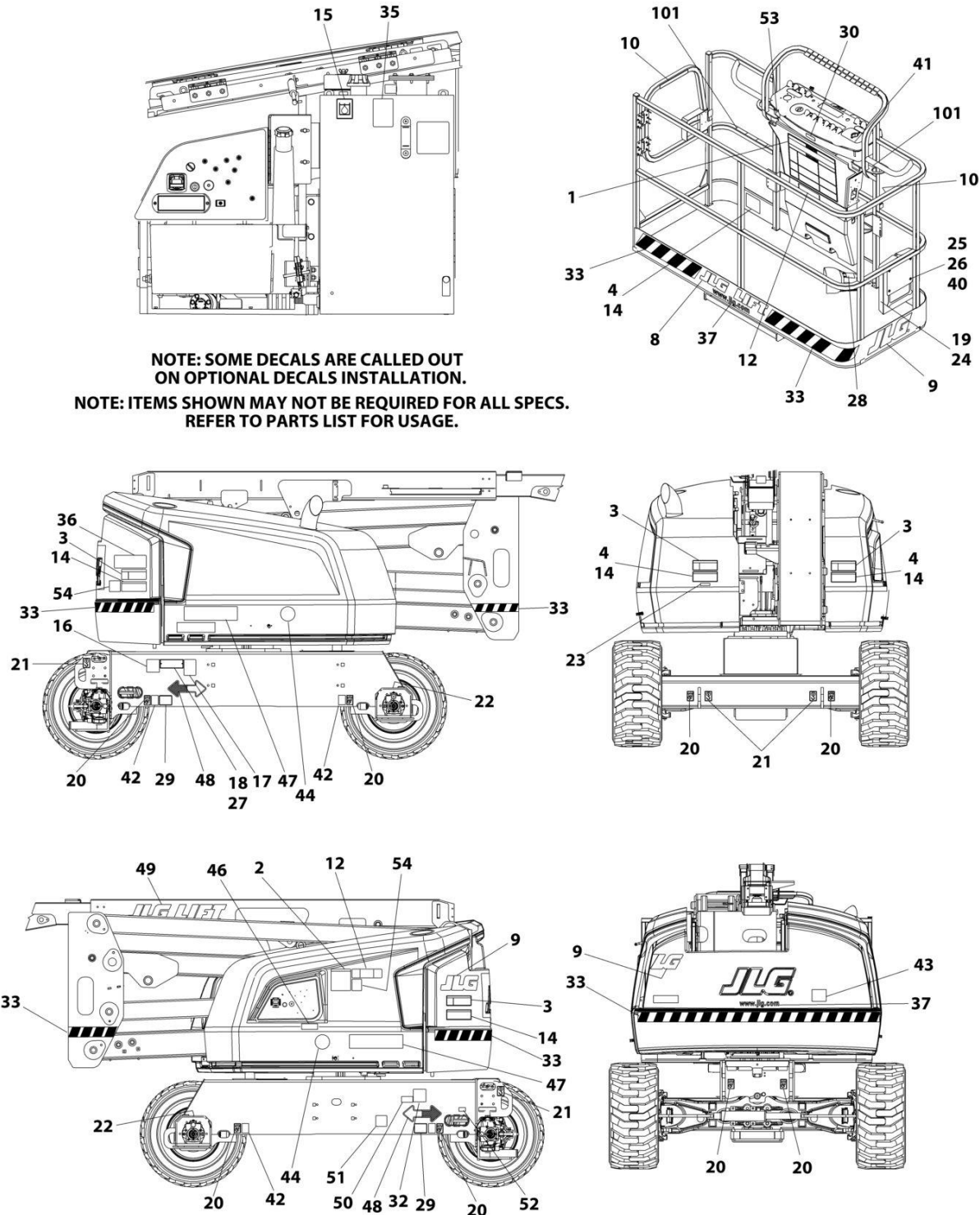
FIGURE 8-51. VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001164728	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - PLATFORM VALVE	D
1	4460891	4	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
1	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
2	4460899	1	Receptacle, Female - 6 Position	
2	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
4	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
4	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION – ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.

ART_1001246402

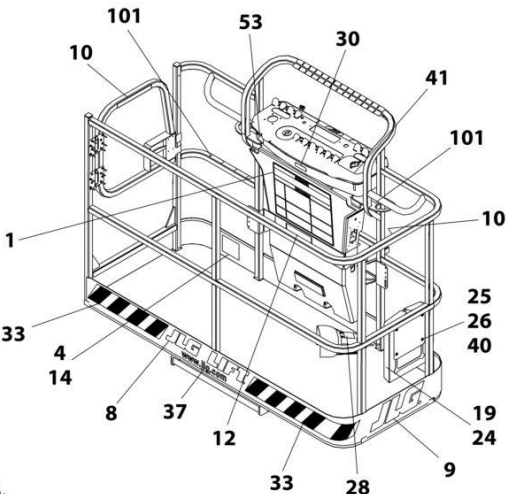
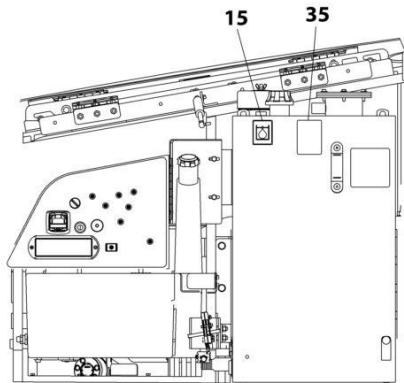
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION – ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS (ENGLISH)

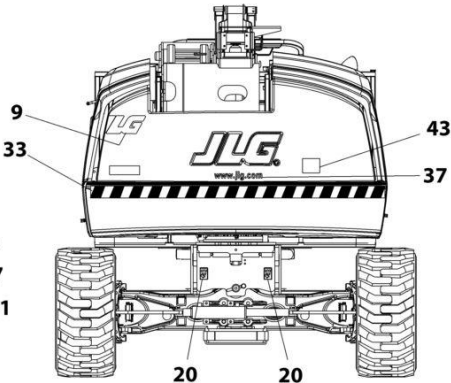
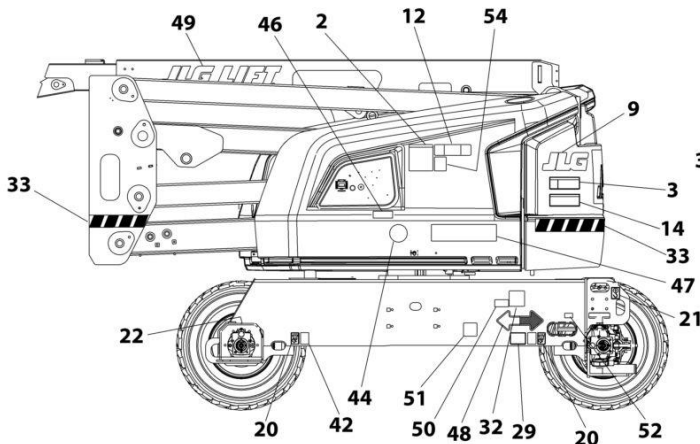
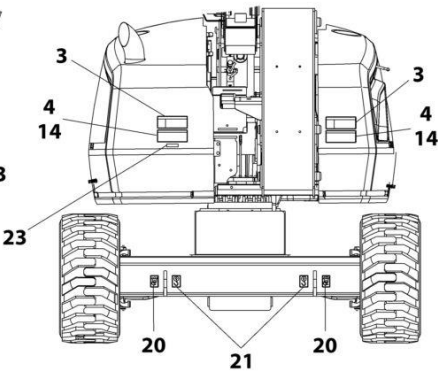
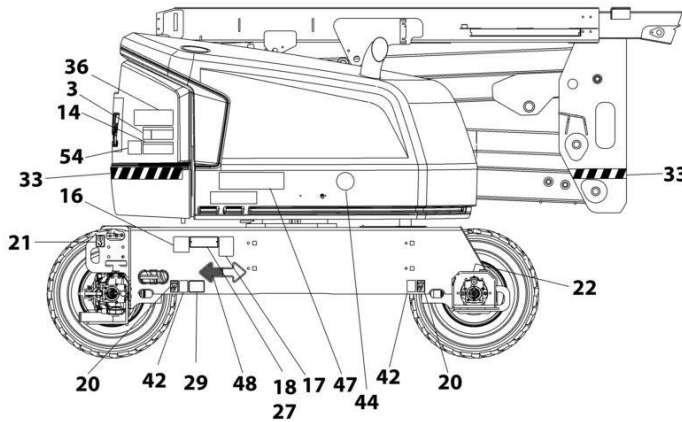
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Re	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001246402	Re	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
2	1705336	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
3	1703805	4	Decal - Danger/Electrocution	
4	1703804	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
10	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1001255511	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1703953	2	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
23	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V-60Hz	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	2	Rivet	
28	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
32		Ref	Decal - LP (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
41	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
42	1701499	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
43	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
51	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
52	1001223453	1	Decal - Ices (Canada)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001162522

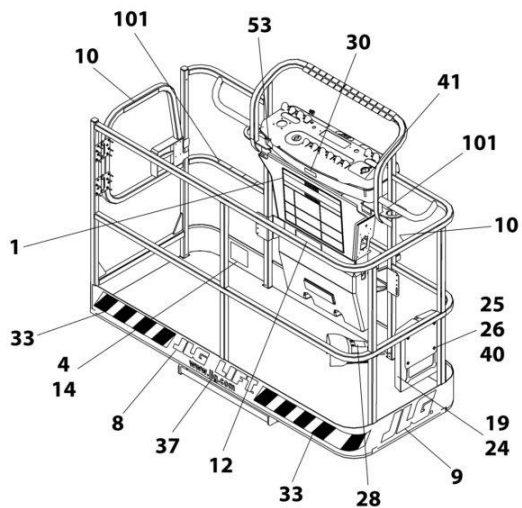
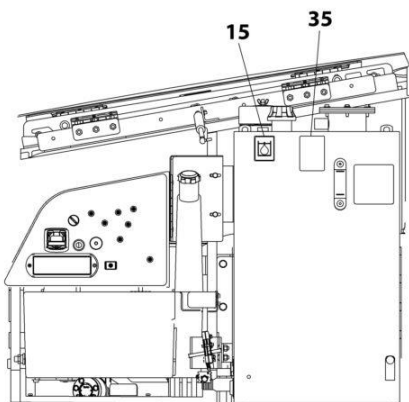
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPEC (ENGLISH)

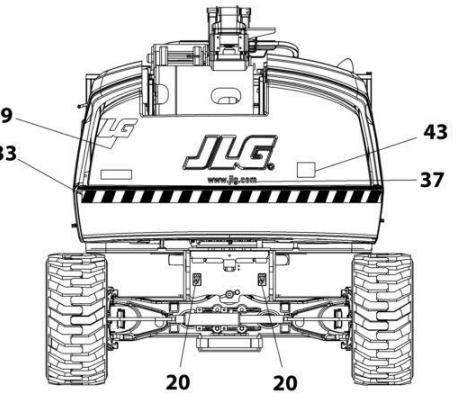
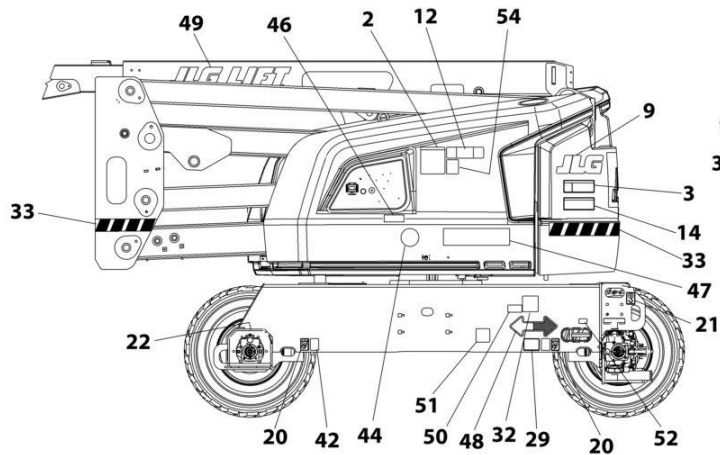
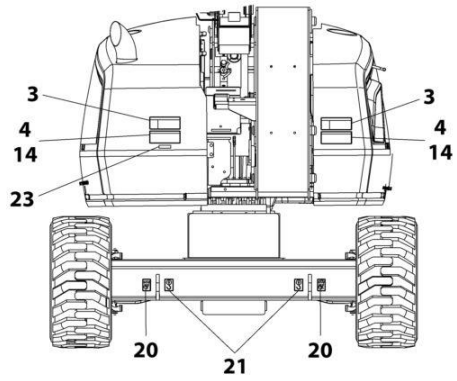
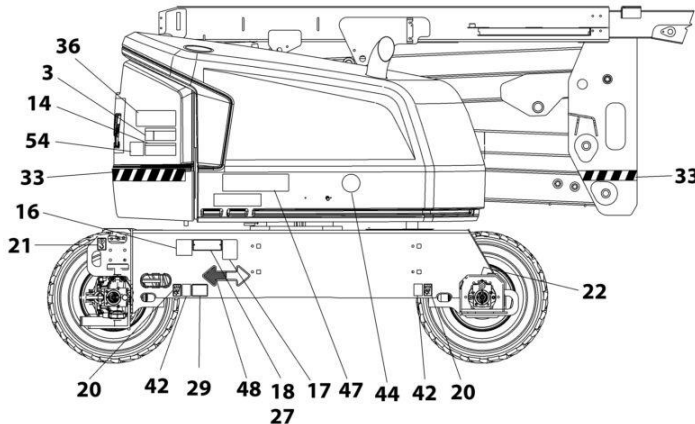
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001162522	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	I
1	1001162429	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
12	1001190913	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1701518	6	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
43	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
46	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT
ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001256207_D

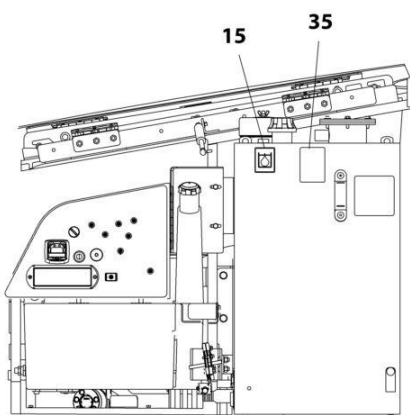
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPEC (ENGLISH)

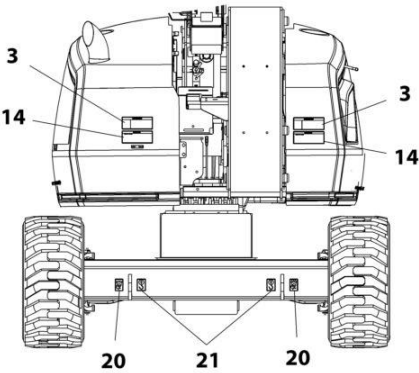
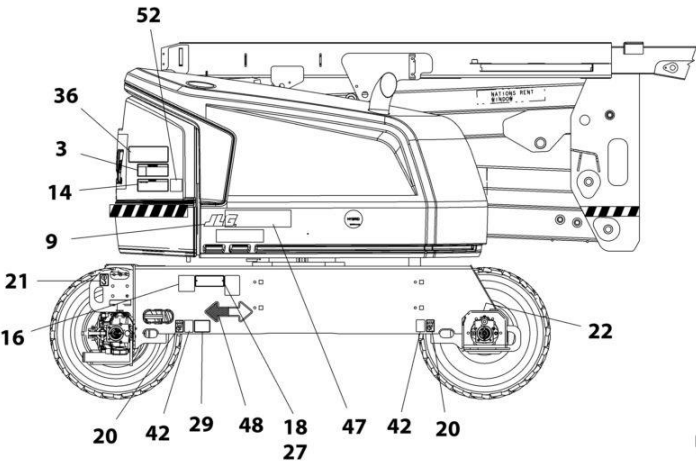
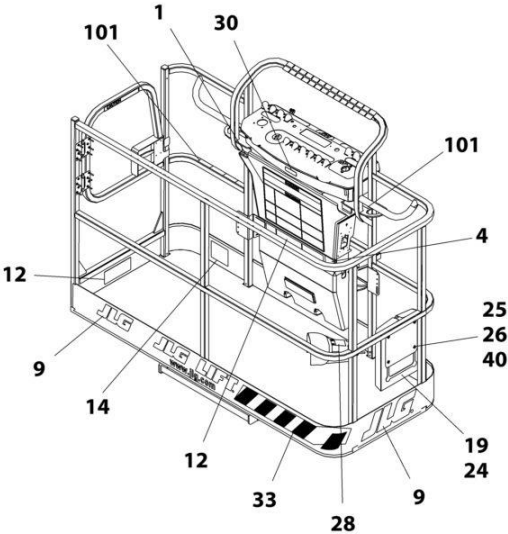
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001256207	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
1	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
2	1705349	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
3	1703940	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
4	1703952	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
10	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1001255515	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1703946	2	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
23	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1703985	1	Decal, Foot Switch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
32		Ref	Decal - LP (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
41	1001113680	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
43	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
51	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

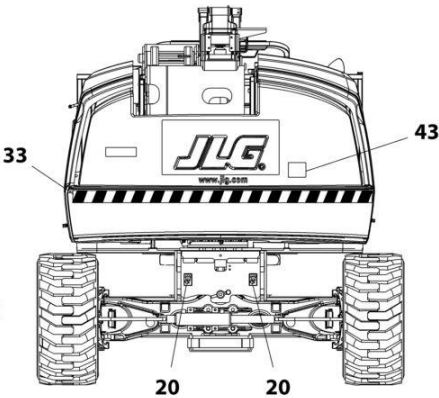
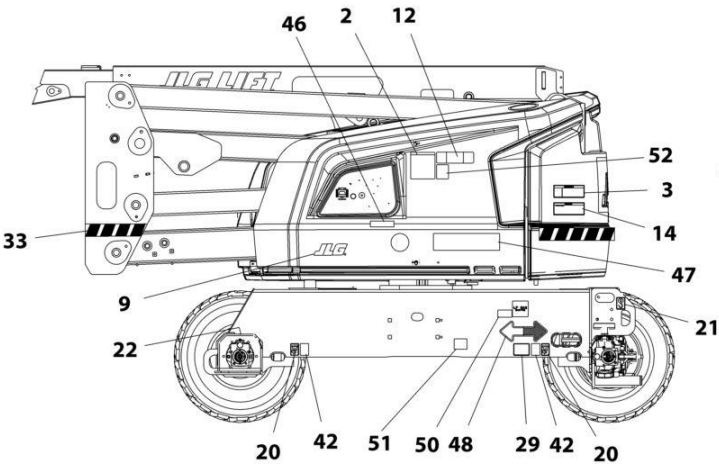
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC (ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.



NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.



ART_1001162528_L

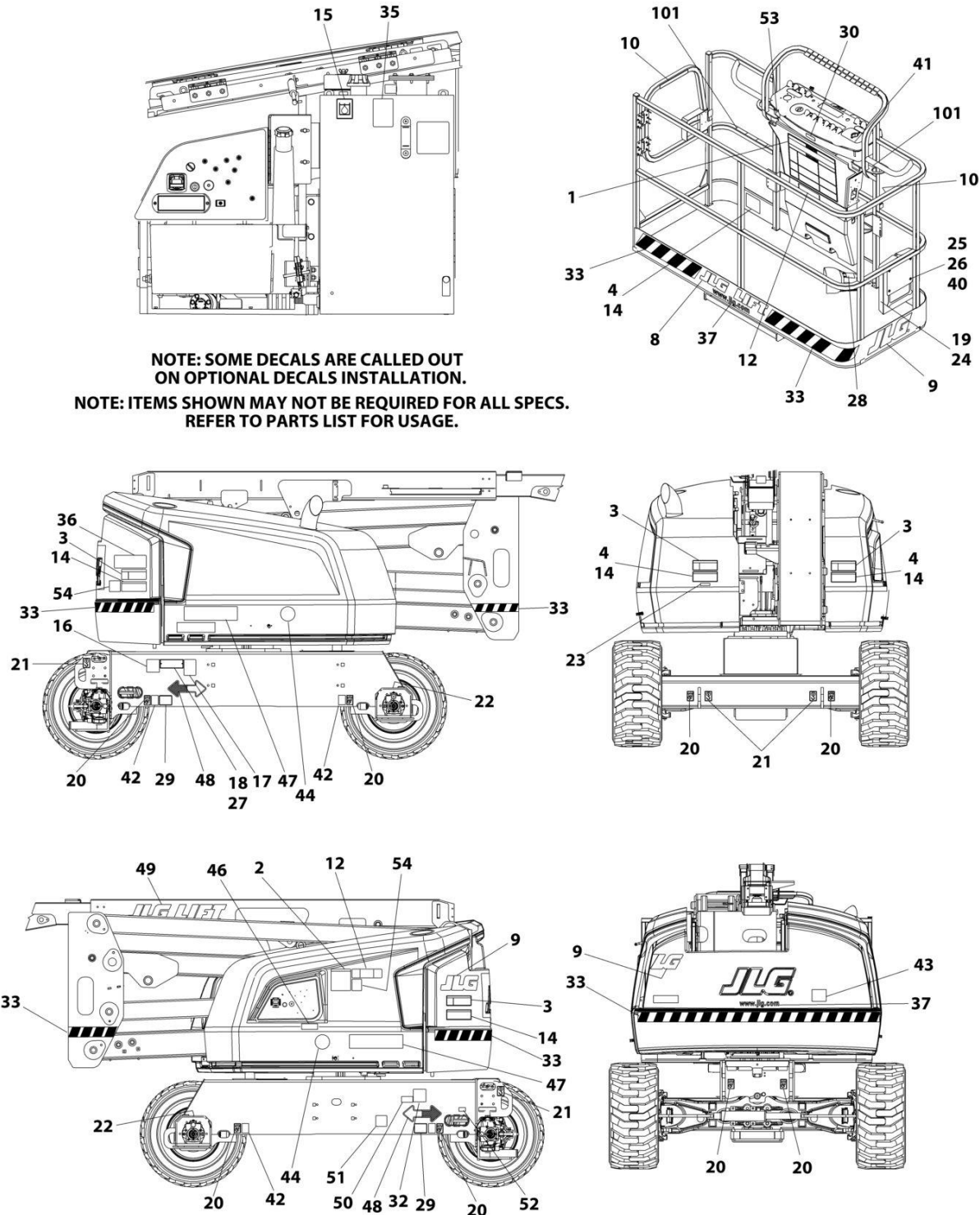
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE & UK CA SPEC (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217904	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	F
	1001162528	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	L
1	1001162429	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Electrocution/Safety Manual	
3	1705961	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
4	1001244301	1	Decal - No Platform to Ground	
9	1702773	3	Decal - JLG	
12	1001190913	1	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1701518	6	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
46	1001189882	1	Decal - MSSO	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
51		Ref	Decal - Quick Start Reference (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
52	1001244298	2	Decal - Wechat	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)



NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.
NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS.
REFER TO PARTS LIST FOR USAGE.

ART_1001246206

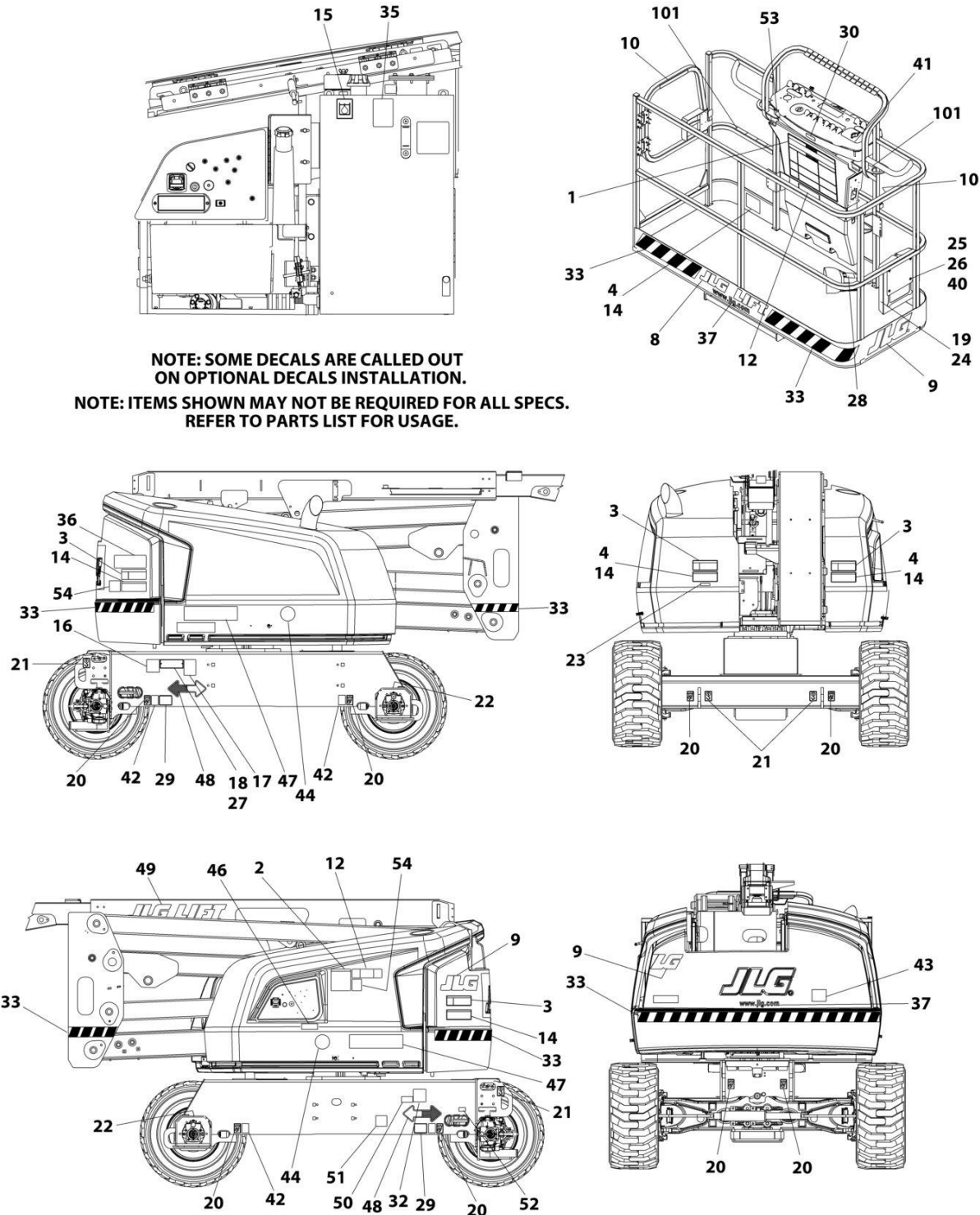
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPEC (CHINESE/ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001256206	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
2	1001116849	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
3	1703937	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
4	1703949	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
10	1705968	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1001255514	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1703943	2	Chinese Spec Decals (Chinese/English)	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	4	Rivet	
28	1703982	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
41	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
51	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICA SPEC (SPANISH/ENGLISH)



ART_1001162522

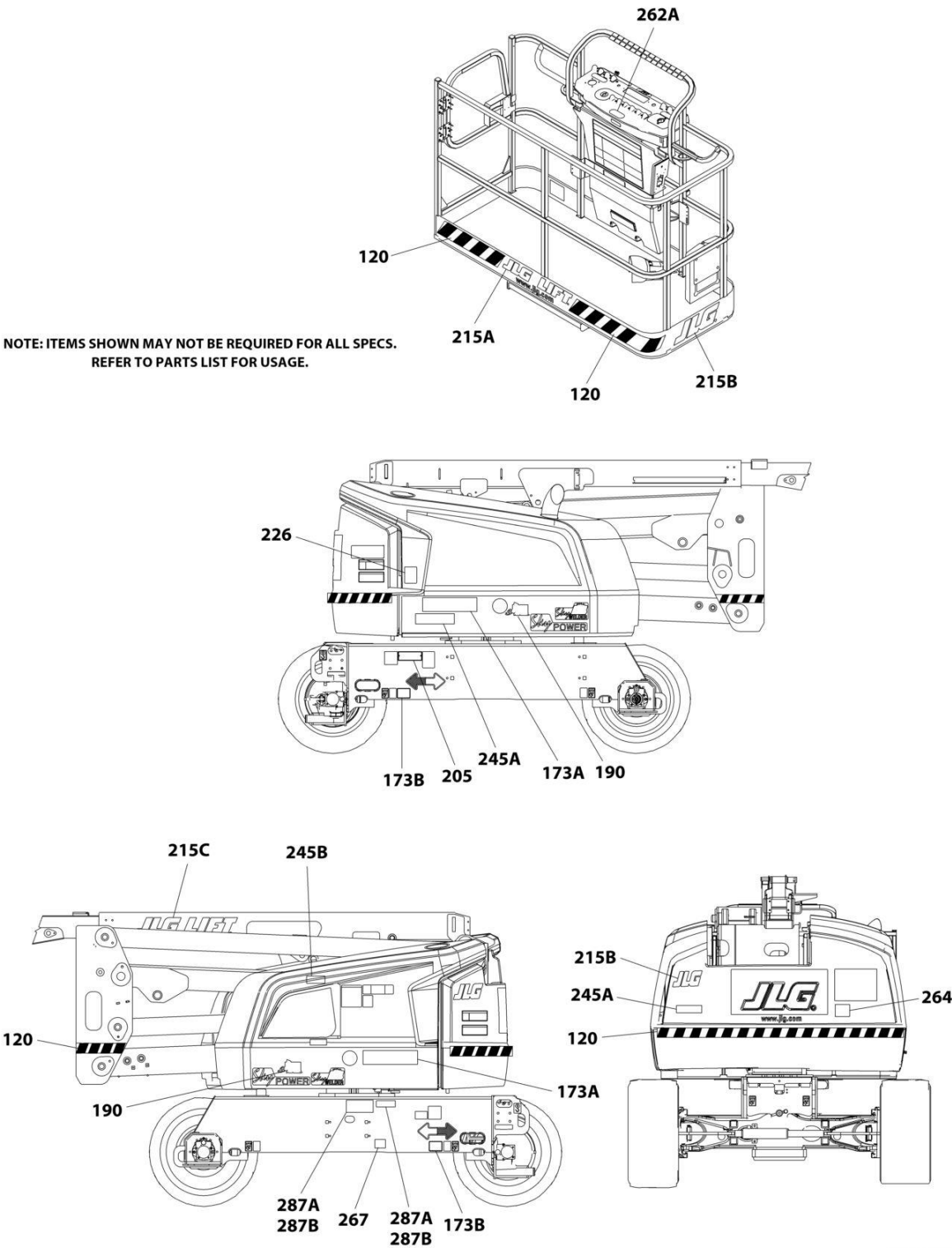
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICA SPEC (SPANISH/ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
	1001246407	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1703923	1	Decal - Danger/Warning	
2	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
3	1703935	4	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
4	1703947	4	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
8		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
9		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
10	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1001255516	2	Decal - Max Capacity	
14	1703941	2	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
15	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
16	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18		Ref	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
19	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
20	1702300	8	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
21	1701500	4	Decal - Tie Down /Lift	
22	1703687	2	Decal - Arrow	
23	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60Hz	
24	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
25	4751400	4	Washer, 1/4	
26	3311405	4	Nut, Lock 1/4-20	
27	3820001	8	Rivet	
28	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	
29		Ref	Decal - Max Tire Load (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
32		Ref	Decal - LP (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
33		Ref	Warning Stripes Installation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
35	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Fluid	
36	1001284875	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (Without Turntable Lock)	
36	1001223118	1	Decal - Lift Diagram (With Turntable Lock)	
37	1704885	2	Decal - Website	
40	0641406	4	Bolt, 1/4-20 x 3/4	
41	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
42	1701499	4	Decal - No Tie Down/Lift	
43	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
47		Ref	Decal - Model Designation (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
48	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
49		Ref	Decal, JLG (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
50		Ref	Decal - Emissions Compliance (See DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS)	
51	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001232026	1	Decal - Platform Lanyard Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard Here	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

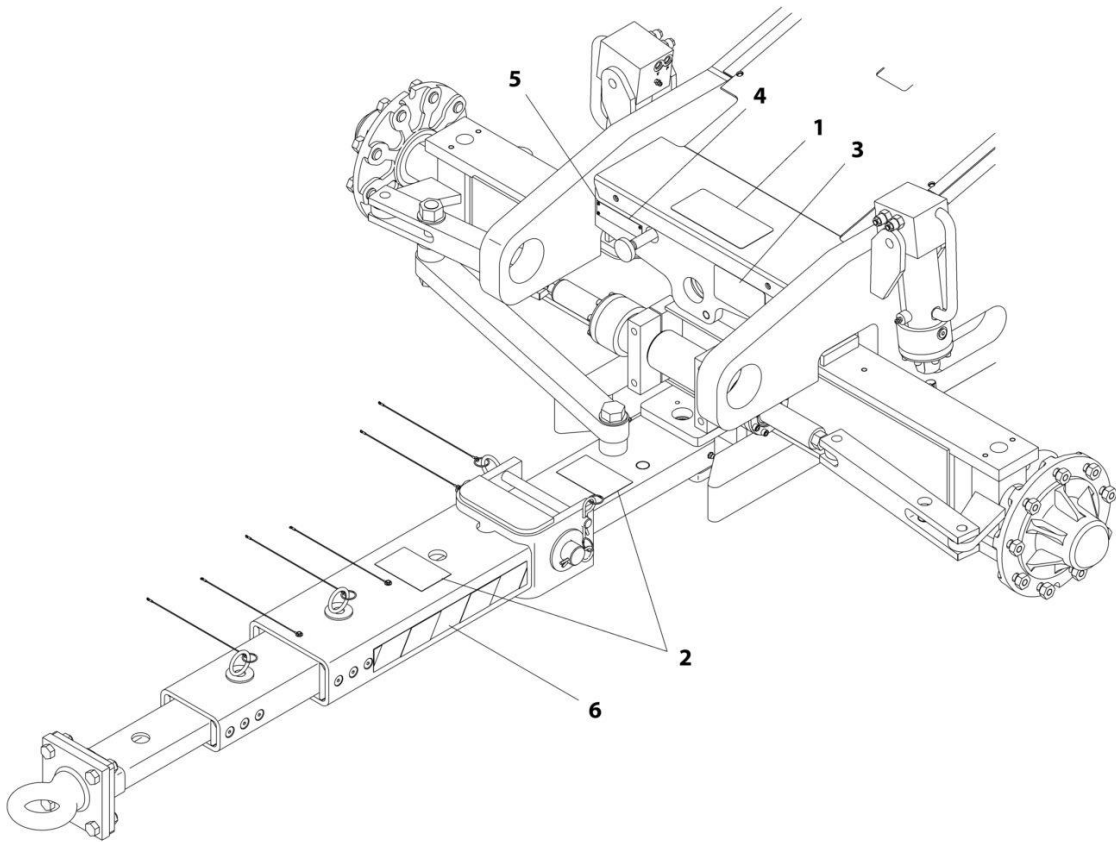
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248008	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE SPECS)	B
	1001217904	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART (CE & UK CA SPECS)	E
	1001247248	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
120	1001188883	Ref	Warning Stripes Installation	A
120	4420051	21.5 ft /6.55m	Tape, Safety	
173	1001173076	Ref	Model Decal Installation - 520AJ	D
173A	1001267313	2	Decal - 520AJ	
190	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier (Australian Specs)	
205	See Note	1	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001166085	Ref	JLG Logo Installation	C
215A	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift (3in)	
215B	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
215C	1702860	1	Decal - JLG Lift (5in)	
226	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire)	
245	1001127096	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
262A	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
264	1001204510	1	Decal - Sound Power (102 Db)	
264	1001130492	1	Decal - Sound Power (105 Db)	
267	1001200131	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Danish Spec)	
267	1001200129	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Dutch Spec)	
267	1001181145	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (English Spec)	
267	1001200128	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (French Spec)	
267	1001200130	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (German Spec)	
267	1001200134	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Norwegians Spec)	
267	1001200133	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Spanish Spec)	
267	1001200132	1	Decal - Quick Start Reference (Loxam Rental) (Swedish Spec)	
287A	1001239371	Ref	Eco Label Installation (without Deutz D2.9L4 (China IV) Engine)	
287A	3820001	8	Rivet	
287A	See Note	NSS	Plate - Environmental Protection (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
287A	See Note	NSS	Plate - Meiin Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
287B	1001292418	Ref	Eco Label Installation (with Deutz D2.9L4 (China IV) Engine)	
287B	3820001	8	Rivet	
287B	See Note	NSS	Plate - Environmental Protection (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
287B	See Note	NSS	Plate - Meiin Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_0270115

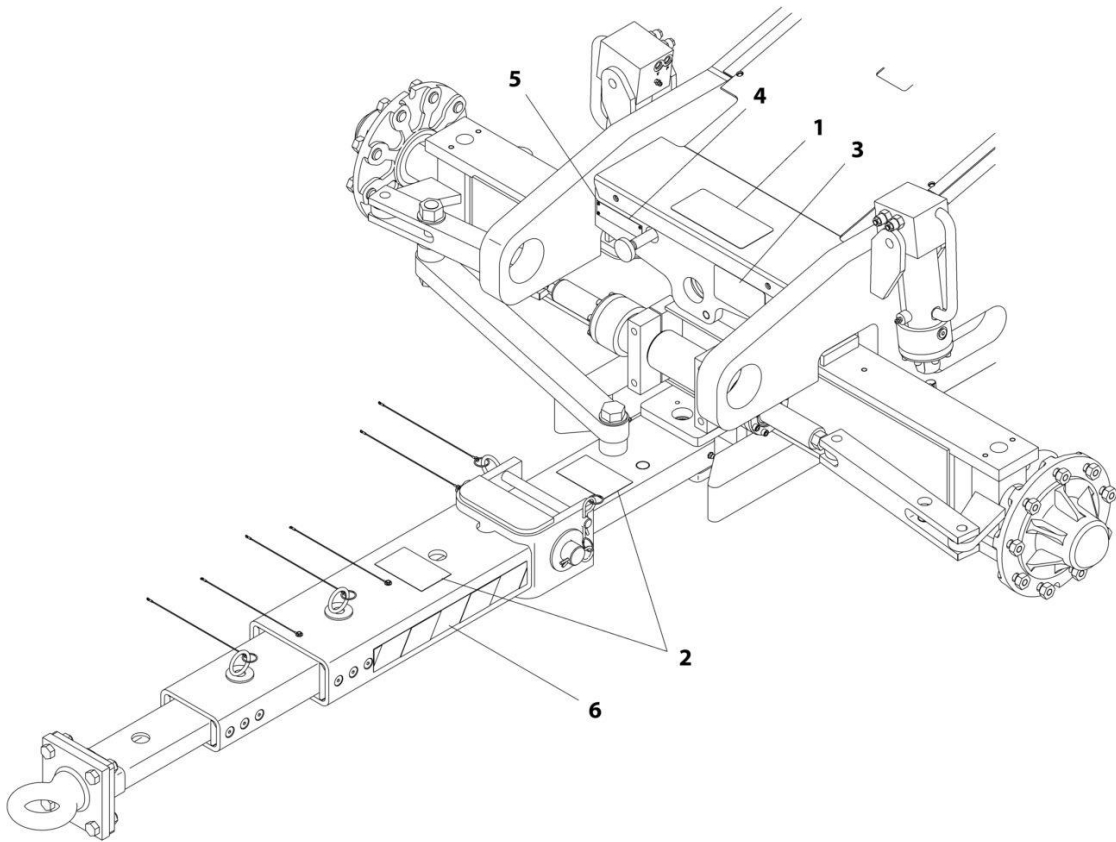
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - ENGLISH LANGUAGE (ANSI EXPORT, CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270115	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1704482	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1704578	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1703450	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3250872	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select Valve	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	43 in /109.2cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)



ART_0270116

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION - SPANISH LANGUAGE (CE, CIS/EAC & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270116	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1704455	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1704456	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3252692	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select Valve	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	43 in /109.2cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (7500W/50HZ Generator)	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, Combination 16Amp/30mAmp (Breaker Box with Single Breaker)	
	1001189172	1	Breaker 16Amp Double (Breaker Box with Three Breakers)	
	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA (Breaker Box with Three Breakers)	
	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp (7500W/50HZ Generator)	
	7024885	1	Coil (Traction Valve)	
	70002386	1	Coil (Traction, & Main Control Valves)	
	70005219	1	Coil (Main Control Valve)	
	70003788	1	Coil (Main Control Valve)	
	70004897	1	Coil (Piston Pump)	
	70004871	1	Coil (Upright & Boom Valves)	
	7027628	1	Coil (Upright Valve)	
	1001212415	1	Controller Assembly (Drive and Steer)	
	1001129555	1	Controller Assembly (Lift and Swing)	
	4360407	1	Controller, Speed (Platform Controls)	
	70010383	1	Element, Filter (Charge Pump)	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz D2011	
	70003783	12	Element, Air Cleaner	
	7020023	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70003463	12	Filter, Fuel - RME Resistant	
	7016331	12	Filter, Oil	
	3740140	1	Relay, 100Amp	
	70004058	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz D2.9L4 (Stage V)	
	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
		Ref	Engine - Deutz D2.9L4 (China IV)	
	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
	70003783	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
	1001138228	1	Relay, Power Module	
	70003614	12	Filter Kit (Includes Hydraulic Element, Breather Element and Gasket) (Hydraulic Tank)	
	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly	
	1001196634	2	Fuse - 2 Amp (Deutz D2.9L4 Breather Heater)	
	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp (USB Charger)	
	1001197719	2	Fuse 0.5 Watt (Deutz D2.9L4 Engine Harness)	
	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp (2500W/50HZ Generator)	
	8229242	2	Fuse 5Amp (Turntable Harness)	
	8229244	2	Fuse 15Amp (Turntable HHarness)	
	1001196635	2	Fuse 3Amp (Turntable Harness)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse with Diode (Turntable Harness)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2940074	1	Latch (Platforms with Side Entry)	
	1001170094	1	Module, Ground Control	
	1001142683	1	Module, Control (Blue and Red Beacons)	
	1001118412	1	Module, Control (Platform Console Box)	
	70006553	1	Relay (4000W/50HZ Generator)	
	1001186431	1	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	3740086	1	Relay (SkyLine)	
	1001095704	1	Relay, (Turntable Harness)	
	1001219601	1	Sensor (At Ground Controls)	
	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	1001228224	1	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	1001237902	1	Sensor (SkySense)	
	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle (Boom)	
	1001119176	1	Switch, Limit (Drive Orientation)	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key (Ground Controls)	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop (Ground & Platform Controls)	
	4360476	1	Switch, Contact Block (Ground & Platform Controls)	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle (Ground & Platform Controls)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button (Ground & Platform Controls)	
	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button (Ground Controls)	
	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle (Generator)	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Controls)	
	1001161709	1	Switch, Toggle (Platform Controls)	
	1001137673	1	Switch, Bar (SkyGuard)	
	1001172271	1	Switch, Limit (Boom)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001174661	Ref	Airline Installation	
	1001241254	Ref	Boom Angle Sensor Offset Link Kit	
	1001236123	Ref	Boom Wiper Cover Installation	
	1001172045	Ref	Cable Carrier Tray Installation	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics (Factory Installed)	
	1001228960	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3G Canbus Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001227278	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 4G Canbus Connection (All Specs)	
	1001276610	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (All Specs Except China Specs)	
	1001246433	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (Australian Specs)	
	1001246434	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installation (Factory Installed) 3-Wire Connection (China Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001242639	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Access Control Installation Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Service Kit (Dealer Installed) (Australian Specs)	
	1001174766	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)	
	1001255807	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)	
	1001282099	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (China IV)	
	1001174767	Ref	Cold Weather Package - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001186976	Ref	Cold Weather Transformer Installation (Required with Deutz D2011 Engines)	
	0272031	Ref	Container/Transport Wheels Installation - 33/1550 x 16.5 Tires	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit	
	1001196012	Ref	Cylinder Bellows Installation - 450AJ	
	70006428	Ref	Drive Hub Bearing and Seal Kit (For Hub Assembly 2780267 & 2780268)	
	70006429	Ref	Drive Hub Seal Kit (For Hub Assembly 2780267 & 2780268)	
	1001243331	Ref	Fan Cover Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001172751	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V) (CE & UK CA Specs)	
		Ref	Filter Kits:	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001274833	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x48 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274832	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x60 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274831	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Black)	
	1001220003	Ref	Ground Control and UGM Covers Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285811	Ref	Hood Plugs Installation	X
	1001169831	Ref	Hostile Environment Package - 450AJ (Includes Cylinder Bellows, Platform Console Cover and Boom Wiper)	
	1001258231	Ref	Hydraulic Load Installation (Deutz D2011, Deutz D2.9L4 and Stage V Engines)	
	1001265688	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Lock Instalaltion	
	1001172001	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001120466	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Worklights	
	1001183407	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001253618	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246867)	
	1001253619	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246860)	
	1001173664	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2011 Engines	
	1001164493	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz D2.9L4 Engines (Stage V)/D2.9L4 (China IV)	
	1001272166	Ref	Pipe Rack Kit	
	1001236122	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation (Plastic)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	1001267283	Ref	Platform Hose/Cable Protection	
	1001238421	Ref	Platform Leveling Kit	
	1001266799	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 30in x 60in Platforms	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface Installation	
	1001233080	Ref	Pump Rotation Kit (Re-orient Gear Pump 90 Degrees)	
	1001247800	Ref	Quad Tracks Replacement Kit	
	1001204110	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye LH Housing Retrofit Kit	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye RH Retrofit Kit	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6 Pin Retrofit Kit	
	1001203510	Ref	SkyGuard - Without Beacon	
	1001203511	Ref	SkyGuard Beacon Kit (Blue Light)	
	1001210036	Ref	SkyGuard Beacon Kit (Red Light)	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Kit	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001252033	Ref	SkySense Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 1 (2-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001252034	Ref	SkySense Enhanced Detection System (EDS) Level 2 (3-Bar) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001282461	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 48 Platforms Equipped with SkySense	
	1001282434	Ref	SkySense Pre-Cut Bumper Kit (use with 1001282461)	
	1001275644	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 60 Platforms Equipped with SkySense	
	1001275662	Ref	SkySense Pre-Cut Bumper Kit (use with 1001275644)	
	1001275643	Ref	SkySense Padding Installation - For 30 x 72 Platforms Equipped with SkySense	
	1001275656	Ref	SkySense Pre-Cut Bumper Kit (use with 1001275643)	
		Ref	Tools:	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206436	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001277839	Ref	UGM Retrofit Kit (Use with 1001170094 Ground Control Module)	
	1001274249	Ref	USB Charger Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001270716	Ref	White Noise Alarm Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001270755	Ref	White Noise Alarm (Ambient) Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0080231.....138	0641610..... 163, 247	199, 202, 210, 221,	1001091975.....327
0100009.....249	0641616.... 201, 205, 209	335, 344, 348	1001095704.....408, 412,
0100011....15, 17, 19, 21,	0641812.... 135, 151, 177	0760814 ... 110, 114, 138,	445
23, 35, 45, 49, 55, 71,	0642012..... 269	154, 167, 169, 180,	1001096070.....201, 205,
73, 75, 77, 81, 83, 85,	0681608..... 227	344, 348	363
87, 92, 96, 107, 110,	0681620..... 275, 277	0760815 138, 154, 180	1001096653.....45
114, 117, 119, 121,	0681810..... 21, 23	0760816 180	1001097051.....401
123, 125, 127, 133,	0682014..... 21, 23	0761010 55, 81	1001097150.....359, 361,
135, 138, 147, 151,	0682040..... 51	0761011 17, 19, 187	363
154, 167, 169, 173,	0682424..... 275, 277	0761012 ... 180, 189, 217,	1001097244.....279
177, 180, 187, 189,	0700408... 309, 311, 313,	335, 344, 348	1001098122.....259, 385
201, 205, 209, 217,	315, 317, 319, 321,	0761014 ... 110, 114, 119,	1001098828.....227
221, 223, 227, 229,	323, 325, 327, 329	123, 147, 154, 173, 227	1001100231.....379
237, 241, 245, 265,	0700616..... 119, 123	0761015 ... 133, 138, 147,	1001100341.....389
267, 344, 348	0700816 49	154, 173, 180, 217	1001100342.....391
0100019....21, 23, 61, 63,	0700818..... 209	0761016 ... 119, 123, 154,	1001100345.....393
201, 205, 209	0700820..... 219	180	1001100346.....397
010002075, 77, 133, 138,	0700827..... 344, 348	0761020 114	1001100347.....395
147, 154, 173, 180,	0700828..... 344, 348	0761210 154, 173, 180	1001101191.....311, 315,
259, 309, 311, 313,	0701014..... 49	0761212 ... 154, 180, 205,	317, 319, 327
315, 317, 319, 321,	0701015..... 223	217, 223	1001101196.....311, 315
323, 325, 327, 329	0701018..... 110	076121475, 77, 110, 201,	1001101197.....317, 319,
0100035.....163, 249, 251	0701019..... 114, 219	209	327
0100048.....99, 101, 201,	0701020.75, 77, 147, 219	0761215 114, 217	1001103012.....407, 411
205, 209	0701021..... 344, 348	0761216 173, 180, 227	1001103013.....96
0100079.....201, 209	0701022..... 180	0761227 223	1001104029.....210
0100081....138, 154, 180,	0701024..... 344, 348	0761615 15, 223	1001104498.....407, 411
269, 344, 348	0701025..... 180	0762016 223	1001104850.....61, 65
0140011.....249	0701027..... 223	0770810 229	1001106736.....92, 96
0140043.....92, 96	0701217 15	0771212 147, 154	1001107854.....407, 411
0258011.....39	0701616..... 73, 223	0771414 ... 138, 154, 167,	1001110434.....249
0258012.....39	0701617 19	169, 180, 201, 209	1001111424.....107, 138
0270115.....439	0711214..... 154, 180	0771416 201, 209	1001112551.....427
0270116.....441	0711220..... 17, 19	0860520 ... 425, 427, 429,	1001112607.....217
0272031.....448	0711224... 138, 154, 167,	431, 433, 435	1001112612.....341, 407,
0272589.....211	169, 180, 201, 209	0861572 209	411
0275216.....311, 389	0711227 221	0861731 ... 321, 323, 325,	1001112796.....341
0275217.....315, 391	0711628..... 61, 63	329, 393, 395, 397	1001113680.....429
0275452.....317, 393	0711629..... 19	0861781 ... 309, 313, 389,	1001113961.....408, 412
0275453.....319, 395	0711631..... 61, 63	391	1001116208.....437
0275454.....327, 397	0721006..... 163	0861880 359, 363	1001116290.....119, 123
0360406.....51	0731005..... 77	0902733 49	1001116550.....219
0361810.....107	0741606..... 154, 180	0902734 49	1001116693.....77, 385
0363019.....49, 51	0741607..... 201, 205	0902888 209	1001116720.....387
0400075.....107	0760506..... 187	0940048 223	1001116728.....408, 412
0440162....133, 147, 173	0760512..... 107	0940049 110	1001116732.....379
0440271.....19	0760606... 201, 205, 209	0940071 110	1001116734.....379, 407,
0480126.....201, 209	0760607..... 154, 180	0940088 114	411
0630518.....89, 251	0760608..... 81, 123	0940199 269	1001116748.....415
0630568.....249	076061092, 96, 107, 117,	0961845 237, 241, 245	1001116774.....341
0630613.....110, 114	121, 125, 127, 133,	0961947 225, 287	1001116808.....341
0641404.....267	138, 147, 154, 173,	096194817, 19, 221, 223,	1001116812.....369, 373
0641405.....249, 267	180, 199, 201, 205,	289, 291	1001116815.....374, 412
0641406....247, 261, 425,	209, 331, 333, 345	0961949 221	1001116849.....433
427, 429, 431, 433, 435	0760612 107	0961950 15	1001116952.....369, 373
0641408.....247, 271	0760614... 103, 105, 133,	0961951 ... 138, 154, 180,	1001116983.....377
0641409.....119, 123	139, 147, 173, 201, 331	219, 285, 287	1001117057.....379
0641410.....117, 121	0760615..... 121	0962257 225	1001117070.....407, 411
0641414....249, 265, 271,	0760619..... 180	0962292 19, 219	1001117107.....369, 373
273	0760621..... 92, 96	0962348 19	1001117172.....259
0641416....309, 311, 313,	0760808..... 154, 180	0962520 201, 205, 209	1001117174.....249, 259,
315, 317, 319, 321,	0760810... 110, 114, 154,	1001026127 173	444
323, 325, 327, 329	180, 227	1001091102 331, 333	1001117240.....107
0641418.....237, 245	0760812... 45, 75, 77, 83,	1001091969 311	1001117308.....155, 181,
0641420.....241	85, 87, 110, 114, 133,	1001091970 315	444
0641504.....49, 107	147, 154, 173, 180,	1001091973 317	1001117372.....283
0641605.....55		1001091974 319	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001118274 ... 75, 77, 83, 85, 87, 110, 221, 229, 344, 348	1001138228..... 155, 181, 444	1001155044....83, 85, 87, 249	1001165968 35
1001118384 405	1001138248..... 139, 155, 181	1001155045....83, 85, 87, 249, 445	1001166020 135, 138
1001118388 387, 405	1001138494..... 237, 241, 245	1001155743 419	1001166021 133, 135
1001118412 249, 445	1001138514..... 237, 241, 245	1001155823..... 147, 173	1001166085 437
1001118511 15	1001138565..... 201	1001155967 412	1001166096 223
1001118518 15	1001138566..... 202, 205	1001156107 148, 173	1001166153 41, 43
1001118519 15	1001139099..... 448	1001156541 415	1001166155 41
1001118878 155	1001139240..... 182	1001157466 73	1001166156 41
1001118971 344, 348, 445	1001139357..... 202	1001157520 211	1001166157 41
1001118972 ... 49, 75, 77, 344, 348	1001139384..... 119, 123	1001157521 211	1001166208 291
1001119020 341	1001139586..... 19	1001157525 210	1001166232 49
1001119176 81, 445	1001139654..... 147, 173	1001157528 211	1001166239 21
1001119228 71, 345, 349	1001139819..... 139	1001157890 411	1001166305 133
1001119278 107	1001140347..... 205	1001158007 211	1001166316 107
1001119280 107, 345, 349	1001140429..... 237, 241, 245	1001158008 211	1001166538 249, 253
1001119619 399	1001141300..... 437	1001159186 383	1001166539 249, 255
1001119620 401, 403	1001141304..... 155, 181	1001159256 249, 445	1001166717 139
1001119627 304	1001141694..... 139, 155, 181	1001160859 223	1001166718 139, 155, 167, 169, 181
1001119620 353	1001141870..... 163	1001160872 223	1001166767 81
1001120205 357	1001141995..... 139, 155, 181	1001161709 249, 445	1001166768 81
1001120328 265, 267, 408, 412	1001142501..... 147, 163, 187	1001162105 35	1001166853 223
1001120466 449	1001142679..... 304	1001162106 81	1001166921 155, 182
1001120471 279	1001142683..... 103, 105, 445	1001162107 35	1001166922 167
1001120477 279	1001142736..... 103, 105, 341	1001162429 427, 431	1001166924 155, 182
1001120484 279	1001142938..... 369, 373	1001162522 427	1001167036 135, 151, 177, 193
1001120989 437	1001142940..... 369, 373	1001162528 431	1001167111 139, 367
1001125677 385, 408, 412	1001142941..... 369, 373	1001162534 55, 57	1001167149 110, 114
1001126009 405	1001143390..... 139, 155, 181	1001162535 229, 231	1001167157 119
1001126351 370, 374	1001143797..... 155, 181	1001162536 229, 233	1001167159 110
1001126362 369, 373	1001143936..... 304	1001162539 45, 47	1001167163 110, 114
1001126363 369, 373	1001144116..... 155	1001162807 83, 85, 87	1001167164 199
1001126364 369, 373	1001144147..... 412	1001162995 15	1001167169 110
1001126391 369, 373	1001144433..... 265	1001163061 75	1001167312 331
1001126392 369, 373	1001144629..... 239, 243	1001163178... 17, 19, 295	1001167512 133, 147, 173
1001126485 370, 374	1001146588..... 155, 181	1001163179 17, 19	1001167520 139, 155, 181
1001126487 370, 374	1001147264..... 374	1001163715 17, 19	1001167565 227
1001127096 437	1001148059..... 206	1001163716 17, 19	1001167567 227
1001129285 408, 412, 444	1001148641..... 202, 206, 210	1001163717 19	1001167596 227
1001129407 81	1001149452..... 189	1001163722 19	1001167632 369, 373
1001129555 444	1001150998..... 139	1001163724 19	1001167635 370, 374
1001130220 .. 92, 96, 173	1001151393.... 83, 85, 87	1001163726 19	1001168018 139, 155, 167, 169, 181, 202, 210
1001130492 437	1001151856..... 373	1001163863 215	1001168026 155, 182
1001131269 425	1001152266..... 419	1001163937 219	1001168059 139
1001132195 138	1001152483..... 361	1001164017 217, 219	1001168099 155
1001132196 138	1001152485..... 333, 361	1001164092 17	1001168166 155, 181
1001133714 370, 374	1001152489..... 155, 173, 181	1001164095 19	1001168207 169
1001133715 370, 374	1001152525..... 211	1001164209 17, 19	1001168210 285
1001133956 370, 374	1001152532..... 202, 206, 381	1001164493 449	1001168402 227
1001133957 370, 374	1001154405..... 147, 163, 173, 181, 187, 189	1001164709 289, 291	1001168472 344, 349
1001135196 133, 147, 173	1001154726..... 379	1001164726 119, 123	1001168473 345, 349
1001135650 370, 374	1001155043.... 83, 85, 87	1001164728 247, 421	1001168950 182
1001135651 370, 374		1001164738 344, 348, 415	1001169046 110, 119, 123
1001136834 155, 181		1001165035 147, 173, 181	1001169054 155, 181
1001137673 265, 445		1001165388 139, 155, 181	1001169058 43
1001138173 138, 155, 181		1001165389 139	1001169062 37
1001138175 138, 155, 182		1001165405 155, 181	1001169075 39
		1001165406 155, 181	1001169138 155, 181
		1001165721 181	1001169240 223
		1001165722 155	1001169241 223
		1001165849 155	1001169242 223
		1001165948... 45, 55, 229	1001169246 217

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001169247.....217	1001172271..... 345, 349, 445	1001178135 223	1001187681.....399
1001169249.....223	1001172335..... 344, 348, 351	1001178228 117	1001188622.....227
1001169295.....223	1001172336..... 344, 353	1001178448 345, 349	1001188844.....227
1001169296.....223	1001172343 348	1001178449 345, 349	1001188883.....437
1001169297.....223	1001172751 448	1001178554 221	1001189001.....227
1001169298.....223	1001172760 249	1001178555 221	1001189002.....227
1001169299.....223	1001173006 304	1001178644 345, 349	1001189171.....361, 444
1001169300.....223	1001173027 304	1001178788 155, 181	1001189172.....361, 444
1001169301.....223	1001173028 304	1001178859 139	1001189882.....431
1001169302.....223	1001173029 304	1001179228 348	1001190368..... 17, 19
1001169304.....221	1001173034 304	1001179236 .. 92, 96, 365	1001190663..... 125, 127
1001169305.....221	1001173035 305	1001179266 345, 349	1001190913.....427, 431
1001169402.....221	1001173036 305	1001179339 75, 77	1001190985.....227
1001169403.....221	1001173037 305	1001179517 45	1001191620.....156, 181
1001169525.....197	1001173038 305	1001179626 217, 221	1001191832..... 110, 114, 133, 147, 173
1001169823.....133, 147, 173	1001173039 305	1001179778 344	1001192401.....412
1001169831.....449	1001173042 305	1001179781 348	1001193018.....309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329
1001169898.....75, 77	1001173043 305	1001179903 155, 182	1001193049.....182
1001169967.....155, 182	1001173046 305	1001179904 110	1001193336.....75, 77
1001170018.....110	1001173048 305	1001180006 217, 223	1001194197.....321
1001170022.....110, 114	1001173049 305	1001180035 305	1001194198.....323
1001170035.....155, 182	1001173052 305	1001180056 223	1001194200.....325
1001170094.....445	1001173053 305	1001180541 221	1001194203.....309
1001170098.....37	1001173054 305	1001180620 155, 181	1001194204.....313
1001170099.....37	1001173055 305	1001180874 217	1001194365.....329
1001170224.....197	1001173056 305	1001180916 35	1001194888.....119
1001170226.....221	1001173057 305	1001181045 359, 363, 444	1001196012.....448
1001170334.....221	1001173058 305	1001181145 437	1001196382.....202, 206, 210
1001170375.....229	1001173059 305	1001181358 147, 173, 377	1001196634.....165, 444
1001170458.....43	1001173061 305	1001181527 49	1001196635.....408, 412, 444
1001170459.....43	1001173062 305	1001181875 345, 349	1001196636.....419
1001170460.....43	1001173063 305	1001181913 49	1001196637.....92, 96
1001170475.....121	1001173066 305	1001181923 345, 349	1001197039.....305
1001170480.....75, 77	1001173076 437	1001182169 110	1001197221.....45
1001170663.....199	1001173664 449	1001182361 370, 374	1001197719.....370, 374, 444
1001170664.....199	1001173811 209	1001182365 370, 374	1001200128.....437
1001170693.....139, 141	1001173925 202, 210	1001182561 345, 349	1001200129.....437
1001170764.....370, 374, 419	1001173973 269	1001182806 127	1001200130.....437
1001170859.....114	1001173975 269	1001182875 110, 114	1001200131.....437
1001170982.....181	1001173984 201	1001182877 110, 114	1001200132.....437
1001171216.....110	1001174040 227	1001182879 110, 114	1001200133.....437
1001171482.....83, 85, 87	1001174065 223	1001182997 75	1001200134.....437
1001171553.....345, 349	1001174158 202, 206, 331	1001183171 219	1001200491.....227
1001171555.....345, 349	1001174378 197	1001183407 449	1001200494.....227
1001171559.....345, 349	1001174661 448	1001184618 249	1001201351.....227
1001171678.....107	1001174675 206, 210	1001184626 249	1001202333.....119, 123
1001171679.....107	1001174749 344, 357	1001184682 125	1001202687.....227
1001171680.....107	1001174766 448	1001185030 15	1001202749.....448
1001171681.....133	1001174767 448	1001185281 249	1001202830.....117
1001171682.....133	1001174976 99, 101	1001185747 345, 349	1001202910.....304
1001171683.....147, 173	1001175024 305	1001185821 55, 59	1001203322.....121
1001171684.....147, 173	1001176299 305	1001185964 408, 412	1001203510.....449
1001171953.....135, 151, 177	1001176300 305	1001186375 237	1001203511.....449
1001171954.....135, 151, 177	1001176301 305	1001186377 241	1001204110.....449
1001172001.....449	1001176302 305	1001186378 245	1001204510.....427, 437
1001172045.....448	1001176469 85, 87	1001186385 243	1001204725.....227
1001172064.....370, 373	1001176848 17, 19	1001186386 239	1001205958.....317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327
1001172065.....370, 373, 412	1001176951 344, 348, 355	1001186431 265, 445	1001206314.....114
1001172202.....133	1001177359 155	1001186432 387, 405	1001206436.....450
1001172264.....199	1001177820 73	1001186517 265	1001206476.....335
1001172265.....199	1001177821 73	1001186976 448	
	1001177834 73	1001187352 379	
	1001178133 223	1001187382 227	
		1001187383 227	
		1001187674 263	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001206532.....	249	1001227996.....	401, 403	1001241286.....	110	1001252629.....	275, 277
1001206625.....	289	1001228224.....	263, 445	1001241295.....	110, 117	1001253618.....	449
1001207335.....	305	1001228225.....	263, 445	1001241398.....	89, 251	1001253619.....	449
1001207336.....	305	1001228960.....	448	1001241547.....	449	1001253628.....	215, 293
1001207356.....	304	1001229138.....	269	1001241548.....	449	1001253629.....	215, 285
1001208874.....	55	1001229341.....	263	1001241965.....	267	1001254472.....	267
1001208994.....	227	1001230635.....	156, 182	1001242639.....	448	1001254473.....	267
1001209059.....	449	1001230784.....	206	1001242855.....	103	1001254716.....	215, 291
1001209617.....	127	1001230931.....	415	1001242856.....	105	1001255133.....	227
1001209664.....	265	1001230934.....	370, 374	1001243092.....	271	1001255511.....	425
1001209677.....	333	1001230935.....	370, 374	1001243183.....	448	1001255514.....	433
1001209832.....	333	1001230936.....	370, 374	1001243184.....	448	1001255515.....	429
1001210036.....	449	1001231886.....	127	1001243205.....	271	1001255516.....	435
1001210356.....	305	1001232026.....	425, 427,	1001243331.....	448	1001255807.....	448
1001210636.....	279	429, 431, 433, 435		1001243414.....	110	1001256179.....	15, 283
1001211556.....	159	1001232164.....	263	1001243895.....	165	1001256206.....	433
1001211716.....	110	1001232165.....	263	1001244019.....	169	1001256207.....	429
1001211717.....	110, 114	1001232642.....	267	1001244024.....	167	1001256879.....	147
1001212415.....	444	1001232667.....	267, 445	1001244287.....	147	1001257271.....	275, 277
1001213447.....	385	1001232842.....	165	1001244293.....	92, 407	1001257274.....	275, 277
1001213794.....	114	1001233047.....	448	1001244294.....	92, 417	1001257275.....	277
1001213882.....	249	1001233080.....	449	1001244295.....	92, 96, 383	1001258005.....	277
1001214207.....	135, 151,	1001233139.....	17	1001244298.....	431	1001258112.....	182, 185
177		1001233763.....	165	1001244301.....	431	1001258231.....	449
1001214397.....	335	1001233899.....	110	1001244335.....	273	1001258337.....	177, 180
1001214570.....	335	1001234295.....	55	1001244336.....	271	1001258338.....	173, 177
1001214571.....	335	1001234800.....	369, 374	1001244671.....	273	1001258339.....	173
1001214975.....	139	1001235949.....	156, 163	1001244709.....	273	1001258385.....	174, 187
1001215228.....	249	1001236091.....	89	1001244710.....	273	1001258406.....	189
1001216630.....	227	1001236122.....	449	1001244732.....	273	1001258495.....	401, 403
1001217779.....	219, 225	1001236123.....	448	1001244733.....	273	1001258502.....	182
1001217904.....	431, 437	1001236552.....	267	1001245656.....	87	1001258505.....	189
1001218533.....	71	1001236780.....	156	1001246142.....	448	1001258629.....	182
1001218535.....	71	1001236891.....	275, 277	1001246369.....	92, 96	1001258730.....	271, 273
1001218537.....	71	1001236895.....	275, 277	1001246389.....	271	1001258800.....	205
1001218622.....	348	1001237383.....	412	1001246402.....	425	1001258804.....	156
1001218623.....	348	1001237546.....	89	1001246407.....	435	1001259230.....	117, 121
1001219129.....	71	1001237667.....	385, 408,	1001246433.....	448	1001260306.....	345, 349
1001219601.....	92, 96, 445	412		1001246434.....	448	1001260412.....	156
1001220003.....	448	1001237668.....	385, 408,	1001246435.....	247, 249	1001260420.....	156
1001220266.....	148	412		1001246436.....	247	1001260524.....	271
1001221203.....	182	1001237863.....	263, 401	1001246450.....	83	1001260525.....	271, 273
1001221212.....	182	1001237864.....	263, 403	1001246451.....	85	1001260575.....	182
1001223055.....	425	1001237865.....	263, 399	1001246859.....	92, 412	1001261045.....	205
1001223118.....	73, 425, 427,	1001237878.....	335	1001247073.....	449	1001261085.....	205
431, 435		1001237879.....	335	1001247248.....	437	1001261335.....	275
1001223122.....	156, 202,	1001237880.....	335	1001247252.....	271	1001261338.....	275
206, 210		1001237881.....	335	1001247440.....	147	1001262016.....	449
1001223453.....	425	1001237888.....	271, 273	1001247468.....	227	1001263174.....	125
1001223459.....	369, 373	1001237891.....	273	1001247656.....	205	1001263663.....	123
1001223777.....	114	1001237898.....	271, 273	1001247800.....	449	1001263664.....	119
1001224049.....	435	1001237902.....	271, 273,	1001248008.....	425, 427,	1001263668.....	123
1001224050.....	433	445		429, 433, 435, 437		1001263669.....	119
1001224052.....	429	1001238254.....	249, 385	1001248140.....	275, 277	1001263677.....	119
1001224894.....	221	1001238263.....	275, 277	1001248141.....	275, 277	1001263678.....	123
1001225346.....	335	1001238319.....	263	1001248190.....	206	1001263693.....	119
1001225430.....	160	1001238418.....	267, 405	1001249052.....	449	1001263694.....	123
1001225431.....	160	1001238421.....	227, 449	1001249695.....	449	1001263787.....	123
1001225580.....	265, 387	1001238466.....	345, 349	1001249941.....	449	1001264731.....	87
1001226530.....	335	1001238472.....	267	1001250035.....	449	1001264732.....	85
1001226541.....	412	1001238495.....	265	1001250291.....	110	1001264733.....	83
1001227278.....	448	1001238559.....	267	1001250465.....	449	1001264735.....	83, 85, 87
1001227633.....	263	1001238911.....	156	1001250466.....	449	1001264981.....	15
1001227634.....	263	1001239202.....	369, 373	1001250595.....	449	1001265163.....	279
1001227985.....	263	1001239371.....	437	1001252033.....	449	1001265186.....	229
1001227987.....	263	1001241162.....	271	1001252034.....	449	1001265342.....	279
1001227993.....	223	1001241254.....	448	1001252527.....	370, 374	1001265389.....	119

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001265390.....	123	1001285012.....	23	1703923.....	435	2220435.....	305
1001265688.....	449	1001285271.....	215, 287	1703925.....	433	2220451.....	138, 304
1001266711.....	215, 297	1001285640.....	123	1703928.....	429	2220465.....	304
1001266738.....	215, 289	1001285788.....	111, 121	1703935.....	435	2220466.....	304
1001266799.....	449	1001285789.....	110	1703937.....	433	2220468.....	304
1001267283.....	449	1001285811.....	449	1703940.....	429	2220472.....	304
1001267313.....	437	1001285988.....	114, 123	1703941.....	435	2220497.....	304
1001269476.....	114	1001286019.....	63, 67	1703943.....	433	2220500.....	304
1001270594.....	99, 101	1001286568.....	181	1703946.....	429	2220501.....	304
1001270716.....	450	1001287643.....	181	1703947.....	435	2220579.....	49
1001270755.....	450	1001288266.....	181	1703949.....	433	2220582.....	304
1001271323.....	412	1001288366.....	182	1703952.....	429	2220596.....	304
1001271497.....	385	1001290660.....	182, 373	1703953.....	425	2220600.....	304
1001272166.....	449	1001292418.....	437	1703982.....	433	2220603.....	304
1001272681.....	103	1001298141.....	187	1703983.....	435	2220628.....	304
1001272682.....	105	1060461.....	353, 357	1703985.....	429	2220767.....	147
1001273302.....	344, 348	1060908.....	359, 361, 363	1704001.....	435	2220811.....	304
1001273303.....	344, 349	1060918.....	259	1704002.....	429	2220881.....	283
1001274217.....	77	1062255.....	148, 173	1704260.....	249	2220883 31, 47, 283, 287,	304
1001274249.....	450	10702077.....	210	1704277 ...	425, 427, 429,	2220885.....	47, 283, 287
1001274525.....	75, 77, 79	10702082.....	210	431, 433, 435		2220886.....	31
1001274559.....	83, 85, 87, 249	1120555.....	269	1704412 ...	425, 427, 429,	2220888.....	31
1001274831.....	448	1320016.....	138	431, 433, 435		2220906.....	304
1001274832.....	448	1320022.....	133, 147	1704455.....	441	2220923.....	304
1001274833.....	448	1320043.....	345	1704456.....	441	2220940.....	304
1001275643.....	449	1320061.....	148	1704482.....	439	2220946.....	304
1001275644.....	449	1320130.....	344, 348	1704578.....	439	2220947.....	304
1001275656.....	449	1320176.....	197	1704885 ...	425, 427, 429,	2220998.....	304
1001275662.....	449	1320223.....	335	433, 435		2221033.....	304
1001275662.....	449	1320263.....	174	1704972.....	133	2221040.....	304
1001276610.....	448	1321293.....	81	1705325.....	309, 311	2221052.....	49
1001276626.....	103, 105	1321647.....	407, 412	1705336.....	425	2221086.....	47, 233, 304
1001276643.....	156, 369	1321716 ...	133, 147, 154,	1705349.....	429	2230025.....	304
1001276923.....	448	173, 202, 205, 210		1705351.....	425	2400060.....	165, 279, 379,
1001277009.....	61, 63, 69	1580012.....	261	1705358.....	437	385, 407, 412	
1001277185.....	99, 337	1580013.....	449	1705430.....	433	2460048.....	209
1001277273.....	61, 63	1670603.....	329	1705460.....	211	2540020.....	99, 101, 103,
1001277589.....	156, 159	1670836.....	221	1705461.....	211	105	
1001277594.....	151, 154	1701499 ...	425, 427, 429,	1705489 ...	201, 205, 210,	2560136.....	249
1001277600.....	147, 151	431, 433, 435		211		2560187.....	117, 119, 121,
1001277839.....	450	1701500 ...	425, 427, 429,	1705822.....	427, 431	123	
1001278022.....	23, 33	431, 433, 435		1705828.....	427, 431	2600281.....	239, 243
1001279651.....	114	1701504 ...	425, 427, 429,	1705910.....	435	2720015.....	154, 180
1001280240.....	114	431, 433, 435		1705917.....	435	2720058.....	133, 147
1001280242.....	114	1701505 ...	133, 147, 173	1705961.....	427, 431	2720340.....	154
1001280270.....	182	1701509 ...	269, 425, 427,	1705968.....	433	2720398.....	138
1001280340.....	92, 96	429, 431, 433, 435		1706098.....	437	2720447.....	138
1001280549.....	114	1701518 ...	427, 431, 441	2060025.....	138	2752504.....	304
1001281192.....	205	1701529 ...	425, 427, 429,	2080040 ...	201, 205, 239,	2752519.....	304
1001281623.....	123	431, 433, 435		243, 331, 333		2780267.....	21, 23, 25
1001281985.....	182	1701691.....	110	2080069.....	271, 273	2780268.....	21, 23, 29
1001281986.....	182	1702300 ...	425, 427, 429,	2110810.....	304	2820031.....	201, 205, 209,
1001282099.....	448	431, 433, 435		2110812.....	304	344, 348, 355	
1001282106.....	89, 251	1702565.....	249	2151212.....	304	2820035.....	165
1001282143.....	114, 119	1702566.....	249	2160001.....	61, 63	2820247.....	401, 403
1001282146.....	114	1702567.....	249	2180348.....	133	2860030 ...	83, 85, 87, 444
1001282434.....	449	1702773.....	431, 437	2180832.....	147, 173	2900756.....	47
1001282461.....	449	1702774.....	437	2180876.....	133, 147	2900770.....	287, 297
1001282492.....	96, 411	1702860.....	437	2220238.....	49, 304	2902065.....	138, 154, 180,
1001282533.....	96, 419	1702868.....	425	2220315 ...	138, 154, 180	191	
1001282831.....	75, 77	1703162 ...	138, 154, 180	2220371.....	304	2902443.....	367, 369, 373
1001283776.....	101, 339	1703450.....	439	2220372.....	49, 304	2902549.....	331, 359
1001284582.....	251	1703687 ...	425, 427, 429,	2220373.....	304	2940045.....	123
1001284583.....	251	431, 433, 435		2220374.....	304	2940074.....	239, 243, 445
1001284875.....	425, 427,	1703797.....	425	2220375.....	304	2940173.....	117, 119, 121,
429, 431, 433, 435		1703804.....	425	2220377.....	304	123	
1001284957.....	77	1703805.....	425	2220415.....	304		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

3020037 177	3312002 275, 277	4010417 344	4460320 75
3160348 21, 31	3312005 51, 269	4010418 344, 348	4460384 329
3250872 439	3321001 107, 138	4010618 237, 241, 245	4460418 383, 385
3251102 205	3321501 114	4031505 263	4460419 383, 385
3251242 ... 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329	3331211 ... 167, 169, 201, 210	4031509 99, 101, 103, 105	4460424 417
3251243 ... 425, 429, 435	3331215 ... 138, 154, 173, 180	4031511 344, 348	4460425 210
3251813 ... 425, 429, 435	3340860 219	4031512 81	4460426 210
3252347 425	3340956 269	4031516 267	4460428 249
3252692 441	3380434 247	4031707 69	4460434 385
3252764 209	3420352 51	4031914 154, 180	4460458 ... 370, 374, 407, 408, 411, 412
3271605 275, 277	3420372 51	4032015 201, 210	4460464 81, 103, 105, 259, 279, 337, 339, 341, 355, 365, 377, 379, 385, 387, 405, 407, 411, 415, 417, 419, 421
3272001 275, 277	3422532 ... 133, 147, 173	4060802 201, 205, 210	
3290405 81, 99, 101, 103, 105, 279, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 344, 348	3422755 217	4060805 138, 154, 180	
3290501 107	3422791 219	4060806 71	
3290505 107, 210	3422792 217	4060808 344, 348	
3290601 92, 96, 107, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127	3422793 217	4070450 51	
3290605 ... 45, 81, 92, 96, 103, 105, 107, 123, 133, 138, 147, 154, 173, 180, 199, 201, 205, 210, 331, 333, 344, 348	3422806 217	4070560 51	
3290606 ... 237, 241, 245	3422848 19	4070561 51	
3290801 133	3423038 217	4070897 221	
3290805 ... 45, 49, 75, 77, 110, 114, 119, 123, 138, 154, 167, 169, 180, 199, 201, 210, 219, 335, 344, 348	3423304 17, 19	4070898 221	
3290806 227	3430616 249	4071101 15	
3291001 ... 154, 180, 227	3460334 269	4160182 110	
3291005 ... 107, 110, 114, 117, 119, 121, 123, 133, 138, 147, 154, 173, 180, 217, 219, 221, 223, 227, 335, 344, 348	3470003 249	4240032 96, 99, 101, 103, 105	
3291201 ... 201, 205, 210, 227	3520054 ... 138, 154, 180, 249	4240033 263, 265, 267	
3291205 ... 180, 217, 223, 227	3520072 ... 114, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245	4240099 138, 147, 154, 165, 173, 180, 201, 205, 210, 249	
3300106 21, 23	3520189 210	4240149 269	
3300151 ... 237, 241, 245	3520192 210	4240156 344, 348	
3300220 107, 138	3520198 ... 237, 239, 241, 243, 245	4341415 269	
3300353 249	3572551 219	4360070 210, 444	
3300396 210	3580317 ... 201, 205, 210	4360274 87, 445	
3300408 89	3580319 ... 201, 205, 210	4360336 201, 205, 210, 445	
3300430 265, 273	3580320 201, 210	4360387 .85, 87, 249, 445	
3310401 180	3740067 107, 138	4360407 249, 444	
3311001 163, 210	3740086 405, 445	4360436 75	
3311405 ... 247, 267, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435	3740140 138, 444	4360469 ... 83, 85, 87, 445	
3311501 110	3760170 51	4360475 445	
3311601 ... 110, 114, 249, 267	3760351 221	4360476 ... 83, 85, 87, 445	
3311605 163, 247	3790012 249	4420014 269	
3311801 21, 23	3790152 ... 135, 151, 177	4420051 437, 439, 441	
	3820001 ... 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441	4420066 269	
	3820020 239, 243	4460019 369, 373	
	3820032 107	4460042 369, 373	
	3841143 17, 19, 133, 147, 173, 217, 227	4460043 165, 369, 373	
	3841203 217, 223	4460071 259	
	3841258 15, 223	4460115 370	
	3841287 223	4460142 408, 412	
	3841340 344, 348	4460183 385	
	3900295 19	4460225 210, 381, 385	
	3900349 249	4460226 253, 256, 259	
	3900351 221	4460227 385	
	3900363 119, 123	4460234 .96, 99, 101, 249	
	3910408 180	4460247 ... 369, 373, 407, 411	
	3910804 83, 85, 87	4460259 ... 279, 383, 385, 408, 412	
	3931408 265	4460260 ... 279, 383, 385, 408, 412	
	3931512 154, 180	4460265 253, 256	
	3931618 ... 135, 151, 177	4460267 75, 385, 407, 411	
	3960407 138	4460268 381, 417	
	3960526 21, 23	4460313 367	
	4010405 331, 333		
			4460703 369, 373
			4460708 385
			4460722 165
			4460742 407, 411
			4460743 407, 411
			4460746 369, 374
			4460748 ... 369, 374, 408, 412
			4460754 417, 419
			4460761 ... 385, 407, 411
			4460806 ... 317, 319, 321, 323, 408, 412
			4460807 381
			4460808 381
			4460836 407, 411
			4460837 407
			4460865 ... 344, 348, 351, 407, 411
			4460866 ... 344, 348, 355, 385
			4460871 ... 125, 127, 383, 385, 407, 408, 411, 412, 417, 419

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460872.....417, 419	4520608 41	4812100 ... 110, 147, 154,	70001002.....141
4460873.....385, 408, 412	4640261 49	173, 181, 201, 210,	70001100.....209
4460874.....385, 407, 411	4640751 154, 180	223, 227	70001181.....141
4460875.....385, 417, 419	4640771 297	4812102 75, 77, 110, 114	70001349.....25, 29
4460876.....383	4641122 41, 43	4812200 ... 138, 155, 167,	70001384.....209
4460878.....408, 412	4641155 45	169, 181, 201, 210	70001423.....141
4460879.....279, 385	4641390 289, 291	4812300 73	70001435.....142
4460884.....279, 369, 373,	4710400 180	4846689 219	70001498.....142
387, 407, 411, 415, 419	4711000 163, 210	4860179 39	70001654.....141
4460887.....279, 385, 408,	4711400 ... 117, 121, 237,	4871700 201, 205, 210	70001655.....141
412	241, 245, 265, 267,	4891600 ... 110, 135, 151,	70001696.....209
4460891.....99, 101, 125,	271, 309, 311, 313,	177, 227	70001844.....142
127, 341, 365, 377,	315, 317, 319, 321,	4891800 21, 23, 135, 151,	70001850.....141
408, 415, 417, 419, 421	323, 325, 327, 329	177	70001866.....142
4460894.....367, 369, 373,	4711500 49, 107, 110,	4892000 21, 23	70001868.....142
385, 407, 411, 421	154, 180	4892600001 227	70001870.....141, 160
4460897.....77, 103, 105,	4711600 ... 163, 201, 205,	4922641 206, 210	70001871.....142
337, 339, 377	210, 249, 275, 277	4922925 210	70001872.....142
4460899.....365, 387, 399,	4712000 269, 275, 277	4922929 348	70001953.....209
405, 407, 411, 415,	4740086 17, 19	4923451 139	70001966... 201, 205, 209
417, 419, 421	4740155 19	5241000 119, 123	70001973.....209
4460905.....383, 385, 407,	4740158 15	5241200 ... 15, 17, 19, 49,	70001974.....209
408, 411, 412, 417, 419	4740229 15	61, 63, 138, 155, 167,	7000206.....25, 29
4460910.....403	4740362 247	169, 173, 181, 201,	70002063.....47
4460911.....399	4740491 19	205, 210, 221, 227	70002088.....209
4460928.....341	4750800 345, 349	5241600 19, 61, 63	70002206.....65
4460930.....367, 369, 373,	4751000 77	5250608 92, 96	70002207.....65
407, 411	4751400 ... 119, 123, 247,	5250808 202, 210	70002209.....47
4460931.....271, 339, 407,	249, 261, 273, 425,	5250810 . 83, 85, 87, 202,	70002234.....142
411	427, 429, 431, 433, 435	205, 210, 229	70002257.....194
4460932.....279, 374, 377	4751600 247	5250812 71, 345, 349	7000229.....25, 29
4460933.....341, 385, 408,	4752000 51	5251008 227	70002297.....209
412	4761000 107, 138	5251009 221	7000230.....25, 29
4460941.....377, 399	4761400 261	5251010 45, 55, 221, 229	7000232.....25, 29
4460942.....263, 369, 373,	481140081, 99, 101, 103,	5251012 15, 35, 221	70002386.....47, 57, 289,
377	105, 279, 309, 311,	5251014 ... 110, 114, 344,	291, 444
4460943.....271, 273, 399,	313, 315, 317, 319,	348	70002413.....285
407, 412	321, 323, 325, 327,	5251016 227	7000246.....25, 29
4460944.....369, 373	329, 344, 348	5251215 133, 147, 155	70002460.....209
4460945.....374	4811600 ... 107, 187, 210	5260800 ... 71, 83, 85, 87,	7000248.....25, 29
4460956.....359, 363	4811700 . 81, 92, 96, 103,	202, 205, 210	7000253.....25, 29
4460957.....359, 363	105, 107, 117, 119,	5261200 133, 147, 155	7000257.....25, 29
4460967.....407, 411	121, 123, 125, 127,	5272114 61, 63	7000258.....25, 29
4460968.....309, 313	133, 138, 147, 154,	5281918 344, 348	7000261.....25, 29
4460970.....385	173, 180, 201, 205,	5281920 344, 348	7000262.....25, 29
4461005.....367	210, 237, 241, 245,	70000088 65	7000263.....25, 29
4461008.....367, 369, 373	331, 333, 345	70000089 65	70002718.....141, 160
4461052.....367	481170292, 96, 107, 154,	70000100 231	70002842.....283
4461054.....369, 373, 377	173, 180, 199, 202,	70000342 225	70002902.....259
4461060.....377	206, 331, 333	70000345 142, 159	70002903.....259
4461070.....341	4811900 ... 45, 75, 77, 83,	70000619 209	70002904.....259
4461071.....367, 369, 373	85, 87, 110, 114, 119,	70000781 47	70002905.....259
4461072.....367, 369, 373	123, 133, 138, 147,	70000787 142	70002962.....47
4461073.....367, 369, 373	154, 167, 169, 173,	70000793 191	70003463.....141, 444
4461074.....367, 369, 373	181, 201, 210, 227,	70000797 31	70003464.....141
4461077.....399, 405	335, 344, 348	70000800 141	70003468.....142
4461095.....341, 367	4811902 ... 154, 182, 219,	70000851 142	70003469.....142
4461196.....389	221, 229, 344, 348	70000863 209	70003472.....141
4461198.....309, 389	481200055, 81, 107, 110,	70000912 141	70003473.....141
4461199.....391	114, 117, 119, 121,	70000913 141	70003475.....141
4461201.....313, 391	123, 133, 138, 147,	70000914 141	70003479.....141
4461205.....393, 395	154, 173, 181, 187,	70000915 141	70003480.....141
4461244.....321, 393	189, 205, 217, 221,	70000916 141	70003481.....141
4461245.....323, 395	223, 227, 335, 344, 348	70000917 141	70003612.....59
4461246.....325, 397	4812002 . 75, 77, 81, 110,	70000918 141	70003614.....444
4461249.....397	114, 148, 154	70000919 142	70003631.....209
4520217.....39		70000931 142	70003708... 201, 205, 209

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70003709 .. 201, 205, 209	70004761 255	70005089 57	70007858 33
70003783 .. 139, 181, 444	70004762 255	70005090 57	70007859 33
70003788 57, 289, 444	70004763 255	70005092 57	70007860 33
70003931 142	70004764 255	70005094 57	70007861 33
70003932 142	70004765 255	70005095 57	70007862 33
70003975 47	70004766 255	70005096 57	70007863 33
70003977 57	70004767 255	70005097 57	70007864 33
70004000 59	70004768 255	70005098 57	70007865 33
70004013 59	70004769 255	70005099 57	70007866 33
70004014 59	70004770 255	70005100 57	70007867 33
70004017 47	70004771 255	70005139 59	70007868 33
70004056 142	70004772 255	70005150 295	70007869 33
70004058 142, 444	70004773 255	70005151 295	70007870 33
70004059 142	70004774 256	70005152 295	70007871 33
70004060 142	70004775 256	70005153 295	70007872 33
70004062 142	70004864 231	70005154 295	70007873 33
70004092 201, 205	70004865 231	70005171 160	70007874 33
70004099 205	70004866 231	70005172 160	70007875 33
70004102 142	70004867 231, 233	70005176 160	70007876 33
70004103 142	70004868 231	70005177 160	70007877 33
70004169 209	70004869 231, 233	70005184 159	70007878 33
70004171 201, 209	70004871 .. 231, 233, 444	70005191 159	70007886 291
70004267 59	70004873 233	70005217 57	70007887 291
70004268 141	70004875 231	70005218 57	70007888 291
70004269 141	70004876 75	70005219 57, 444	70007889 291
70004270 142	70004883 47	70005243 233	70007890 291
70004281 160	70004884 47	70005504 159	70007901 289
70004504 160	70004885 47	70005505 159	70008135 297
70004505 160	70004886 47	70005507 159	70008136 297
70004506 160	70004887 47	70005667 344, 348	70008137 297
70004507 160	70004888 47	70005931 159	70008138 297
70004508 160	70004889 193	70005938 160	70008139 297
70004509 160	70004890 193	70005941 160	70008140 297
70004510 160	70004891 193	70005942 160	70008141 297
70004577 47	70004892 193	70006104 289	70008237 293
70004676 201, 205	70004893 193	70006105 289	70008238 285, 293
70004677 201	70004894 193	70006256 221	70008239 285, 293
70004678 201, 205	70004895 193	70006272 221	70008240 285, 293
70004679 202, 205	70004896 193	70006356 .. 135, 151, 177	70008241 293
70004680 202, 205	70004897 193, 444	70006428 448	70008242 285
70004681 202, 205	70004898 193	70006429 448	70008243 285
70004682 202, 205	70004899 194	70006552 202	70008244 283
70004683 202, 206	70004900 194	70006553 202, 445	70008246 283
70004686 205	70004901 194	70006660 231	70008247 283
70004738 253	70004902 194	70006914 287	70008253 79
70004739 253	70004903 194	70006915 287	70008254 79
70004740 253	70004904 194	70006916 287	70008256 79
70004741 253	70004905 194	70006917 287	70008258 79
70004742 253	70004906 194	70006918 287	70008259 79
70004743 253	70004907 194	70006919 287	70008260 79
70004744 253	70004908 194	7000731 26	70008261 79
70004745 253	70004909 194	70007325 159	70008262 79
70004746 253	70004910 194	70007326 159	70008263 79
70004747 253	70004911 194	70007354 159	70008264 79
70004748 253	70005065 59	70007556 233	70008265 79
70004749 253	70005066 59	70007603 159	70008266 79
70004750 253	70005067 59	70007847 33	70008267 79
70004751 253	70005068 59	70007848 33	70008268 79
70004752 255	70005069 57	70007849 33	70008292 287
70004753 255	70005071 57	70007850 33	70008293 287
70004754 255	70005076 57	70007851 33	70008294 287
70004755 255	70005080 57	70007852 33	70008296 160
70004756 255	70005082 57	70007853 33	70008371 69
70004757 255	70005084 57	70007854 33	70008372 69
70004758 255	70005085 57	70007855 33	70008373 69
70004759 255	70005087 57	70007856 33	70008374 69
70004760 255	70005088 57	70007857 33	70008375 69

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70008376.....	69	70025694.....	142	7020492.....	141, 142	7024485.....	209, 444
70008377.....	69	70026210.....	159	7021237.....	193	7024488.....	209
70008378.....	69	70026441.....	287	7021238.....	193	7024489.....	209
70008379.....	69	70027088.....	297	7021239.....	193	7024565.....	142
70008380.....	69	70027405.....	159	7021240.....	193	7024579.....	141, 160
70008381.....	69	70028185.....	160	7021241.....	193	7024705.....	25
70008382.....	69	70028538.....	159	7021242.....	193	7024712.....	25, 29
70008383.....	69	70028540.....	159	7021243.....	193	7024713.....	25, 29
70008384.....	69	70029409.....	159	7021248.....	193	7024714.....	25, 29
70008385.....	69	70029512.....	159	7021249.....	31, 193	7024715.....	25, 29
70008386.....	69	70030360.....	159	7021253.....	193	7024716.....	25, 29
70008387.....	69	70030381.....	160	7021257.....	193	7024717.....	25
70008388.....	69	70031055.....	159	7021258.....	193	7024718.....	26
70008389.....	69	70031136.....	159	7021259.....	193	7024800.....	193
70008390.....	69	70031143.....	159	7021262.....	193	7024854.....	31
70008391.....	69	70031144.....	159	7021263.....	193	7024855.....	193
70008392.....	69	70031388.....	159	7021265.....	193	7024857.....	193
70008393.....	69	70031474.....	159	7021268.....	193	7024858.....	193
70008422.....	160	7004035.....	65	7021275.....	31	7024868.....	31
70008431.....	159	7004036.....	65	7021276.....	31, 194	7024881.....	47
70008435.....	159	7004043.....	65	7021277.....	31, 194	7024885.....	47, 444
70008537.....	160	7004044.....	65	7021278.....	194	7026188.....	209
70008538.....	160	7004045.....	65	7021281.....	193	7026330.....	59
70008543.....	159	7004047.....	65	7021290.....	194	7026597.....	209
70008544.....	159	7004049.....	65	7021293.....	193	7026626.....	209
70008545.....	159	7007289.....	194	7021299.....	194	7027236.....	141
70008547.....	159	7007415.....	193, 194	7021625.....	47	7027625.....	231
70008553.....	159	7007419.....	193	7021639.....	47	7027628.....	231, 444
70008558.....	159	7007420.....	193, 194	7022300.....	193	7027790.....	142
70008559.....	159	7007437.....	31	7022302.....	31	7027791.....	142
70008561.....	159	7007438.....	31	7022305.....	31	7027792.....	142
70008564.....	160	7007439.....	31	7022310.....	31	7027796.....	142
70010383.....	55, 444	7007446.....	31	7022311.....	31	7027799.....	209
7001481.....	194	7007493.....	194	7022312.....	31	7027903.....	142
7001998.....	25, 29	7007495.....	193	7022314.....	31	77363233.....	381
70023606.....	47	7007601.....	25, 29	7022326.....	31	80484084.....	369, 374
70024504.....	159	7007640.....	25, 29	7022328.....	31	80633030.....	305
70024505.....	159	7010429.....	25, 29	7022341.....	193	80963067.....	408, 412
70024513.....	159	7010543.....	47	7022346.....	194	80983191.....	374
70024904.....	160	7012967.....	47, 291	7022347.....	194	8220045.....	379, 407, 411
70024905.....	160	7012974.....	47	7022368.....	31	8220051.....	377
70024906.....	160	7012998.....	289	7022371.....	31	8220115.....	373
70024913.....	160	7016331.....	141, 160, 444	7022372.....	31	8220125.....	408, 412
70024917.....	159	7017059.....	25, 29	7022390.....	57, 289	8229242.....	374, 407, 408, 412, 444
70024920.....	159	7017067.....	25, 29	7022397.....	47	8229244.....	408, 412, 444
70025082.....	141	7017070.....	25, 29	7022399.....	47, 57	8229245.....	379, 444
70025084.....	141, 142	7017080.....	25, 29	7023318.....	65	8229249.....	279, 444
70025086.....	142	7017142.....	225	7023900.....	57	8305401.....	138, 155, 181
70025088.....	141	7017159.....	225	7023907.....	31	8307109.....	138, 155, 181
70025091.....	141	7017162.....	225	7023908.....	31	8310070.....	345, 349
70025121.....	142	7017163.....	225	7023910.....	31	8310548.....	138, 155, 181
70025123.....	141, 142	7017164.....	225	7023936.....	57	8310614.....	81
70025130.....	159	7017172.....	225	7024182.....	25, 26	8310668.....	221
70025131.....	142	7017192.....	225	7024189.....	26	8310686.....	110, 114
70025139.....	141	7017195.....	225	7024190.....	26	8405006.....	147, 163, 173, 181, 187, 189
70025140.....	160	7017410.....	47	7024191.....	26	8405007.....	155, 181
70025144.....	160	7017467.....	289	7024192.....	26	8405009.....	155, 181
70025145.....	160	7017496.....	47, 289, 291	7024193.....	26	8405104.....	155, 181
70025152.....	160	7020023.....	141, 444	7024194.....	26	8405202.....	155, 181
70025164.....	159	7020026.....	141	7024196.....	26	8405204.....	155, 181
70025231.....	159	7020403.....	141	7024197.....	26	8406109.....	139, 155, 181
70025235.....	160	7020430.....	141	7024379.....	65	8406110.....	155, 181
70025239.....	159	7020460.....	141	7024380.....	65	8406201.....	155, 181
70025242.....	159	7020465.....	141, 160	7024381.....	65	8410013.....	133, 173
70025619.....	297	7020468.....	141	7024389.....	65	8430007.....	147, 173
70025667.....	141	7020471.....	142	7024390.....	65		
70025693.....	142	7020479.....	142	7024453.....	65		

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8760477	304	88521214	275, 277	91164057	57	91203039	227
8770289	304	88662523	110, 114	91164059	57		
8786514	39	8881800	81, 344, 348	91164079	57		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™